



pd
9-9-00

U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation
935 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20535-0001

Mr. Ernie Lazar
P.O. Box 423434
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

AUG 31 2000

Subject of Request: SF File 105-2293

FOIPA No. 920,290 /190- HQ-1250177

1 = 4/6/54 thru 33 (11/6/62)
§ 1A file

Dear Requester:

Enclosed are copies of documents from FBI records. Excisions have been made to protect information exempt from disclosure pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section 552 (Freedom of Information Act) and/or Section 552a (Privacy Act). In addition, where excisions were made, the appropriate exempting subsections have been cited opposite the deletions. Where pages have been withheld in their entirety, a deleted page information sheet has been substituted showing the reasons or basis for the deletion. The subsections cited for withholding information from the enclosed documents are marked below:

Section 552

Section 552a

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A) | <input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B) | <input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1) |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(6) | | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7) |

(See Form OPCA-16a, enclosed, for an explanation of these exemptions.)

Pursuant to your request, 337 pages(s) were reviewed and 325 page(s) are being released.

During the review of material pertinent to the subject of your request, documents were located which

- ☒ originated with another Government agency(ies).
These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts

Subject: San Francisco File 105-2293

File Number: SF 105-2293



*Know Your Enemy
Robert H. Williams
80pp
Murder editor
of Protocols
(Published by McGraw-Hill
Common Sense)
Joseph Kamp's / C-102
Senator McCarthy's methods
6pp.*

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-
100-0-68761)

DATE: 4/6/54

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD
SM - X

On March 24, 1954, [REDACTED] Berkeley, California, furnished the following information:

b7C
b7D [REDACTED] is a complainant of unknown reliability. She advised that recently she had made a trip to Marysville, California, and she had met there a middle-aged woman named [REDACTED] Marysville. The meeting with [REDACTED] was purely social in nature, however, on March 2, 1954, [REDACTED] mailed a letter to [REDACTED] and this letter contains the following quotations:

"I am not a professional Anti-Communist - only very, very amateur. I mail literature, write occasional letters to the Paper, write Congress, got a petition signed for the Bricker Amendment and am now going to try to make people see that we must get out of the U.N. this year...."

b7C "We have one man though, who owns a peach orchard just out-side of town - he has had a write-up in the Paper. He doesn't own to being a member of the Communist Party, but the Paper said he had a big picture of Stalin on his wall. He went bail for one of the Commies, when they were being tried in Los Angeles. Well, before all that happened, he didn't like a letter I wrote to the Paper and he came to see me several times and tried to 'indoctrinate' me. I was such a good listener and did every-thing he told me to - that I think he thought he was doing it. He told me to read WILKIE's 'One World'. I read it. He sent me a book by the Arch Bishop of Canterbury (the Red Dean). He brought me U.S.S.R. books, showing pictures of happy smiling faces to prove how nice Russia is. When he came back, he said 'I suppose you kept those hid some-where I said 'no, I showed them to every-body who came in.' He looked so pleased. I thought 'if you'd heard what they said about them you wouldn't be so pleased.' I can see my sister-in-law now, thumbing them over, with a

GWS:DAS

cc: 105-2294 (CYRON C. FAGAN)
105-2294 (OUR LADY'S CRUSADERS)
105-2294 (CHRISTIAN PATRIOTIC RALLY)
105-2294 (CONSTITUTIONAL EDUCATIONAL LEAGUE, INC.)
105-2294
105-1997 ("COMMON SENSE") 105-1997
100- [REDACTED]

100 - 34952

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY 3906 JFW/TAR/02
290290

ARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 6 - 1954
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

open wrap file
105-2293

disgusted look on her face. He finally brought me 'The Daily Worker' and that finished me. He also told me that the Communist Party was his Church. The last time he came, I didn't ask him in but I told him he had taught me a lot - and he did."

This man is referred to later in the letter as [REDACTED]

The letter continues "Zionists (political not religious Jews) are the hidden brains and the money behind Communism. They have controlled our Government since ROOSEVELT's time and are backing EISENHOWER, also. I am worried that the trap is sprung - that he will be an out-and-out Dictator. We have a very active Zionist B'nai B'rith in Marysville. The B'nai B'rith's Anti-Defamation League is a spy-system and deals in intimidation, smears, lies, black-mail, etc."

b7c
b7D The original of this letter was furnished by [REDACTED] and is being retained in the Exhibit Envelope.

[REDACTED] also sent to [REDACTED] under separate cover, a collection of literature which was issued by the subject organization and by the other organizations which are listed on this page, For which copies of this memo are designated.

This literature is all of the same type, that is, it is anti-Jewish and anti-Communist. The literature is being retained in the Exhibit Envelope as a matter of future information.

One item is noted, entitled "The Coming Red Dictatorship". It is published by "Common Sense", the Nation's Anti-Communist paper, 530 Chestnut Street, Union, New Jersey. It advocates the following points:

1. Organize into a group willing to save America by simultaneous action
2. Outlaw Communism
3. Make treason during peace time a crime punishable by death

SF 105-

see 1A(1)

4. Outlaw the Anti-Defamation League and the
American Jewish Congress

The literature includes two booklets published by the Cinema Educational Guild, Inc., and written by MYRON C. FAGAN. These are entitled "How You Can Abolish United Nations" and "U.S. or U.N. Only One Can Survive".

b7c
b7D [redacted] expressed the opinion that this type of literature is extremely un-American, and although she is herself anti-Communist, she believes this represents a Fascist point of view. she therefore stated she would continue her correspondence with [redacted] and would report any further information she was able to develop concerning activities of this type.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-2293)

DATE: 8/20/54

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.
IS-~~X~~

[REDACTED] on 8/5/54 furnished the writer with a written report of a meeting of the CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC. held 7/12/54 at the California Hall, Polk and Turk Streets, San Francisco, California. The original of this report is retained in [REDACTED]. The report is quoted below:

"Report on Meeting of Cinema Educational Guild on July 12, 1954 at the California Hall, corner of Polk and Turk St. San Francisco.

"Chairman of the meeting was its national director Myron Fagan. Reason for meeting, was to bring the local membership up to date on past & future plans.

"Mr. Fagan spent a great deal of time denouncing the United Nations and the United World Federalists. He accused Mr. Dulles & Pres. Eisenhower of being unamericans wanting to sell the country over to the United World Federalist or Internationalist group. He denounced an organization called the 'Committee fo Defense of the Constitution' and some of its members. Such as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] whom he claims are all notorious one-worlders and traitors to the United States & the American People. He claims that such organizations as the 'Atlantic Union'-One World - American Organization for the United Nations and many others and those mentioned are all actually one group under different front names. Their oblect to take over the U.S. and add it to their scheme of a one Government World. He spent a little time also denouncing Ex. Pres.

GCS:fra

cc's: 105-2294 (MYRON C. FAGAN)
105-0 [REDACTED]b2
b7c
b7D 3 - Los Angeles (MYRON C. FAGAN)[REDACTED]
(CINEMA EDUCATION GUILD, INC.)ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIEDDATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 ELW/TAP/00
290240

105-2293-2

SF 105-2293

Harry S. Truman - Franklin D. Roosevelt - Ex. Gov. Warren of Calif. Sherman Adams called them traitors and Internationalist Jack Daws (?) He praised Sen. Joe McCarthy and Sen. Bricker and Mr. Jenner and Mr. Velde.

He then explained that we permitted to this day to permit a member of the Russian politburo to be put in charge of all United Nations Military reports and displacements even through the Korean war. All the Russians had to do was wait for us to report our moves and plans and then report the news to Red Korea & China.

He then denounced the Anti Defamation League as 'a red front and a strong supporter of the United World of One-World groups.' He says that 'Gerald K. Smith is used by them to get rid of this opposition. When some one gives them trouble such as Sen. McCarthy, or Drew Pearson or Walter Winchell, G. K. Smith always shows up claiming they sent for him or they want his help or some other phony excuse, just to smear the intended opposition.

"I first met Mr. Fagan back in 1949 at a meeting held in Oakland at the Hotel Leamington. He at that time was selling the Cinema Guild to the people. The purpose of the C. Guild at that time was to get rid of the Communist in Hollywood. Later on he was after the United World Federalist whom he says are members of the Communist Conspiracy. Then again in 1950 he started in on the Anti Defamation League. In a meeting in 1951, he defended the Klu Klux Klan saying they were good, because their purpose was to keep the community decent. Mr. Fagan is around 67-69 yrs old. was a movie director and playwright. Put his first play on back in 1906-1907. Has written many, many books against Communism and the One-World organizations his best known being 'Treason in Hollywood' and 'Treason on Broadway.' He has also written several plays againt Communism such as 'Thieves Paradise'.

SF 105-2293

'The Little People' and 'Red Rainbow' and others. His boast is, he has an in with the F.B.I. and sends names of all people who want to join the Guild to them for clearance."

Informant advised that at the close of the meeting cards were given out for people interested in joining a group known as For America at 208 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago 4, Illinois. The cards listed Dean CLARENCE MANION as Chairman and General ROBERT E. WOOD as co-Chairman. The informant advised that his card was filled out and returned.

b2
b7C
b7D
The informant furnished the writer with three booklets obtained at this meeting: 1. U.N. is U.S. Cancer by MYRON C. FAGAN retained in [REDACTED] 2. Why Ike Signs Bricker Amendment by MYRON C. FAGAN retained in [REDACTED] 3. Thieves Paradise by MYRON C. FAGAN retained in [REDACTED]

Informant was questioned by the writer and advised that he could add nothing further to the above report. It is noted that the informant was questioned and positively stated that during his talk, Mr. FAGAN stated that he had it in with the FBI and sends names of all people who want to join the CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD to the FBI for clearance.

Copies of this memo are being furnished the Los Angeles Office for their information in any action they determine advisable in view of Mr. FAGAN'S comments regarding clearance by the FBI.

Action recommended: File.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC (105-2293)

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.
IS-X

DATE: 10/1/54

On 8/31/54 [REDACTED] furnished SA [REDACTED] with the below described booklets received by informant in the mail during the latter part of 7/54:

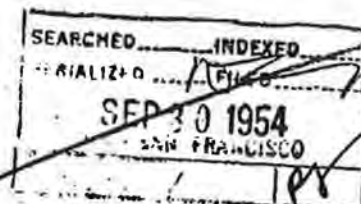
1. Booklet entitled "Red Treason in Hollywood" by MYRON C. FAGEN, retained in [REDACTED]
2. Booklet entitled "Treason on Broadway" by MYRON C. FAGEN, retained in [REDACTED]
3. Booklet entitled "U.N. Is Crux Of Great Conspiracy" by MYRON C. FAGEN, retained in [REDACTED]
4. Booklet entitled "Secret Minutes of World Federalists Copenhagen Meeting" by MYRON C. FAGEN retained in [REDACTED]
5. Booklet entitled "Treaties to Destroy America" by BRYSON REINHARDT, retained in [REDACTED]

Two copies of this memo are being furnished the Los Angeles Office for their information.

Action Recommended:
File

GCS:gia [REDACTED]
CC: [REDACTED]
105-2294 (MYRON C. FAGEN)
2-Los Angeles (1-CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC)
(1-MYRON C. FAGEN)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 ELL/FAC/a
940290



105-2293-3

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC - SF (105-2293) ^{b7c} DATE: 2/24/55
 FROM : SA [REDACTED]
 SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.
 IS-X

b2
b7D On February 8, 1954, [REDACTED] furnished the writer with the following literature, which is retained in [REDACTED]

- (1) Pamphlet entitled: "Freedom of the Press to Promote Treason by Myron C. Fagen."
- (2) Cinema Educational Guild letter by Myron C. Fagen dated 12/7/54. This letter announces the publication of the play "Red Rainbow" and deals with the anti-defamation new catspaw, which it described as a system whereby radio and TV stars may appeal their cases of having been named subversive and return to the good graces of the industry.
- (3) A pamphlet entitled: "Present Day Martyrs Defending Senator Joseph McCarthy" written by Dr. Samuel H. Robinson, of Prescott, Arizona.

ACTION RECOMMENDED:

File.

GCS:mjw
(3)

cc - 105-2294 (MYRON FAGEN)

b2
b7c
b7D [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 EUC/JAR/cd
 290240

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 24 1955	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-2293-6

DIRECTOR, FBI

5/6/55

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-2294)

MYRON C. FAGAN
IS-X

67C
MYRON C. FAGAN, National Director, Cinema Educational Guild, Inc., author of Red Treason in Hollywood and Red Treason on Broadway, telephonically contacted Supervisor [redacted] on 4/28/55 and advised that he was attending the Congress of Freedom Convention currently being held at the Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco, California. He stated that he has become suspicious of the manner in which the seminars at the convention are being manipulated and the line of thought being developed at them, he had reason to believe that the convention was being infiltrated by both leftwingers and Christian Nationalist Crusaders. FAGAN expressed the desire to be interviewed by Bureau Agents.

FAGAN was contacted on 4/28/55 at the Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco, by SAs [redacted] and [redacted].

FAGAN advised that he was the individual who furnished important information concerning Communism to Senator VANDERBERG's Office in 1946, that he launched the investigation of Communism in the film industry and exposed the three hundred Reds employed by the film industry and was responsible for the HCUA hearing in this field, and that he has written numerous books on the subject of Communism. He also advised that he was responsible for exposing the United World Federalists and has always worked closely with the Bureau, although not officially connected with it. He said he had brought information to the Bureau and the Bureau carried on from there.

FAGAN advised that he did not wish to definitely characterize the convention as being a Red front or infiltrated by Christian Nationalist Crusaders, but that he had been made aware of certain disturbing trends and had personally noted a number of strange and furtive characters moving about.

JAP/bam
(10)

REGISTERED

cc: 1 - San Diego (REG.)
1 - New York (REG.)
1 - Los Angeles (REG.)

cc: SF 105-2293 (Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.)
SF 105-1535 (Christian National Crusade)
SF 105-3033 (WESTLEY SWIFT)
SF 100-0- (Congress of Freedom)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY 3906 JFW/TAP/ps

260290

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

105-2293-7

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, San Francisco (105-2294)
5/6/55
JAF/bam

67C
67D
He was particularly concerned with WESTLEY SWIFT, [REDACTED] and a [REDACTED]. He had no definite allegations to make but sensed certain disruptive influences making themselves felt both from the left and the right.

FAGAN then introduced the interviewing Agents to a [REDACTED] San Diego, California, [REDACTED] Pasadena, California, and [REDACTED] Fair Oaks, California. All of these individuals were in agreement with FAGAN concerning the disturbing trends and disruptive influences present at the convention, and were, in fact, apparently the basis for FAGAN's disturbed condition.

[REDACTED] advised that she was the coordinator of all of the patriotic groups in San Diego, California, and that she could not afford to have her name associated with anything that smacked of subversion and that she felt she was in a precarious position by having attended this convention and that she wanted to go on record as having said so and wanted to be cleared.

[REDACTED] who was the principal spokesman of the group, advised that her name had been placed on the list of the Convention Committee without her permission. She stated that she was a member of the panel on the Philosophy behind the United Nations. [REDACTED] She advised that [REDACTED] is definitely manipulating the panel so that people who believe as she does do not get a chance to express themselves and that he is an extreme pacifist, that he believes that in the event an atom bomb is dropped on the United States that there should be a national referendum to determine if the United States should retaliate in kind, that as an example of collective security he depicted two boys fighting and a grown man stepping in and stopping them. [REDACTED] wanted to know what kind of an example that was and stated that she was highly suspicious of it.

[REDACTED] stated that pacificism has come up-time and time again and also that there were many philosophical anarchists present at the convention and that a [REDACTED] had expressed anarchistic views, such as, that if laws were not good they did not have to be abided by. In general, she said, there appeared to be a complete lack of respect for Government.

[REDACTED] also stated that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] allegedly made the statement that the time might

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC San Francisco (105-2294)
JAF/dam
5/6/55

possibly come when the Government would have to be overthrown by force and violence in order to do away with laws.

b7C
b7D [redacted] advised that her belief as well as those of many others at the convention is "the less government the better" but that she in no way subscribed to anarchistic views.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] had disrupted the Convention of the Congress of Freedom in 1954 at Omaha, Nebraska, and took control of this convention on its last day. She went along with [redacted] because a good friend of hers had highly recommended him and because of this recommendation she attended this convention in San Francisco. Now that she was here she too did not like the way things were going and also wanted to go on record as having expressed herself in this way.

[redacted] was completely silent throughout and merely nodded his head in agreement with everything that was said.

[redacted] after everybody present had nothing else to say, asked the interviewing Agents to advise them on what they could do to clear themselves and to save the convention.

[redacted] was informed that the Agents were there at their invitation to receive any information they had to offer, that the FBI was a fact-finding organization and its files were strictly confidential, that the Agents were in no position to offer any advice or recommendations. It should be noted that the interviewing Agents did not interrogate these people but merely accepted what information they had to offer and made no statements during the interview.

It should be noted that the background and activities of [redacted] have been set out in the report of SA [redacted] dated 1/24/55 and captioned American National Crusade, aka National Independent Party, Diablo Valley Independents, Diablo Valley Young Democrats. In San Francisco letter to the Bureau dated 4/19/55 captioned [redacted] it was pointed out that [redacted] Concord, California, claims to be head of an organization which affiliates itself with the program of GERALD L. K. SMITH in opposing Communism, the United Nations, and the "Jew-Zionist tyranny." It will also be noted that [redacted] is [redacted]

TO: Director, FBI
FROM: SAC, San Francisco (105-2294)
JAF/bam
5/6/55

The indices of the San Francisco Office indicate that WESTLEY SWIFT is affiliated with GERALD L. K. SMITH and was SMITH's legislative representative at the National Emergency Conference.

This is being furnished for the information of the Bureau and those offices for which copies have been designated.

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SF (105-2293)

DATE: 6-14-55

FROM : [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL STYLE
IS - Kb2
b7D

On 6-1-55 [REDACTED] submitted three items he had received by mail from the above organization.

The first was a form letter, dated 5-27-55, signed by LYRON C. FAGAN. This asks the recipient to get signatures on the enclosed petition which has as its purpose to "get the United States out of the United Nations and the United Nations out of the United States."

The second item is an anti-UN petition, is addressed to the U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee. The petition claims the UN is plotting to become a world government, which would destroy US sovereignty. The petition also alleges that the Red Chinese received advanced information through the UN military head at the time of the Korean war.

The third item also concerns the petition and claims that the UN aims at world government.

LYRON C. FAGAN is listed as National Director of the CEG and it is announced that the CEG has decided to unmask the UN by means of law suits which would show the UN is a trojan horse in the US, has been destroying the constitution, and deceived the US Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying the UN Charter.

All communications to the CEG are to be sent to Post Office Box 40265, Cole Branch, Hollywood, California.

Above three items have been made an exhibit in the file.
Above for information - no action recommended.

hdg/mg

cc [REDACTED]
cc 105-2294 (C. Fagan)
cc 105-2892 [REDACTED]

b2
b7c
b7D

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 14 1955	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 ELW/TAP/2
890290

105-2293-8

SAC, SF (105-0)

11/10/55

SA [REDACTED]

b7C

CHRISTIAN AMERICAN PARTY

IS - X

b2 b7D On 11/1/55, [REDACTED] submitted a leaflet entitled "Third Party Ahead" by Col. H. I. DAVIDSON, Secretary, La Crosse Vigilance League (Wisconsin).

The Colonel, who claims he was awarded his title in the ranks of loyal American patriots on 6/23/52 by the Thursday Evening Club, 324 N. Wherry, London, also claims that he has had 30 years experience investigating subversives. He mentions favorably, among other organizations, the following:

Liberty and Property
Health Research, Lafayette Street, Berkeley Hill, Calif.
National Health Federation, 2452 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco
Christian Nationalist Crusade, Box 77555, Los Angeles, Calif.
Inghola Printing Co., 2070 Center St., Berkeley, Calif.
Constitutional Coalition Council, Box 2003 Sacramento, Calif.
Liberty Tree Press, 1948 48th Ave., Oakland, Calif.
Cinema Educational Guild, Box 1605 Cole Franch, Hollywood, Calif.
Williams Publications, Box 665, Santa Ana, Calif.
Congress of Freedom, Inc. 1330 Turner Blvd., Omaha, Neb.
Liberty and Property, Box 160, San Francisco

The leaflet, which has been made an exhibit in the file, apparently proposes the founding of a third political party to be called the Christian American Party.

Above for information -- no action recommended.

HDC/lhb

(6)

cc:

b2 b7D

105-1535 (Christian Nationalist Crusade)
105-3524 (Liberty and Property)
105-3051 (Congress of Freedom)
105-293 (Cinema Educational Guild)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/24/00 BY 35063 EUD/TAN/a

950940

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 15 1955	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-2242-9

Director, FBI

10/1/57

SAC, San Francisco (105-2293)

CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, Inc.
P.O. Box 46205, Cole Branch
Hollywood 46, California
Information Concerning

Attached hereto are two photostats of a leaflet issued by captioned organization, contents of which are self-explanatory. The original was furnished to this office [redacted] Lake Tahoe, California (by mail).

With reference to captioned organization, [redacted]

b2
b7C
b7D [redacted] reported on 8/5/51, that in 1949 he had an occasion to meet MYRON FAGAN, National Director of captioned organization in 1951. [redacted] related that in 1949, FAGAN informed him that the purpose of the Cinema Educational Guild, Inc. in 1949 was to get rid of the Communists in Hollywood. Later, in 1950, the purpose was to go after the United World Federalists whom FAGAN described as members of the Communist conspiracy.

[redacted] has described FAGAN as a man of about 73 to 75, a movie director, playwright, and author of such books as, "Treason in Hollywood", and "Treason on Broadway."

A copy of this letter and a photostat of above-mentioned leaflet are being furnished to the Los Angeles Office for information only.

1

2 - Bureau (Encls. 2) (Reg.)
1 - Los Angeles (Encl. 1) (Reg.)
① - San Francisco (105-2293)
RSP/at #11
(4) at [redacted] 10/1/57

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 ELW/FAR/04
930740

105-2293-13

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

12 Page(s) withheld entirely at this location in the file. One or more of the following statements, where indicated, explain this deletion.

☐ Deletions were made pursuant to the exemptions indicated below with no segregable material available for release to you.

Section 552

Section 552a

☐ (b)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(A)

☐ (d)(5)

☐ (b)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(B)

☐ (j)(2)

☐ (b)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(C)

☐ (k)(1)

☐ (b)(7)(D)

☐ (k)(2)

☐ (b)(7)(E)

☐ (k)(3)

☐ (b)(7)(F)

☐ (k)(4)

☐ (b)(4)

☐ (b)(8)

☐ (k)(5)

☐ (b)(5)

☐ (b)(9)

☐ (k)(6)

☐ (b)(6)

☐ (k)(7)

☐ Information pertained only to a third party with no reference to the subject of your request or the subject of your request is listed in the title only.

☒ Documents originated with another Government agency(ies). These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.

Pages contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

Page(s) withheld inasmuch as a final release determination has not been made. You will be advised as to the disposition at a later date.

Pages were not considered for release as they are duplicative of

Page(s) withheld for the following reason(s):

☒ The following number is to be used for reference regarding these pages:
105-2293-14

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXX
XXXXXX
XXXXXX

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-2293)

DATE: 6/11/59

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD,
HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA.
INFORMATION CONCERNING~~SECRET~~

61 [REDACTED] (S)
[REDACTED] (S)

The aforementioned material has not been received to date, and instant memo is being submitted for information purposes only.

RECOMMENDATION: File

CCs: 105-2293

b1
WKW/gj
(2)
#12ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE.6/29/00
CLASSIFIED BY 39063 EFW/Harpur DERIVATIVE
DECLASSIFY ON: 25X
920290

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 11 1959	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

~~SECRET~~

105-2293-15

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (105-2293)

DATE: 7/22/60

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7C

SUBJECT: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.

On 7/18/60, [REDACTED] California, telephone [REDACTED] appeared at the Berkeley Resident Agency and advised that he is an employee of the U. S. Forestry Department, 1960 Addison Street, Berkeley, telephone TH 1-5121, Ext. [REDACTED] stated that an unidentified person gave him a small tract entitled "Don't Patronize Reds." This tract states it was compiled in 1960 and is further described as being "Red Stars - No. 3 The Reds Are Back In Hollywood."

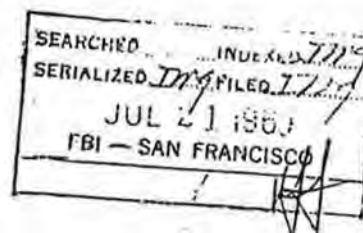
b7C [REDACTED] stated that if it was really true that some 200 persons listed in this pamphlet are reds or fellow travelers he would like to have more copies of this tract to distribute to interested friends, but if it was a "character assassination attempt" he wished to bring this to the attention of the FBI.

[REDACTED] was advised that the files of the FBI are confidential and that we could not make any observations regarding the above-mentioned literature. [REDACTED] stated he would leave the tract with the FBI for whatever value it might have.

This tract is being attached to this memo and will be filed for future reference.

DEJ/jr (#10)
(1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 ELL/KAN/OW



105-2293-16

Compiled 1960
RED STARS — No. 3

THE REDS ARE BACK IN HOLLYWOOD!!!

AMERICANS

To save America from the
Communist Conspiracy —

DON'T PATRONIZE REDS!!!

KEEP THEM OUT
OF YOUR (TV)
LIVING ROOMS —
OUT OF RADIO —
OFF THE SCREEN

This Tract tells how YOU can do it!

In 1947, in a speech in Hollywood, Myron C. Fagan, famous Playright-Director-Producer, charged that the REDS had acquired absolute control of Hollywood and Broadway — and transformed our Stage, Screen and Radio into the Communist Conspiracy's most effective Fifth Column in America . . . that the RED Stars, Directors, Writers and Producers of Hollywood were the chief supporters, financial and otherwise, of Communist propaganda in America . . . that many films made by the Hollywood REDS were being used by Moscow in Asia, Africa and throughout the world to create hatred of America and Americans . . . that other films were made to craftily glorify COMMUNISM and ONE-WORLD-

ISM . . . and still other films that deliberately created dissensions and hatreds between Negroes and Whites, between North and South, between Minority Groups and Americans.

That speech startled the nation. The Hollywood Moguls frantically denied everything. That brought the House Un-American Activities Committee into action. Their Hearings in Hollywood and Washington fully confirmed all the (Fagan) charges against the industry and all the named Stars — and sent the notorious "Hollywood Ten" to jail. That ROCKED the nation! The people, infuriated, began to "blacklist" the theatres showing those REDS and the Red Films. Panic swept through the entire industry—it chased Charlie Chaplin out of the country—it drove SCORES of other REDS off the Screen . . . and, far more important, it closed THOUSANDS of theatres!

THAT did the job! . . . it hit the Moguls in their most vulnerable spot: their pocketbook! — and all their "righteous" denials changed to piteous pleas for forgiveness. They piously promised that "never again would they employ any REDS" — that "never again would they produce RED-propaganda films" and for a time they seemingly kept their promises—they even barred all tainted Stars from "Oscar" honors.

But actually they were merely waiting for the people to forget. And even while "waiting" they were scheming and conniving how to keep those REDS "alive" — and finally bring them back into public favor . . . they continued to employ RED writers, (even the "Hollywood Ten") under fictitious names . . . they secretly financed pictures made in Europe by banished American REDS . . . other RED Stars were "taken care of" in Broadway plays . . . then, as it grew in stature and importance, TELEVISION became their greatest sanctuary!

And, tragically, the people did begin to "forget". And, gradually, the Marches, the Robinsons, the Milestones and all the other REDS began to creep

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/29/00 BY SP6WJ ELW / JAR/CD

back into Hollywood . . . and once again our theatre Screens are showing films that sanctify MARXISM—ONE-WORLDISM—DESEGREGATION!

In short, TODAY the REDS are back in Hollywood stronger and more brazen than ever — even the Charlie Chaplin pictures are on the Screens again!— and all the honors, including the "Oscar", have been restored to them . . . all because the people have forgotten!

TV AN EVEN GREATER MENACE

Today, virtually all films for TV are made in Hollywood — by the Hollywood Reds! RIGHT NOW all the Hollywood Lots are making thousands of TV films full of craftily camouflaged RED propaganda, and, via your TV Set, they are being piped into your Living Room—and are brainwashing and poisoning your children right under your very eyes ! ! . . .

YOU can stop all that!—by shunning the theatres that show the REDS—by refusing to buy the products of the Sponsors who bring the REDS into your Living Room! You did it once—you can do it again!

Don't ever again FORGET that every time you patronize a Film made by RED Producers, Writers, STARS and STUDIOS you are aiding and abetting Communism . . . Every time you permit REDS to come into your Living Room VIA YOUR TV SET you will be helping Moscow and the INTERNATIONALISTS to destroy America ! ! !

Among the worst offending Sponsors are FORD MOTORS (Ed Sullivan Show in particular); Kraft Foods; General Electric; Chrysler; U. S. Steel, etc. . . . among the worst offending TV Producing Studios are Screen Gems, Inc.; MCA-REVUE; Warner Brothers; DESILU; Four Star Films, Inc.; Theatre Guild, etc. All Sponsors who employ such Studios to produce their TV Shows are, consciously or unconsciously, bringing REDS into your Living Rooms . . . Watch the Producer's "Credits" on every TV Show you see.

Here is How YOU Can Drive Them Out:

Read the following list . . . They are the best known of the REDS and FELLOW-TRAVELERS who made our SCREEN Communism's most effective "Pied Piper". They are now coming into your Living Room night after night VIA YOUR TV SET and Radio. . . WATCH FOR THEM! . . . Keep this list with you ALWAYS! . . . When one of them appears on your SET send a copy of this Tract to the SPONSOR immediately—and WARN him that if he will bring another RED into your Living Room you will never again buy his products—and then fulfill your warning! . . . Give this Tract to your Grocer, your Butcher, to ALL Dealers you patronize — and warn them — so they can warn the Sponsors — also send copies to your local TV and Radio Stations . . . USE THE SAME METHOD WITH YOUR MOVIE THEATRE!

THAT is the only way we will drive the REDS out of Hollywood — Radio — Television . . . Hit the pocketbooks of the Sponsor !!! REMEMBER: every time you buy the products of a Sponsor who employs REDS you are hurting YOUR COUNTRY !!!

LARRY ADLER
LUTHER ADLER
LAUREN BACALL
LUCILLE BALL
JOAN BENNETT
BETSY BLAIR
MARLON BRANDO
LLOYD BRIDGES
EDDIE CANTOR
MORRIS CARNOVSKY
BENNETT CERF
CHARLIE CHAPLIN
LEE J. COBB
RICHARD CONTE
JOSEPH COTTON
GEORGE COULOURIS
HUME CRONYN
HOWARD DA SILVA
BETTE DAVIS
OLIVE DEERING
OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND
ALBERT DEKKER
KIRK DOUGLAS
MELVIN DOUGLAS
ALFRED DRAKE
PAUL DRAPER

HOWARD DUFF
FLORENCE ELDRIDGE
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.
JOSE FERRER
HENRY FONDA
AVA GARDNER
BETTY GARRETT
WILL GEER
JACK GILFORD
PAULETTE GODDARD
LLOYD GOUGH
FARLEY GRANGER
BEN GRAUER
UTA HAGEN
JUNE HAVOC
RITA HAYWORTH
VAN HEFLIN
PAUL HENREID
KATHERINE HEPBURN
ROSE HOBART
JUDY HOLLIDAY
LENA HORNE
MARSHA HUNT
CHET HUNTLEY
JOHN IRELAND
BURL IVES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 4/23/00 BY SP063 ELW / JAR/100

SAM JAFFE
LEON JANNEY
GEORGE JESSEL
DANNY KAYE
GENE KELLY
ALEXANDER KNOX
BURT LANCASTER
CANADA LEE
GYPSY ROSE LEE
ELLA LOGAN
PETER LORRE
MYRNA LOY
ALINE MacMAHON
FREDERIC MARCH
MARGO
GROUCHO MARX
MYRON McCORMICK
BURGESS MEREDITH
MARVIN MILLER
HENRY MORGAN
ZERO MOSTEL
MEG MUNDY
EDWARD R. MURROW
LARRY PARKS

WRITERS, DIRECTORS, PRODUCERS, COMPOSERS

HARMON (HY) ALEXANDER
RALPH ALSWANG
HOWARD BAY
LEONARD BERNSTEIN
ALVAH BESSIE
HERBERT BIBERMAN
MICHAEL BLANKFORT
MARC BLITZSTEIN
KERRAIT BLOOMGARDEN
RICHARD BROOKS
SIDNEY BUCHMAN
ABE BURROWS
VERA CASPARY
EDWARD CHODOROV
JEROME CHODOROV
HAROLD CLURMAN
LESTER COLE
BETTY COMDEN
MARC CONNELLY
AARON COPLAND
NORMAN CORWIN
CHERYL CRAWFORD
KYLE CRICHTON
JULES DASSIN
AGNES DeMILLE
I. A. L. DIAMOND
WILLIAM DIETERLE
PHILIP DUNNE
CARL FOREMAN
MELVIN FRANK
KETTI FRINGS
MARTIN GABEL
IRA GERSHWIN

GREGORY PECK
SIDNEY POITIER
VINCENT PRICE
ALAN REED
ANNE REVERE
QUENTIN REYNOLDS
EARL ROBINSON
EDWARD G. ROBINSON
SELENA ROYLE
ROBERT RYAN
HAZEL SCOTT
PETE SEEGER
SYLVIA SIDNEY
FRANK SINATRA
GALE SONDERGAARD
LIONEL STANDER
JAN STERLING
HELEN TAMIRIS
JESSICA TANDY
FRANCHOT TONE
ORSON WELLS
SHELLEY WINTERS
JANE WYATT
KEENAN WYNN

SHERIDAN GIBNEY
FRANCES GOODRICH
MORTON GOULD
ADOLPH GREEN
JOHNNY GREEN
ALBERT HACKETT
OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN II
DASHIELL HAMMETT
MOSS HART
E. Y. (YIP) HARBURG
BEN HECHT
HAROLD HECHT
LILLIAN HELLMAN
NAT HIKEN
JOHN HOUSEMAN
JOHN HUSTON
CHARLIE ISAACS
GARSON KANIN
MICHAEL KANIN
GEORGE S. KAUFMAN
ELIA KAZAN
ARTHUR KOBER
STANLEY KRAMER
NORMAN KRASNA
MILLARD LAMPELL
RING LARDNER, JR.
FRITZ LANG
EMMETT LAVERY
JOHN HOWARD LAWSON
RALPH MacDOUGALL
ARCHIBALD MacLEISH
NORMAN MAILER
ALBERT MALTZ

DANIEL (DANNY) MANN
 MARY McCALL
 LEWIS MILESTONE
 ARTHUR MILLER
 VINCENTE MINELLI
 DUDLEY NICHOLS
 CLIFFORD ODETS
 JESS OPPENHEIMER
 NORMAN PANAMA
 DOROTHY PARKER
 OTTO PREMINGER
 MADELINE PUGH
 SAMSON RAPHAELSON
 ELMER RICE
 JEROME ROBBINS
 HAROLD ROME
 ROBERT ROSSON

DORE SCHARY
 BUDD SCHULBERG
 ARTHUR SCHWARTZ
 ADRIAN SCOTT
 IRWIN SHAW
 HERMAN SHUMLIN
 DONALD OGDEN STEWART
 JAMES THURBER
 SHEPARD TRAUBE
 DALTON TRUMBO
 PETER VIERTEL
 JERRY WALD
 WALTER WANGER
 JOHN WEXLEY
 BILLY WILDER
 WILLIAM WYLER
 NEDRICK YOUNG

Here you have the names of 200 of the most rabid REDS and Fellow-Travellers. There are MANY more, but lack of space prevents the naming of all. However, those in this list are the most important and flagrant—drive them out and it will smash the entire RED Conspiracy in Hollywood and in TELEVISION.

AND REMEMBER THIS:

When and if any Sponsor or Producer or TV Channel official will insist that the RED in his show is "innocent" and "unjustly maligned", don't you believe it—because the pro-Communist record of every individual named in this list is documented in the files of the House Un-American Activities Committee, in the California State Senate Fact-finding Committee, and other Government investigating Agencies.

(Name)

Street address City (Zone) State
 This tract (RED STARS No. 3) can be obtained at the rate of: 100 copies for \$2.00 . . . send your order to:

CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.,
 P. O. BOX 46205
 Hollywood 46, California

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 6/29/00 BY 6063 ELW / JAP / 100

HOW THE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH WOULD CHANGE THE CONSTITUTION

American Catholic leaders frequently claim that even if the majority of the American people become Catholic, they would not in any way change the First Amendment to the Constitution which guarantees religious freedom and the separation of church and state. What does this language mean? Non-Catholics are frequently deceived because they do not realize that Catholic leaders are using the word "church," the word "state" and the word "separation," in a kind of doubletalk which distorts the meaning of the Constitution while still claiming to accept it.

We submit below written proof that when the Catholic Church tells non-Catholics that it supports the First Amendment, it is actually opposing the Supreme Court's interpretation of that amendment. If the wall of separation between church and state is to be preserved, this erosion by deception must be exposed.

In the left column, we have published the statement from the *Catholic Lawyer*, described as a "correct explanation of the First Amendment," in the issue for the Winter of 1960. Under this interpretation of the Constitution unlimited public funds could be paid both to Catholic schools and to the Catholic Church itself. Also, preferential treatment would be considered constitutional "short of according it monopolistic recognition." Under this interpretation, also, non-believers would have no claims under the Constitution for freedom of non-belief.

In the right-hand column we have published, with legal citations, what the Supreme Court of the United States actually says about preserving religious freedom and the wall of separation between church and state.

These conflicting interpretations by the Catholic Church and the U. S. Supreme Court concern the same First Amendment which reads:

"Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; . . ."

THE CATHOLIC POSITION

1. The idea of the separation of church and state as a "wall of separation" between the church and the state is only a metaphor, a figure of speech, a slogan, or a shibboleth which is not a part of the American tradition of constitutional history.

2. The First Amendment was not intended to divorce religion from government or to impose government neutrality between believers and disbelievers but to meet in a practical manner the problems raised by a multiplicity of sects by prohibiting Congress from adopting any one religion.

3. There was no intent on the part of the drafter to bar a general support of religion by the federal government, and therefore the limitation does not prohibit the non-preferential expenditure for religious purposes of funds raised by federal taxes.

4. The First Amendment does not bar preferential treatment of a particular religion or sect short of according it monopolistic recognition.

Thus, since the constitutional provisions were only for equality among believers, the Constitution does not in any way guarantee freedom of nonbelief. (*Catholic Lawyer*, Winter, 1960, p. 65.)

THE SUPREME COURT'S POSITION

The "establishment of religion" clause of the First Amendment means at least this: Neither a state nor the Federal Government can set up a church. Neither can pass laws which aid one religion, aid all religions, or prefer one religion over another. Neither can force nor influence a person to go to or to remain away from church against his will or force him to profess a belief or disbelief in any religion. No person can be punished for entertaining or professing religious beliefs or disbeliefs, for church attendance or non-attendance.

No tax in any amount, large or small, can be levied to support any religious activities or institutions, whatever they may be called, or whatever form they may adopt to teach or practice religion. Neither a state nor the Federal Government can, openly or secretly, participate in the affairs of any religious organizations or groups and vice versa. In the words of Jefferson, the clause against establishment of religion by law was intended to erect "a wall of separation between Church and State." (*Everson vs. Board of Education*, 330 U. S. 1)

Separation means separation, not something less. Jefferson's metaphor in describing the relation between Church and State speaks of a "wall of separation," not of a fine line easily overstepped. . . . "The great American principle of eternal separation"—Elihu Root's phrase bears repetition—is one of the vital reliances of our Constitutional system for assuring unities among our people stronger than our diversities. It is the Court's duty to enforce this principle in its full integrity. (Concurring opinion of Justice Felix Frankfurter in *McCollum vs. Board of Education*, 333 U. S. 203)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/29/00 BY 39063

Special EMERGENCY Bulletin

PLEASE READ IT SLOWLY — DIGEST IT — YOUR FREEDOM YOUR VERY LIFE, MAY DEPEND UPON HOW YOU READ IT — AND UPON WHAT YOU DO AFTER YOU HAVE READ IT

In order to leave nothing, absolutely nothing, to imagination about the urgency of the above warning, we have enclosed our latest Tract, entitled:

THE UNITED NATIONS' "GENOCIDE" PLOT!

Read it carefully — ANALYZE it — for in this Tract you will find all the PROOF you need to clearly show you that if ever the U.S. Senate will sign the so-called "Genocide Treaty," thus making it a "Law of the Land," it will mean imprisonment, or even death, for every White Christian American who will dare to so much as protest against the transformation of the United States into an enslaved unit of the planned UN ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT. PROOF that cannot be denied (or explained away) by the UN — by our State Department — by the White House — PROOF that any individual in high office, whether it be the President, the Vice President, the Attorney General, or any Senator, who would advocate the signing of the "Genocide Treaty," or the repeal of the Connally Amendment, in whole or in part, is as guilty of stark treason as Benedict Arnold, as Quisling, as Pierre Laval — as Julius and Ethel Rosenberg!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6-26-00 BY 39063

THE UN IS DEATH-TRAP FOR U.S.

In our fight for the salvation of our Country there are two vital facts which we must never, never, NEVER forget! No. 1) That there is an Internationalist-Communist Conspiracy (quite apart and distinct from the generally known Moscow Communist Conspiracy) to destroy the sovereignty of our nation — and to transform the United States into a unit of their One World Government . . . and, even more important, we must always bear in mind that the seat of this Internationalist-Communist Conspiracy is not in Moscow, but within our own United States — that the Master-plotters of this Conspiracy are not the hoodlums in the Kremlin, but the Internationalist (gangsters) Bankers in New York and their puppets in Washington. No. 2) That the "UNITED NATIONS" is the crux (the heart) of that Conspiracy — the trap in which our nation is to be stripped of sovereignty and of all our Freedoms, the trap in which the United States is to be absorbed and enslaved by a so-called UN One-World Government, exactly as Latvia and Estonia and HUNGARY have been absorbed and enslaved by Moscow.

Unfortunately, and tragically, to a great majority of the American people the above statements are fantastic and utterly unbelievable. During the past half-century, but especially since 1945, our people have been steadily brain-washed by a completely controlled Press, Radio, TV, Hollywood (all mass communications media) into the belief that our only mortal Enemy is Communist Moscow. Now, it would be folly and sheer stupidity to pretend that Communism, per se, is not our greatest menace. But it is even more important to clearly understand the true menace of it — to fully realize that the real menace of it is not without, but WITHIN the United States — that it was created and

fostered by the Masterminds of the above mentioned Internationalist-Communist Conspiracy to serve as a camouflage for and distraction from their infinitely more sinister and far more dangerous Conspiracy within our Land. To nail down that charge, let me remind that it was Jacob H. Schiff (Kuhn-Loeb & Co.), the American Hierarch of the Great Conspiracy, who masterminded the Lenin-Trotsky takeover of Russia — that it was Schiff who financed the training of Trotsky's several hundred New York gangsters for that takeover — that it was Schiff who provided the ship, plus 20 millions in gold, for the juncture with Lenin and his gang — that it was a Warburg, Schiff's Lieutenant in Germany, who provided the sealed freight cars to sneak the Lenin-Trotsky Bolshevik "army" into Russia — that it was Schiff who (in 1918) sent Col. House to Moscow with orders to Lenin to change the name of his regime from Bolshevik to Communist, and to adopt the Marx Manifesto as his "Constitution". To further nail it down, bear in mind that it was Franklin D. Roosevelt, the Great Conspiracy's tool in the White House, who saved the Stalin regime in 1933 with his illegal "Recognition" — that it was Roosevelt who opened the doors of the White House, the State and Treasury Departments, the Pentagon, to an influx of Communists — that it was Roosevelt who, at YALTA, arranged the deal to deliver Poland, the Balkans and all of Eastern Europe to Stalin — that it was "Military Genius" (Faugh!) Eisenhower, Baruch's picked tool, who carried out that deal by his manipulations of our armies . . . and bear in mind that it was Roosevelt and Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White who concocted the "UNITED NATIONS" and planted it within the United States to become the "Housing" for the Great Conspiracy's One-World Government!

And, remember this: It was Herbert Lehman, Internationalist Banker, who clinched Moscow's enslavement of the Balkans — with the help of the UN! How? With the approval of our State Department, the UN appointed Mister Lehman to be the chief of UNRRA. He promptly appointed Moscow-approved Communists throughout the Balkans to serve as UNRRA distributors of all the food, clothing, medicines, etc., provided by the United States for the relief of the starving and sick Balkan peoples . . . all those shipments were marked "Made in USA" — but on orders from Lehman all those markings were changed to "Made in USSR". Lehman was caught red-handed in that fact — this alibi was that he did that in order to make the Balkan peoples believe that Moscow was their great friend and benefactor — and thus cement friendship and PEACE between the Russian and Balkan peoples.

Do we need any more proof that Communism was created to be the horrendous right arm of the Internationalist Great Conspiracy? . . . or that the UN is an integral part of that Conspiracy?

Believe me, the ENEMY WITHIN, the Internationalists Conspiracy with its traitorous tools in Washington, is by far a greater menace to the sovereignty of the United States and the Freedom of the American people than all the Enemies without!

But there is one sure-fire solution for that entire prob-

law — get the U. S. out of the UN and the UN out of the U. S. . . . That positively will smash the entire Internationalist Communist Conspiracy. Their entire Conspiracy rests on a One-World Government. Without the UN, to house it, there can be no One-World Government — and the Conspiracy will have no place to go. So let's face the grim fact — we have no choice: it's get rid of the UN — or surrender the U. S. . . . only one can survive!

To many who will read this, the job of getting rid of the UN may seem to be an impossible one, but, I assure you, it CAN be done! And to give full substance to my assurance, I will cite a precedent:

THE UWF PLOT

In 1947 a group of notorious Reds and Fellow-Travelers, on direct orders of the "Masterminds", organized what they called the "United World Federalists". Their objective was, of course, to transform the U. S. into a unit of a "One-World Government". And they had worked out a new technique, simple but amazingly crafty, to achieve that objective; to wit: they would delude, seduce and/or bribe various State Legislatures into passing a carefully prepared "Resolution" requiring Congress to make that transformation. All they needed for the achievement of their objective was to have thirty-six States pass that "Resolution".

Now, of course, they knew they'd have to "railroad" that "Resolution" through all those Legislatures before the people could become aware of the heinous treason in it. It had to be done very hush-hush! Their first step was to get one State to pass the "Resolution" — and thus become a "pilot" (pied-piper) for all the other States. California was picked to be the "pilot" State. It took them two years, plus "tons of money" (as expressed by Senator Jack B. Tenney) to "sell" their "Resolution" to the California Legislature, but they did a near-perfect job. In March 1949 the California Legislature approved and passed the "Resolution" unanimously — except for two Senators: Jack B. Tenney and Hugh Donnelly. And not one newspaper published a word about it — not one Radio "News" Commentator mentioned it . . . that's how hush-hush it was done! Senators Tenney and Donnelly demanded a review of the whole smelly "deal" by the Judiciary Committee. The "loaded" Committee rejected the demand. And the UWF promptly put on a blitz campaign in all the other States. By mid-June they had "railroaded" 25 additional State Legislatures into passing the "Resolution" . . . all they needed was ten more States! That was when Tenney came to us (CEG) for help. We promptly issued a "Special Bulletin" in which we unmasked the plot — and rushed copies of it to every member of every Legislature of every State. That stopped the UWF dead in their tracks — they never got another State!

However, we knew that merely stopping their progress would be only a temporary victory — we knew that as long as that "Resolution" would remain in full force and effect in those 26 states the UWF would simply wait until the expose would be "forgotten" and then pick up where they had left off. Only rescission of that "Resolution" by all the States that had passed it would completely unmask the UWF and smash their plot.

That was easier said than done. We could not possibly fight the UWF in all of the 26 States. We were at that time a young organization, ill-equipped financially for a nationwide fight. Also, outside of California, our membership was too thin for it. Therefore, we had to concentrate our efforts where it could best become a symbol and an example for all the other States. The UWF had made California their "pilot" State — we decided to make California our test State. Thus, our first step was to bring the UWF to "trial" (a public hearing) before a joint session of the California Legislature. But that, too, was easier said than done! We knew that except for Tenney and Donnelly, we would get

no help from any of our Assemblymen and Senators — in deed, many of them were so deeply and gallantly involved with the UWFers that they were bound to oblige us. Likewise, we knew that the controlled Press and Radio would go all out to oppose us. There was only one thing that could overcome all opposition — and that was the voice of the people. That is the one thing all politicians respect and fear. The dread of every politician is a finally alerted and angry constituency. And, believe it or not, your newspaper publisher and Radio Station owner stands in exactly the same dread of a finally alerted and angry people. So it was up to us (CEG) to awaken and alert the loyal Americans in California. We had only one way to do it — by stating all the facts about the UWF traitorous "Resolution" in pamphlets, Tracts, and in personal addresses before all civic groups.

And that was exactly the campaign we launched. As a matter of fact, that was the first time that we issued a "Tract" which the individual voter could sign and mail to his Senator and Assemblyman (or Senator and Representative) demanding action with an "or else" ultimatum.

Limited space prevents my going into the details of that "campaign". Naturally, the UWF launched a frenzied counter-offensive. The once-respected "Christian Science Monitor" spearheaded a personal attack on "Myron C. Fagan, anti-semitic leader of a lunatic fringe that would stand in the way of PEACE" . . . Chet Huntley, the UWF's Radio "voice", launched an even more vitriolic attack in his daily broadcasts. But, if anything, their violent "smears" helped us. Throughout the months that followed, an ever-mounting avalanche of angry letters, signed "Tracts" and pamphlets kept pouring into the offices of the State Senators and Assemblymen. Finally, in March 1950, the California Legislature capitulated — and ordered a public hearing of the UWF "Resolution" — and at that hearing we established (via forced admissions by the UWFers) the following: 1) The UWF was created and organized by 42 notorious Reds and Fellow-Travelers . . . 2) Their unlimited finances were provided principally by the Internationalist-Communist Conspirators, such as the Warburgs, the Lehmans, the Rockefeller interests, etc. . . . that the UWF's one and only objective was to transform the U. S. into a unit of a "Federated One-World Government", to which the U. S. would be required to "transfer all Armed Forces, including the Atom Bomb" — and to abolish the Stars and Stripes as our national Emblem, and/or to make it subservient to their One-World (flag) Rag!

That was the end of the UWF and their One-World plot — it unmasked them as a gang of vicious and despicable traitors. Everyone of them should have been tried and hanged as a traitor — but treason seems to be a minor offense in this unhappy day and age! Anyway, on April 7, 1950, the California Legislature rescinded that UWF "Resolution" — and within the following 60 days 23 other States followed suit.

OUR PATTERN FOR SALVATION

The smashing of that UWF plot was a great victory. But it was more than that — it gave us the pattern for the salvation of the nation! It showed us: No. 1) That if we can get the true story to the people — and convince them — they will do the rest. No. 2) It revealed that our greatest obstacle, fully as dangerous as the Conspiracy control of the Press, Radio and TV, is the disloyalty, the treachery, the downright TREASON of the men into whose hands we entrust the destiny of our nation — the men we place in their high offices. The following will show how.

As I have already established, the United Nations is the heart of the Internationalist Communist Conspiracy — get the U. S. out of the UN trap and it will torpedo the entire Conspiracy. Shortly after we produced "Thieves Paradise" in Washington, D. C., to show the truth about the

UN to the members of Congress. It issued our "UN Tract No. 1" in which we provided *abundant* evidence that the UN had deliberately betrayed us in the Korean War — that the UN was directly responsible for the murder of all our boys in that war — that a UN official (Moscow's General Vasiliev) on leave of absence from the UN, was the secret Commander-in-Chief of the N.Y. Koreans and Chinese Reds — and we particularly stressed the secret agreement between traitor Alger Hiss and Molotov whereby a Moscow Red was ALWAYS to be Chief of the UN Military Secretariat. *MM*

That Tract created a sensation — copies came pouring into Congress by the many thousands, demanding that the UN be investigated — and here is how the State Department and the Pentagon protected the UN:

Both issued official statements refuting our charges, insisting the UN had no Military Secretariat — and jeeringly challenged us to prove the existence of the *oral* secret agreement between Hiss and Molotov. That automatically created a doubt about our charges — and took the heat off the UN. But, lo and behold, shortly after Trygve Lie resigned as Secretary-General of the UN, he wrote a book in which he fully confirmed that "secret agreement" — and revealed how he was forced to abide by it.

(Note: Title of Lie's book is "IN THE CAUSE OF PEACE". It can be found in all public libraries.

The statements referred to are on pages 45 and 46 MCF.)

Thereupon we issued our "UN Tract No. 2", in which we quoted that confirmation — *verbatim*. Once again, thousands of both "Tracts" came pouring into Washington — various members of Congress began a movement to bring in the UN for a thorough "hearing" . . . and once again the State Department rushed to the rescue of the UN! They did not deny the Trygve Lie statement, but, *by innuendo*, they indicated that we (CEG) had deliberately misinterpreted Lie's statement. This, despite the *prima facie* evidence in the book.

As a result, all talk of a Congressional hearing of the UN was dropped. Thus, once again, the men to whom we entrust the destiny of our nation prevented an investigation that would have revealed the UN to be a death trap for the U.S.I.

Well, then, came the plot to repeal the Connally Amendment — which would have hurled the U. S. under the compulsory jurisdiction of the UN's World Court — a "Court" composed of one American and fourteen foreign and COMMUNIST Judges. We promptly revealed the plot in our News-Bulletin — and simultaneously issued our "World Court Plot" Tract. And this time *nobody*, not Eisenhower, not Nixon, not Rogers, not the State Department, could refute the charge. Instead, they came out with a feeble and *nauseous* alibi that all those foreign and COMMUNIST Judges are honorable men, who would not use their unlimited powers to take advantage of the U. S.I. They even indignantly accused us of "smearing" and attacking the integrity of those honorable foreign and COMMUNIST Judges. *God help us!*

But this time the people were not fooled. Angry letters, telegrams and signed "Tracts" in the many thousands poured into Washington. That volume terrified the Senators. Despite all the frantic pressures by Eisenhower and Lyndon Johnson, they warned Senator Fulbright that they would have to vote against the Repeal Bill. *Fulbright did not submit the Bill to a vote.*

And therein we have the proof that the salvation of our nation lies in the hands of the people — it proves that no man in Washington, from the President down, dares to defy an angry and aroused people — it proves that if ever we lose our country it will be our own fault! We won this fight to prevent the repeal of the Connally Amendment. Many people see it as a great victory. Well, it's not — it's a very

small victory. It *will* have been a great victory — a total victory — if we *go* through with what we had set out to do, as outlined in the "World Court" Tract.

To make that point clear, I will again stress two vital factors in our War with the International Communist Conspiracy — factors I have stressed many, many times.

No. 1 — We, the American people, always generously forgive our foes after we have achieved victory over them. Once aroused, we fight like tigers until we achieve victory — and then we forgive and forget — on the theory that the war is over.

No. 2 — But this Enemy never quits! They wait until the people forget — then they pick up where they were forced to leave off. With this Enemy our proneness to forgive and forget can prove fatal for us — because with this Enemy we are in a total war which we cannot settle with a small victory — it is a war that means survival or death for our nation. With this Enemy we must stay awake and never cease fighting until we achieve complete victory — and complete victory will come only when and if we completely unmask the Masterminds and the tools of the Great Conspiracy. That is why we cannot accept any small victories in settlement of this war — why we must not let small victories induce us to "forget" and go back into slumberland. *our present small "World Court" victory proves that point.*

In our (CEG) "World Court" Tract (and in earlier News-Bulletins) we revealed the World Court plot in all its grisly details; we stressed that repeal of the Connally Amendment would be a giant step in the One-World (UN) Government Conspiracy; we named the men (Eisenhower, Nixon, Rogers, Herter, Humphrey, et al) who launched the repeal plot as direct and witting tools of the Masterminds of the Great Conspiracy. And we urged the people to "come awake" and demand that Congress (A) *Smash the "repeal" plot*; (B) *hale the UN in for an open-to-the-public Congressional hearing*; (C) *investigate the men (via impeachment proceedings) who launched the "repeal" plot.*

Well, the people "came awake" — and the frightened Senators killed (temporarily) the plot to repeal the Connally Amendment. That so elated the people that they accepted that small (and temporary) victory as a settlement of the whole issue. They stopped pressing for a Congressional investigation of the UN — and of the men who launched the "repeal" plot. They are satisfied with their small "World Court" victory . . . and already they are beginning to "forget" — that tremendous volume of angry letters and signed "Tracts" that so terrified the Senators is diminishing into a trickle . . . and already the "Masterminds" are busily preparing new "Bills" which their tools will submit to Congress — Bills that can slip the "World Court" over on us piecemeal. *1:1:1*

Now, unquestionably, Congressional investigations of the UN and of the tools of the "Masterminds" would have unmasked — and smashed — the entire Conspiracy. That avalanche of angry letters and "Tracts" had so impressed all members of Congress that just a little more pressure would have forced both investigation proceedings. Why did the people accept the small victory — and stop pressing for the ultimate victory? The answer is more or less obvious.

No. 1) The rage of the people was concentrated on the "World Court" plot — because they saw its great menace to the sovereignty and freedom of the United States; they did not sense that the "World Court" would be an equally dire menace to their own individual lives and freedoms — those who did sense it, assumed that the smashing of the plot would serve for them as well as for the nation. And having achieved that (small) victory they see no need for punishment of those who instigated the plot and/or of those who tried to carry it out — they just do not see or understand that until we unmask and destroy the en-

the Great Conspiracy our nation and every individual one of us will always be in danger of losing our sovereignty and our freedoms. They just do not see that the UN is the heart of that Conspiracy, and that until it is completely unmasked by a Congressional hearing, that Monstrosity will continue to plot and scheme and connive until it achieves, with the help of the traitors WITHIN our Land, its objective of transforming the U. S. into an enslaved unit of its One-World Government.

That is why we MUST have an open-to-the-public Congressional investigation of the UN. . . We must find out why the UN, a group of foreign and Communist agents of foreign and Communist nations, are so determined to get this (GENOCIDE) life and death power over all of the American people. . . We must find out why the UN is so determined to get COMPULSORY jurisdiction over our country for its World Court, composed of foreign and Communist Judges.

We must find out why those men in Washington, to whom we entrusted the destiny of our nation, have been, AND STILL ARE, desperately trying to give all those horrifying powers to the UN — why our State Department sponsors and finances UNESCO, UNICEF and other UN schemes and anti-American objectives.

Note: Limited space prevents a complete outline of the UN's various schemes, but our next "News-Bulletin" (No. 77), will be: "DOCUMENTATIONS of UN PLOTS FOR TAKE-OVER OF U. S." The title speaks for itself. I urge all readers to place orders NOW — it will scare the daylights out of you, but it will wipe all doubts and hesitations out of your mind. Price is 50c per copy.

"IMPEACHMENTS" A VITAL NEED.

The chief objective of this "Special Bulletin" is to get the full frightening story of the UN plot to the American people. Therefore, I shall avoid bringing into it any other subjects that might distract from it. However, with a Kennedy or a Nixon in the White House our need to set up an "Impeachment" precedent is fully as urgent as the fight to prevent repeal of the Connally Amendment — both Kennedy and Nixon are determined upon the repeal!

To fully understand how vital it is, I earnestly urge the reader to get a copy of our May-June, 1960, "News-Bulletin" (No. 76), entitled: "ONLY IMPEACHMENTS WILL SAVE OUR COUNTRY" (50c per copy). Anyone who will read it will never stop pressing Congress until we achieve it.

Our three most important objectives, in the order of their most immediate urgencies, are: —1) Prevent repeal of the Connally Amendment, in whole, or piecemeal; . . . 2) A Congressional investigation of the "United Nations"; . . . 3) Impeachments of the men who launched the plot to repeal the Connally Amendment — and of Earl Warren and the U. S. Supreme Court Justices who have rendered "Decisions" to protect Communists and to aid and abet the Great Conspiracy.

1) Our "World Court" Tract stopped the plot to repeal the Connally Amendment — but already they are trying to accomplish it piecemeal — we must pour signed copies of that "Tract" to all members of Congress as a warning that the people are watching them;

2) We must force a Congressional "hearing" of the UN, our "UN Tract No. 1" reveals the entire plot and the UN Korean War betrayals. . . the "UN Tract No. 2" confirms the plot and contains Trygve Lie's confirmation of the secret agreement between Hiss and Molotov. . . we must use the two "Tracts" as a unit — and keep pouring signed copies to every member of Congress until the "hearing" is ordered.

3) Our "SCJ No. 1" calls for the impeachment of Earl Warren and his Associate Justices. . . It contains the proof of their treason. That impeachment alone can blow the whole Conspiracy wide open! We came very near achieving it with the Jenner Bill, which was defeated by one vote — because the people stopped demanding it! This time we must keep pouring in our demands (signed Tracts) until we achieve it.

But our "GENOCIDE PLOT" Tract is our A Bomb! They can deny Tract No. 1 — they can cast doubts on Tract No. 2 — they can even try to alibi the "World Court" Tract — but they cannot squirm out of the "GENOCIDE PLOT" Tract. We must make every White American — man, woman and teenager — read that "Tract". It will scare the living daylights out of them, but it will make them realize that this is their fight, not only for the salvation of our nation, but for their own lives and freedoms.

If just a few million Americans will join in this fight Congress will obey our demands. But we must use all the weapons we have. Please, for the love of God and Country, — urge all your relatives, friends and neighbors to sign all the "Tracts" and send them to their Senators and Representatives with an "or else" ultimatum . . . and tell them to urge all their relatives, friends and neighbors to do likewise — it means our salvation!

One more point: we must launch this new Crusade on the theory that all our past "Tract" campaigns are down the drain — they're not actually — all of them are well planted — they are a collective foundation for this Crusade — they will serve as a reminder . . . but politicians (Senators and Congressmen) have to be reminded — and reminded — and reminded . . . the greater the volume of demands for action we pour in to them, the sooner will they realize that their constituents mean BUSINESS!

(Note: Until November all Congressmen will be politicking at home. This is when they will be most vulnerable. Send your letters and "Tracts" to their homes — you can get the home addresses from your Post-office; or local Federal office; or from local Party headquarters. MCF.)

ANOTHER WAY YOU CAN HELP.

As I said, we must launch this Crusade as if from scratch. That means we must once again contact all patriots throughout the nation who co-worked with us in the past — approximately 25,000 individuals. We are sending this "Special Bulletin" and Tract to 10,000 of these carefully picked patriots, but we do not have the finances to cover the other 15,000. Please finance a few letters for us. One dollar will finance 8 letters — \$10.00 will finance 80 letters — \$100.00 will finance 800. . . also, you may have a group of friends and neighbors whom you'd like to "alert" but can't spare the time — or prefer to remain anonymous — send us the list and the financing and we will be very glad to do it for you.

Please RUSH your orders for the various "Tracts": UN No. 1, UN No. 2, SCJ No. 1 — to force impeachment of Warren — the "World Court" Tract to prevent repeal of the Connally Amendment. . . and, of course, the "GENOCIDE PLOT" Tract. (Also, to get the full stories, "News-Bulletins" Nos. 76 and 77). Please order NOW — TODAY — tomorrow you may forget. All our "Tracts" are \$2.00 for 100 copies. . . Our Country is at stake — praise the Lord and pass the ammunition!

Yours for God and Country

Myron C. Tague

P.S. Additional copies of this "Special Bulletin" (including "GENOCIDE" Tract) can be had for 10c (1 to 10) per copy — or 8c per copy in greater quantities.

Compiled 1961
"RED STARS" — TRACT
THE REDS ARE BACK IN HOLLYWOOD!!!

AMERICANS . . . To save America
from the Communist Conspiracy —
DON'T PATRONIZE REDS!!!

Keep Them OUT of Your (TV) Living
Rooms - Out of Radio - Off the Screen

This Tract tells how YOU can do it!

In 1947, in a speech in Hollywood, Myron C. Fagan, famous Playright-Director-Producer, charged that the REDS had acquired absolute control of Hollywood and Broadway — and transformed our Stage, Screen and Radio into the Communist Conspiracy's most effective Fifth Column in America . . . that the RED Stars, Directors, Writers and Producers of Hollywood were the chief supporters, financial and otherwise, of Communist propaganda in America . . . that many films made by the Hollywood REDS were being used by Moscow in Asia, Africa and throughout the world to create hatred of America and Americans . . . that other films were made to craftily glorify COMMUNISM and ONE-WORLDISM . . . and still other films that deliberately created dissensions and hatreds between Negroes and Whites, between North and South, between Minority Groups and Americans.

That speech startled the nation. The Hollywood Moguls frantically denied everything. That brought the House Un-American Activities Committee into action. Their Hearings in Hollywood and Washington fully confirmed all the (Fagan) charges against the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/29/00 BY 39063 ELW/HAR/00

18, 1967

R7M

105-27-2-2

industry and all the named Stars — and sent the notorious "Hollywood Ten" to jail. That ROCKED the nation! The people, infuriated, began to "blacklist" the theatres showing those REDS and the Red Films. Panic swept through the entire industry—it chased Charlie Chaplin out of the country—it drove SCORES of other REDS off the Screen . . . and, far more important, it closed THOUSANDS of theatres!

THAT did the job! . . . it hit the Moguls in their most vulnerable spot: their pocketbook! — and all their "righteous" denials changed to piteous pleas for forgiveness. They piously promised that "never again would they employ any REDS" — that "never again would they produce RED-propaganda films" and for a time they seemingly kept their promises—they even barred all tainted Stars from "Oscar" honors.

But actually they were merely waiting for the people to forget. And even while "waiting" they were scheming and conniving how to keep the REDS "alive" — and finally bring them back into public favor . . . they continued to employ RED writers, (even the "Hollywood Ten") under fictitious names . . . they secretly financed pictures made in Europe by banished American REDS . . . other RED Stars were "taken care of" in Broadway plays . . . then, as it grew in stature and importance, TELEVISION became their greatest sanctuary!

And, tragically, the people did begin to "forget". And, gradually, the Marches, the Robinsons, the Milestones and all the other REDS began to creep back into Hollywood . . . and once again our theatre Screens are showing films that sanctify MARXISM—ONE-WORLDISM—RACIAL DISSENSIONS!

In short, TODAY the REDS are back in Hollywood stronger and more brazen than ever — even the infamous "HOLLYWOOD TEN" are back again! — and all the honors, including the "Oscar", have been restored to them . . . all because the people have forgotten!

TV AN EVEN GREATER MENACE

Today, virtually all films for TV are made in Hollywood — by the Hollywood Reds! RIGHT NOW all the Hollywood Lots are making thousands of TV films full of craftily camouflaged RED propaganda, and, via your TV Set, they are being piped into your Living Room—and are brainwashing and poisoning your children right under your very eyes ! ! . . .

YOU can stop all that!—by shunning the theatres that show the REDS—by refusing to buy the products of the Sponsors who bring the REDS into your Living Room! You did it once—you can do it again!

Don't ever again FORGET that every time you patronize a Film made by RED Producers, Writers, STARS and STUDIOS you are aiding and abetting Communism . . . Every time you permit REDS to come into your Living Room VIA YOUR TV SET you will be helping Moscow and the INTERNATIONALISTS to destroy America ! ! !

Among the worst offending Sponsors are FORD MOTORS; Kraft Foods; General Electric; Chrysler; U. S. Steel; Texaco, etc. . . . among the worst offending TV Producing Studios are Screen Gems, Inc.; MCA-REVUE; Warner Brothers; DESILU; Four Star Films, Inc.; Theatre Guild, etc. All Sponsors who employ such Studios to produce their TV Shows (and the Ed Sullivan Show in particular) are, consciously or unconsciously, bringing REDS into your Living Rooms . . . Watch the Producer's "Credits" on every TV Show you see.

Here Is How YOU Can Drive Them Out:

Read the following list . . . They are the best known of the REDS and FELLOW-TRAVELERS who made our SCREEN Communism's most effective "Pied Piper". They are now coming into your Living Room night after night VIA YOUR TV SET and Radio . . . WATCH FOR THEM! . . . Keep this list with you ALWAYS! . . . When one of them appears on your SET send a copy of this Tract to the SPON-

the
hey
nose

immediately—and WARN him that if he will
 g another RED into your Living Room you will
 never again buy his products—and then fulfill your
 warning! . . . Give this Tract to your Grocer, your
 Butcher, to ALL Dealers you patronize — and warn
 them — so they can warn the Sponsors — also send
 copies to your local TV and Radio Stations . . . USE
 THE SAME METHOD WITH YOUR MOVIE THEATRE.
 THAT is the only way we will drive the REDS out
 of Hollywood — Radio — Television . . . Hit the
 pocketbooks of the Sponsor ! ! ! REMEMBER: every
 time you buy the products of a Sponsor who em-
 ploys REDS you are hurting YOUR COUNTRY ! ! !

ACTORS, SINGERS, DANCERS, COMMENTATORS

LARRY ADLER	JACK GUILFORD
LUTHER ADLER	PAULETTE GODDARD
STELLA ADLER	LLOYD GOUGH
STEVE ALLEN	BEN GRAUER
EDITH ATWATER	UTA HAGEN
LAUREN BACALL	JUNE HAVOC
LUCILLE BALL	RITA HAYWORTH
JOHN BEAL	VAN HEFLIN
GERTRUDE (MOLLY) BERG	PAUL HENREID
JOAN BENNETT	KATHERINE HEPBURN
BETSY BLAIR	ROSE HOBART
MARLON BRANDO	JUDY HOLLIDAY
LLOYD BRIDGES	LENA HORNE
EDDIE CANTOR	MARSHA HUNT
BENNETT CERF	CHET HUNTLEY
CHARLIE CHAPLIN	JOHN IRELAND
LEE J. COBB	CHARLES IRVING
RICHARD CONTE	BURL IVES
JOSEPH COTTEN	SAM JAFFE
HUME CRONYN	LEON JANNY
HOWARD DA SILVA	GEORGE JESSEL
BETTE DAVIS	DANNY KAYE
OLIVE DEERING	GENE KELLY
OLIVIA DE HAVILLAND	TONY KRABER
ALBERT DEKKER	BURT LANCASTER
KIRK DOUGLAS	GYPSY ROSE LEE
MELVIN DOUGLAS	RAY LEV
ALFRED DRAKE	PETER LORRE
PAUL DRAPER	JOSEPH LOSEY
HOWARD DUFF	MYRNA LOY
RICHARD DYER-BENNETT	ALINE MacMAHON
FLORENCE ELDRIDGE	FREDERIC MARCH
DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.	MARGO
JOSE FERRER	GROUCHO MARX
HENRY FONDA	MYRON McCORMICK
AVA GARDNER	BURGESS MEREDITH
BETTY GARRETT	HENRY MORGAN
WILL GEER	ZERO MOSTEL

I AUNDY
F. MUNI
EDWARD R. MURROW
GREGORY PECK
SIDNEY POITIER
VINCENT PRICE
ANTHONY QUINN
ANNE REVERE
QUENTIN REYNOLDS
EARL ROBINSON
EDWARD G. ROBINSON
SELENA ROYLE
ROBERT RYAN
HAZEL SCOTT
PETE SEEGER
LISA SERGIO

WRITERS, DIRECTORS, PRODUCERS, COMPOSERS

HARMON (HY) ALEXANDER
SY BARTLETT
LEONARD BERNSTEIN
WALTER BERNSTEIN
ALVAH BESSIE
HUBERT BIBERMAN
MICHAEL BLANKFORT
ARC BLITZSTEIN
KIRMIT BLOOMGARDEN
RICHARD BROOKS
SIDNEY BUCHMAN
ADE BURROUGHS
VERA CASPARY
EDWARD CHODOROV
JEROME CHODOROV
HAROLD CLURMAN
LESTER COLE
BETTY COMDEN
MARC CONNELLY
AARON COPELAND
NORMAN CORWIN
CHERYL CRAWFORD
KYLE CHRICHTON
JULES DASSIN
AGNES DE MILLE
I. A. L. DIAMOND
WILLIAM DIETERLE
DEAN DIXON
PHILIP DUNNE
GUY ENDORE
CARL FOREMAN
MELVIN FRANK
KETTI FRINGS
MARTIN GABEL
IRA GERSHWIN
SHERIDAN GIBNEY
FRANCES GOODRICH
MORTON GOULD
ADOLPH GREEN
JOHNNY GREEN
ALBERT HACKETT
MOSS HART

SYLVIA SIDNEY
FRANK SINATRA
GALE SONDERGARD
LIONEL STANDER
HELEN TAMIRIS
JESSICA TANDY
FRANCHOT TONE
HILDA VAUGHN
J. RAYMOND WALSH
FREDI WASHINGTON
ORSON WELLES
JOSH WHITE
SHELLEY WINTERS
KEENAN WYNN
SAM ZIMBALIST

E. Y. (YIP) HARBURG
BEN HECHT
HAROLD HECHT
LILLIAN HELLMAN
NAT HIKEN
JOHN HOUSEMAN
SOL HUOK
LEO HURWITZ
JOHN HUSTON
CHARLIE ISAACS
GARSON KANIN
MICHAEL KANIN
ELIA KAZAN
ARTHUR KOBER
N. S. (HY) KRAFT
STANLEY KRAMER
MILLARD LAMPELL
RING LARDNER, JR.
FRITZ LANG
EMMETT LAVERY
JOHN HOWARD LAWSON
ALAN LOMAX
AVON LONG
PETER LYON
ARCHIBALD MacLEISH
NORMAN MAILER
ALBERT MALTZ
DANIEL (DANNY) MANN
MARY McCALL
LEWIS MILESTONE
ARTHUR MILLER
VINCENTE MINELLI
ROBERT NATHAN
DUDLEY NICHOLS
CLIFFORD ODETS
JESS OPPENHEIMER
NORMAN PANAMA
DOROTHY PARKER
ABE POLANSKY
OTTO PREMINGER
MADELINE PUGH
ANTHONY QUINN

SAMSON RAPHAELSON	DONALD OGDEN STEWART
ELMER RICE	LEE STRASBERG
JEROME ROBBINS	JAMES THURBER
HAROLD ROME	SHEPARD TRAUBE
ROBERT ROSSON	DALTON TRUMBO
DORE SCHARY	PETER VIERTEL
BUDD SCHULBERG	JERRY WALD
ADRIAN SCOTT	SAM WANAMAKER
ARTIE SHAW	JOHN WEXLEY
IRWIN SHAW	BILLY WILDER
WM. L. SHIRER	WILLIAM WYLER
HERMAN SHUMLIN	NEDRICK YOUNG
HOWARD K. SMITH	

Here you have the names of more than 200 of the most rabid REDS and Fellow-Travellers. There are MANY more, but lack of space prevents the naming of all. However, those in this list are the most important and flagrant—drive them out and it will smash the entire RED Conspiracy in Hollywood and in TELEVISION.

NOTE:—A more complete list, with their officially DOCUMENTED backgrounds of pro-Communist activities, their RED FRONTS, the techniques they employed through the years to retain their holds on both Hollywood and TV, and other invaluable information can be found in "DOCUMENTATIONS of the RED STARS and FELLOW-TRAVELLERS in HOLLYWOOD and TV", by Myron C. Fagan . . . this book will startle you—shock you—ENRAGE you . . . and make you FIGHTING mad! You can get this sensational book by sending \$2.00 to Cinema Educational Guild, Inc."

(Name)

Street address City (Zone) State

This tract ("RED STARS") can be obtained at the rate of: 100 copies for \$2.00 . . . send your order to:

CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.,
P. O. BOX 46205
Hollywood 46, California

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO [REDACTED]

1/18/62

SA [REDACTED]

b2
b7C
b7D

SOURCE OF INFORMATION [REDACTED]

AND [REDACTED]

On 1/3/62 the writer received by mail from [REDACTED] a copy of a tract published by the Cinema Educational Guild, Hollywood, California, which is captioned "THE REDS ARE BACK IN HOLLYWOOD." Also contained in this letter was a list of the California Council on Crime and Delinquency which includes current officers and a reprint concerning the National Council on Crime and Delinquency taken from the Sunday Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, issue of August 6, 1961.

[REDACTED] which has offices at [REDACTED] San Francisco 3, Calif., was personally contacted by the writer on 1/6/62. At this time [REDACTED] stated that the Tract of the Cinema Educational Guild had been handed to him during the course of his business in New Mexico and that he thought it might be of interest to this office. He further stated at this time that the list which he had furnished on the California Council of Crime and Delinquency is complete and he expects the organization to function in the immediate future.

The Tract on the Cinema Educational Guild is being forwarded with a copy of this memo for Serial 105-2293. One copy of this memo is designated for the file of MYRON C. FAGAN inasmuch as he is the driving force behind the Cinema Educational Guild. The information concerning the California Council on Crime and Delinquency is being exhibited to file 80-556, the case file on the National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Inasmuch as the California Council contains many individuals of prominence in Northern California, as well as Southern California, it is felt that this list may be of

1-San Francisco [REDACTED]
1-80-556 (National Council on Crime and Delinquency)
105-2293 (Cinema Educational Guild)
1-100-44203 (MYRON C. FAGAN)
RWF:dd
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/24/02 BY 39063 ELO/TAP

970290

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 18 1962	
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO	

105-2293-24

KENNEDY'S DEATH TRAP FOR U. S.!!!

"END OF USA! . . . This morning the United States was formally inducted as a Province in the United Nations One World Government . . . and by order of the UN the old name was stricken and replaced by 'People's Republic of No. America'."

How would you like to see that front-paged in your newspaper? . . . Well, that is what you WILL see someday between now and 1970 — if John F. Kennedy achieves his "DISARMAMENT" plot as described in the "U. S. State Department PUBLICATION 7277," issued in September 1961:

They described that "PUBLICATION" as "FREEDOM FROM WAR" . . . But, actually, it is JOHN F. KENNEDY'S "blueprint" for the total disarmament of the United States — for the transference of ALL of our Armed Forces to the "United Nations" — for placing the U. S. into the "protective custody" of the UN . . . FOR TRANSFORMING THE U. S. INTO A UNIT OF THE INTERNATIONALIST-COMMUNIST UN ONE-WORLD GOVERNMENT!

"PUBLICATION 7277," is a blueprint of rank TREASON . . . only IMPEACHMENT OF KENNEDY will save our Country!

As described in "PUBLICATION 7277," the delivery of the U. S. to the UN is to be accomplished within nine years — in "three stages" of three years each.

STAGE NO. 1 will be devoted to setting up a new "United Nations" Agency, to be known as the "International Disarmament Organization" (IDO). The chief functions of the IDO will be . . . A) Set up the preliminary machineries for the "Disarmament" program . . . B) Ditto for the gradual in-

ons of all UN members into the IDO . . . C) Blueprint the steps for gradual transference to the UN of all Nuclear armaments and all the secret processes for producing such weapons. . . D) Develop arrangements for establishment of a "UN PEACE FORCE," under the sole and absolute control of the UN. . . E) Set up quotas of manpower: each nation is to provide;

STAGE NO. 2: Provide IDO with UNLIMITED POWER . . . 1) To ENFORCE reductions of the armaments and manpower of all (national) military forces. . . 2) To ENFORCE restrictions on production of armaments. . . 3) To ENFORCE transfer of all armaments (including Nuclear) already in existence to depots under the sole control of the UN's IDO.

STAGE NO. 3: Increase the "UN PEACE FORCE" to such overwhelming strength that no individual nation will have the military power to challenge UN orders and/or demands. States (nations) would retain only such armed force (police) needed to maintain internal order—all other manpower subject to conscription for "UN PEACE FORCE" only.

NOTE: Our "News Bulletin," No. 91, entitled "WHY WE MUST IMPEACH KENNEDY," contains a complete (verbatim) reprint of "PUBLICATION 7277," Ed.)

THIS TREASON Plot is far more heinous than that which made BENEDICT ARNOLD a byword of infamy in American history. . . It is more heinous than the treason for which Pierre Laval and Quisling were executed. . . It is TREASON which DEMANDS Impeachments and Trials of KENNEDY and of all of his collaborators!

Bear in mind, this Treason Plot is not new — it was launched long, long ago. In 1918-19, the Master Plotters set up the "League of Nations" to be the "hauling" for their "One-World" trap. It failed — because one great American patriot kept the U. S. out of the "League." The Plotters waited for World War II and in 1945 they set up the "United Nations" for that very same purpose! Here is the PROOF I I:

THE "UWF" PLOT

Early in 1947 the Master Plotters, Council On Foreign Relations (CFR), set up the "UNITED WORLD FEDERALISTS" (UWF), officered and directed by REDS and Fellow-Travellers. The "job" set for the UWF was to coerce, seduce and bribe the Legislatures of 32 States to pass "Resolutions" memorializing Congress to transform the U. S. into a unit of a Federated (UN) One-World Government. It was all to be done very hush-hush. They chose California for their first "test." In March, 1949, the California Legislature SECRETLY passed the UWF "Resolution." Within four months, 25 additional States passed similar "Resolutions" . . . all they needed was 6 more States . . . and not one Newspaper, not one Radio news-caster mentioned one word about it ! ! !

But in July (1949) we (C.E.G.) launched a furious campaign that exposed the plot — and FORCED the Legislature to publicly review the (UWF) "Resolution." At the conclusion of that review, the UWF was denounced as a traitorous Cabal — and the "RESOLUTION" was promptly rescinded! Within 60 days 24 other State Legislatures followed suit. That killed the UWF traitorous plot ! ! !

Now: except for slight variations, the verbiage in KENNEDY'S "PUBLICATION 7277" is identical with that in the rescinded UWF "Resolutions" — it is identically the same TREASON, the "variations" in verbiage being intended to (clumsily) camouflage the crux of the plot ! ! . . . But, wait you ain't heard nothin' yet!

THE UN "INVASION"

As it became obvious that the UWF plot was doomed, the UN decided to set up their own techniques and machinery for the "take-over" of the U. S. As their first step, they issued what they called: "United Nations Order No. 1." It ordered a number of small cities in California, Texas and New York (Names are available) to be "captured" and

"...over" by our own troops — in the name and authority of the United Nations ! ! ! This was done without the knowledge of our President (Truman)— so he said of our Chiefs of Staff — so they said of the Governors of the three States. Upon being questioned, the head of the Security Council of the UN said it was "Simply a Dress Rehearsal." A Dress Rehearsal for what? He refused further explanation — and Washington hushed it all up ! ! !

THEY NEVER GIVE UP!

With their UWF plot and "Dress Rehearsal" torpedoed, the Master Plotters had to formulate new plans. They set up what they called "The World Association of Parliamentarians For World Government," and held a "Conference" in London in 1952. That "Conference" decided that the ruling body ("World Parliament") of the One-World Government would consist only of appointed members. There would be a World Director, 8 zone directors and 51 regional directors. None of them would ever serve in their own countries. So aliens would command alien troops stationed in the U. S. to enforce World Government law — and thus prevent American troops from "sheltering behind national allegiance."

That last precaution was inspired by what happened during that UN "Dress Rehearsal": many of our troops and Commanders indignantly refused to obey that "UNITED NATIONS ORDER NO. 1" That was why the "Conference" decided that each of the world zones would be "policed" by alien troops. The map they adopted for that purpose shows that Mongolian troops (the same kind that Khrushchev rushed into Budapest in 1956) are to be stationed in Canada, Mexico and the Northern half of the U. S., with Russian and Red Chinese troops in the Southern half The map also shows that American troops, conscripted by the UN, would be transported to "police" various other nations But wait — you (still) ain't heard nothin' yet ! ! !

at UN "Dress Rehearsal" revealed another very serious problem for the "Master Plotters," to wit: During the "invasions" many infuriated townspeople (civilians) rushed into their homes and emerged with various types of guns (pistols, rifles, shotguns) ready and willing to mow down the "invaders." Now, the "Plotters" know that MANY millions of Americans are equipped with such weapons — they realize that what happened in Budapest and the Congo would be light skirmishes compared to what would take place when and if they would try to move any kind of alien troops into this country. They decided that there is only one sure way to make the American people helpless to prevent the final BIG Take-Over: take away ALL their weapons — completely disarm them — IN ADVANCE! . . . So'o in January 1961, simultaneously with the inauguration of Kennedy as President, Congressman Victor L. Anfuso (Dem. N. Y.) introduced a Bill (HR 613) before the House, which, when and if passed, will require all American citizens to register ALL their guns with the FBI!

Do you realize what that means? It means that when the UN will be ready to launch the "take-over" of the U. S., on order by JFK, the CFR's stooge in the White House, the FBI will be FORCED to confiscate every privately-owned weapon in the nation . . . we will be disarmed IN ADVANCE — we won't be able to fire one shot to prevent the enslavement of our Country within a Communist UN One-World Government!

(NOTE:—Don't dismiss this WARNING as alarmist conjecture. In our "News-Bulletins," Nos. 87 and 88, entitled "OUR INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT MADE VISIBLE," Parts 1 and 2, we establish, with prima facie evidence, that the CFR is already in full control of our Federal Government . . . our "News-Bulletins" Nos. 90 and 91 reveal how the CFR plant their stooges in the White House, the State Department and in all Federal Agencies. Every one of those "News-Bulletins" will startle you — shock you — ENRAGE you . . . make you FIGHTING mad — and determined to smash this plot! You can

get them from the "Cinema Educational Guild, Inc."
(5 cents per copy.)

Now you know why YOU, why ALL loyal Americans, must get off the sidelines and join in the fight for the survival of our nation—this is the most desperate battle for the preservation of our Freedom and Liberty since the Revolutionary War . . . Read full instructions in "News-Bulletin" No. 91 and join in the fight at once!

Meanwhile, for the love of God and our Country, send signed copies of this "Tract" to your Representative and both Senators . . . and get all their constituents in your community to do likewise — do it TODAY! The salvation of our nation depends on it!

Gentlemen of Both Houses of Congress: — Each and every one of you has a SWORN obligation to protect and defend the United States and our Constitution — and to safeguard all of the American people.

I, the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, hereby urgently request my Representative to join with other members in the House of Representatives and initiate the necessary Constitutional first steps for the impeachment of John F. Kennedy, President of the United States . . . I further request and urge both Senators of my State to carry out the final steps for the trial of Mr. Kennedy, as provided by our Constitution.

Name _____

Street Address _____

City (Zone) and State _____

This "Tract No. 8" can be obtained at the rate of: 100 copies for \$2.00 Send your order to: CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC., P. O. BOX 46205, Cole Branch, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts

Subject: San Francisco File 105-2293

File Number: SF 105-2293 IA



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Date Received 3/24/54

From [REDACTED]

(A [REDACTED] contributor)

Name of Special Agent

To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description: Letter from [REDACTED]

& Miscellaneous literature

File No. received by complainant
from [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/30/00 BY SGO/ELW/FAN/OL
950 040

see serial 1

105-2293-1A(1)

THE "BROTHERHOOD" RELIGION Is It Anti-Christianism?

By
REVEREND EDWARD F. BROPHY,
Long Island, City,
New York.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 6/30/00 BY 36063 ELW/TAN/a



"IF ANY MAN FAIL TO CONFESS ME,
BEFORE MEN, NEITHER WILL I CONFESS
HIM, BEFORE MY FATHER, WHO IS IN
HEAVEN."

"HE THAT IS NOT WITH ME, IS
AGAINST ME; HE THAT GATHERETH NOT
WITH ME, SCATTERETH."

WORDS of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

PRO DEO.

PRO CHRISTO.

PRO MARIA.

PRO PATRIA.

~~~~~

IN HOC SIGNO VINCES.



## FORWARD

### "THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE"

DEAR READER:

Examine the contents of this pamphlet. Test its arguments. Note the aptness of its sources. Weigh their documentation. Consult the references given.

As man, as citizen, you have a responsibility towards the truth; to search for it, to defend it. Your well-being, that of your neighbor and the future of your children depend upon your knowledge and your fidelity to the truth. Here, hesitancy, neglect or failure will work your own detriment, that of your group and that of your nation. To listen to a Siren Voice, that bids you leave your duty to others, may delay your doom. It cannot prevent it.

The lessons of History teach that ideas create conditions. Trends dictate the "way of life." Public opinion rules. And, if it so favor, tyrants are bred, rights are violated and unjust rulers thrive. But, demagogues become powerless and evil institutions cannot prosper, unless a majority accept and follow corrupt views. "The constant dropping" of propaganda "wears the stone." Hence the common obligation of seeking the truth and of repelling error. This is especially true in the field of religion. All civilizations are based upon some religious concept. Civilizations are begun through the introduction of religious concepts; they grow through adherence to them; they are changed or destroyed, through ignoring or suppressing such religious concepts. Therefore, if you would preserve your

civilization, you must preserve your religion. You must do this, through understanding and militancy. You can lose it, through ignorance and compromise. *You cannot sustain contradictory ideologies.* These are fundamental truisms. In a republic they are essential.

If you be a Christian, dear Reader, protect your Christian civilization by cherishing your Christian Religion. Be vigilant against all attacks upon it. And, in this instance, beware of the insidious and corroding influence of the *Brotherhood* religion. Do not be deluded or confused by the fine phrases of those who would weaken your Christian loyalty. They offer you "DEAD SEA APPLES, beautiful to the sight but bitter to the taste." Do not allow your courage to be shaken or your ardor to be cooled through the evil example of false and cowardly Christians. Do not be frightened by threats against paltry, material and perishable things. Spurn the mere "mess of pottage." Your Christian progeny will expect this of you.

And, dear Reader, if you be a non-Christian, read this pamphlet, with a just and open mind. Do not permit prejudice or ambition to cloud the issues, which the pamphlet attempts to clarify. Do not defeat its purpose of exposing spurious claims. Indulge in the judicious thinking which it provokes. And, if you be tempted to cry for *tolerance*, be sure that your tolerance is co-extensive and not provincial. Let justice and truth determine your conclusions.

Be One Hundred per cent American. Remember that you, like every American, are patriotically obligated to consider the question raised in this pamphlet and to contribute to its solution.



"If it be aught towards the general good, set honor in one eye and death in the other and I will look on both indifferently; for may the gods so speed me, I love the name of honor more than I fear death."

~~~~~

NOTE: The explanation of the following organizations mentioned throughout this booklet is added for the readers clarification.

"B'NAI B'RITH" means the "SONS OF THE COVENANT." It is an exclusively Jewish organization. It is Free Masonic. None but Jewish Free Masons are admitted to B'nai B'rith. B'nai B'rith is an important and pivotal instrument of Political Zionism. It furnishes the outlets for Political Zionism. It inspires and guides its various forms of Organized Naturalism. It acts as a clearing house for Zionist attacks upon the Kingship of Christ. It is directly opposed to Christianity.

"THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE" is an arm of the B'nai B'rith. In fact, its title is: "THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE OF B'NAI B'RITH." The A.D.L. of B'nai B'rith is highly organized. It maintains active agencies in all of the large cities of the United States. It has vast wealth to use in smearing and persecuting Christians. Its chief weapon is the smear of "anti-Semitism," which it uses against all those who criticize Jews and things Jewish. It has a large legal staff to create legal trouble for recalcitrants. It has a spy system, most difficult to evade. It exercises tremendous power over Federal, State and Municipal officials. It has its hand in politics, commerce, education, social and religious organizations and formulates public opinion. An analysis of the technique of the A.D.L. of B'nai B'rith shows it to be a protector of ultra racism and a promotor of anti-Christianism. It effects its ends through defamation and not through "Anti-Defamation."

~~~~~

## THE BROTHERHOOD RELIGION IS IT ANTI-CHRISTIANISM?

Is *Brotherhood* a religion? Is it a civic, patriotic, social or cultural movement? Does *Brotherhood* impinge on the principles of other religions? Is it in conflict with them? You will have to make a decision on *Brotherhood's* relation to you, religiously and civilly.

Is *Brotherhood* a religion? Examine it in the light of these dictionary meanings of religion. *A belief binding the spiritual nature of man; Any system of faith and worship; An essential part of the spiritual life.* Do these definitions cover *Brotherhood*? Do they show it to be a religion?

Is *Brotherhood* a religion? Let us consult the highest *Brotherhood* authorities. Dr. Clinchy is President of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. *Brotherhood* emanates from this organization. It is controlled by it. Dr. Clinchy can tell us if *Brotherhood* be a religion. Dr. Clinchy calls *Brotherhood* a "Spiritual Movement." Would you say that that means a religion? In his pamphlet: "Education and Human Relations," written to propagandize *Brotherhood* in our schools, Dr. Clinchy says: "American public school children are religious." In the official "Brotherhood Manual of Organization and Progress," it is stated that "Brotherhood rests squarely on the basic principles of religion and is the practical expression of religion." Dr. Clinchy continues to assure us that *Brotherhood* is a religion. The *Manual* describes *Brotherhood* as the "bed-rock of faith." As an essential to the full practice of *Brotherhood*, the *Manual* insists upon the necessity of being "truly religious." It further states that "if we be truly religious . . . we must practice

Brotherhood." Dr. Clinchy makes *Brotherhood* synonymous with religion. The *Manual* emphasizes the "religious ideals of Brotherhood." It declares that the "National Conference of Christians and Jews, (the parent of *Brotherhood*,) is a religiously motivated organization . . . an organization of religiously motivated individuals." The *Manual* contains many more expressions, that stress the religious character of *Brotherhood*. The official theology of *Brotherhood*, as outlined in the "Manual of Organization and Progress," leaves no doubt about the religious nature of *Brotherhood*. The National Conference of Christians and Jews certainly considers that *Brotherhood* is a religion.

Can any investigator escape this conclusion? If he be tempted to do so, let him study the fact that no element of *Brotherhood* leadership or control fails to include religion as a necessary part of *Brotherhood*. The religious phases of *Brotherhood's* origins, of its concomitants, of its co-operating associations, of its supporters, of its spokesmen, of the tenor of its propaganda, of its announced purposes, of the trend of its deliberative assemblies, of its official literature and of its window-dressing, indicate that *Brotherhood* is a religion. This should help you to make your decision about *Brotherhood*.

*Brotherhood* realizes that its being a religion can provoke embarrassing situations. It strives to avoid them. It pretends to abstain from "interference with any religion." It emphatically disclaims against such interference. It does not refer to any religion, specifically. It does so, surreptitiously. It does not *define* religion. It clouds the issue. It frowns upon differentiating dogmas. It excludes their consideration. It rejects their introduction. Yet, *Brotherhood* is a religion. It employs vagueness and confusion, to enable one religion to monopolize attention and precedence. The

others become evanescent shadows. They are transmuted into forms of false worship.

At "Inter-Faith" or "Three Great Faiths" *Brotherhood* Meetings, the audience is entertained with a puppet show. The actors are a Rabbi, A Minister and, sad to relate, a Priest. The pretense is that three religions are equally represented. But, the priest and the minister are puppets. They are mere incense burners. The Rabbi pulls the strings. He ladles out the *Brotherhood* religion. The priest and the minister gyrate accordingly. The Christian Religion is made to look anemic. A paralysis germ is injected into it. It coughs violently. It passes out and is laid in its coffin. The lily-livered and hypocritical puppets smilingly help to conduct its obsequies. *Harmony* and *Tolerance* reign. The audience is regaled with a revival of the fable, in which the monkey persuaded the cat to pull the chestnuts out of the fire. The audience applauds. It smiles moronically. The puppets show their approval. The Meeting adjourns. Reciprocal felicitations and enthusiastic hand-shaking of the Three Faithers follow. And, thus, Christ is put back into the Tomb.

#### DICTATORSHIP OF "BROTHERHOOD"

*Brotherhood* declares itself to be a religion. Yet, it forbids any constructive inquiry. It believes that examination and discussion would destroy *harmony* and produce *anti-Semitism*. It fears the controversial promptings which might ensue. Consistent thinking might center on the heretical principles of *Brotherhood*. It might disquiet Christians. It might cool them towards the *virtues* of *Brotherhood*. Though the phraseology of *Brotherhood* contradicts Christian concepts and Christian practice, *Brotherhood* clamors loudly against the very thought of *divisiveness*. Such craftiness is worthy of Satan, himself.

*Brotherhood* claims to possess the key to harmony. It quibbles itself to success. It deceives the untutored with camouflage. It frightens the timid, with bogies. It points the "slow moving finger of scorn" at anyone who will not accept its *harmony*. It makes him sting under the charge of un-Americanism. It soils him with the garb of a Benedict Arnold. *Brotherhood's* processes delude the unwary. They blur the mental eyesight. They throw the judgment out of focus. Their dialectic is acrobatical.

The B'nai B'rith, the National Conference of Christians and Jews, The American Jewish Committee, the American Jewish Congress, Judaeo-Masonry, the *Brotherhood* Movement, the "Inter-Faith Movement, Inc.", the Anti-Defamation League, etc., are the sponsors and promoters of *Brotherhood*. They are assisted by some outstanding Christians and by some of the Christian Clergy. Some are ignorant of the difference between orthodox Faith and the Heterodox "Inter-Faith." Some serve hypocritically. Some to make money, through commercial opportunities. Their eagerness for the "loaves and fishes" induces them to violate the Social Rights of Christ, the King. Some desire to protect themselves from irritations and reprisals. All pay their cult to the Camp of Satan. They transfer their allegiance from the Camp of Christ. All are religious frauds.

Through the united efforts of the sponsors, the aid of Christians, afflicted with "peteritis," and the fanaticism, bred from anti-Christianism, *Brotherhood* is able to gather money, to further its sinister purpose, namely, to de-Christianize America. Much money is spent upon advertising. Examine the type of advertising. Study its purport. It helps to establish the fact that *Brotherhood* is a religion. The newspaper captions tell a "plain unvarnished tale." They supply evidence that *Brotherhood* is a religion.

## "BROTHERHOOD" AND THE PRESS

At various times, especially at the approach of "Brotherhood Week," these newspaper headings meet the eye: "Inter-Faith Day Set." "Ideals of Brotherhood Extolled in Proclamation." "Amity of Faith Pushed." "Plaque from Inter-Faith Movement, Inc." "Inter-Faith Post Taken by Catholic Professor." "Inter-Faith Unity." "Bias Widely Fought by Inter-Faith." "Hunter College Girls of All Faiths, Work and Play in Roosevelt House." "Faiths United in U.S.O." "Inter-Faith Work of Mayor Stressed." "Inter-Faith Group Official to Serve on Clay's Staff." "Alumni Seeks Funds for Inter-Faith Body." "Three Religions Back Plan for Boro Orchestra." "Inter-Faith Work Marked by Jewish Veteran." "Youths Win Award for Inter-Faith Work." "Inter-Faith Groups Will Confer Here." "Inter-Faith Group for World Urged." "Armed Forces Get Pamphlet on Faith." "Inter-Faith Parley Next Week." "The Music of the Faiths." These captions are used to advertise the *Brotherhood* religion.

Throughout, observe the mention of Faith and the emphasis on Faith. But, can Faith be separated from Religion? Probably, these captions were selected by *Brotherhood* officials or public relations committees. And, can there be any thinking about Faith, "The Three Faiths," "Inter-Faith," "The Three Great Religions," etc., without entering into the domain of religion? Can anyone discuss these religious terms, without contacting the Christian Religion? But, the *Brotherhood* religion insists that its purpose, in so vehemently waving a religious flag, is to produce harmony among faiths. And, who made this the business of *Brotherhood*? What must be the result, under typical *Brotherhood* methods, but compromise, concession, watering-down and extinguishing essential Christian doctrines? Will not *Brotherhood* thus bring on confu-

sion and conflict, rather than clarity and *harmony*? Which is *Brotherhood* trying to produce?

To attain its ends, without arousing the suspicions of Christians, *Brotherhood* moves cautiously. In working for the "Equalization" of all religions, it adroitly conceals the necessary introduction of religious indifference. In its efforts to effect *harmony*, through the "elimination of religious differences," it clamors for the validity of religion, which it intends to destroy, as a means to "world peace," etc. In preaching "Inter-Faith," *Brotherhood* must prevent the discovery that it is banishing Faith. This requires much chicanery. The technique for success is difficult. To escape the dangers of a Scylla, on one side and those of a Charybdis, on the other, demands expert piloting.

But, who is asking for a *harmony* that necessitates the "elimination of religious differences?" To do so, would be illogical and against the traditions of Christians. This proposal of *harmony* by *Brotherhood* is a sheer impertinence. *Brotherhood* prates about the "American Way of Life." It glories in the "Freedom of Religion." But, many Americans believe in a Christian civilization. Some desire to preserve Christianity. They are averse to the "elimination of religious differences," because it might involve the elimination of their own religion. They politely reject the offer of *harmony* from *Brotherhood*. They do not seek a new religion. In the eyes of *Brotherhood*, they may be crackpots. They may even be falsely accused of being "anti-Semitic." But, does *Brotherhood* teach that though such Christian ideals and ambitions may delay *harmony*, they are inconsistent with the "American Way of Life" or with the American concept of "Freedom of Religion?" Why, then, does *Brotherhood* strive to provoke confusion and perturbation on this clearly American issue? Why does it infringe an American right? Does it not allow that religion and patriotism should

sustain each other? Is there a better road to *harmony*?

#### JUDAIC VERSUS CHRISTIAN BROTHERHOOD

Christianism and Judaism are based upon diametrically opposite principles. Judaism is a religion of Promise. The Old Testament shows that Judaism terminated on the Coming of Christ. Christianity is the Fulfillment of the Promise of the Old Law. How can there be *harmony* between them, unless one or the other totally renounce its religious principles? Would *Brotherhood* force this kind of *harmony* upon Christians? The Christian Religion teaches that Christ is God, as the Prophets of the Old Law predicted that he would be. They applied that term to the True Messiah. *Brotherhood* denies this dogma. Christians believe Christ to be a Supernatural Messiah. *Brotherhood* adheres to the theory of Messianism: A Natural Messiah, one member of the Jewish race or the Jewish Nation, itself. Christians teach the spiritual Kingship of Christ; *Brotherhood* seeks a material king. Christians accept Mary as the Mother of God. *Brotherhood* insults Her. The Christian Religion is Supernatural. *Brotherhood* is Naturalistic. Christians adore Christ, as the True Messiah; *Brotherhood* scorns Him. *Brotherhood* strikes at the fundamentals of Christianity. How can it pretend to establish *harmony* or *Brotherhood*?

*Brotherhood* is an off-shoot of Free Masonry. It might be called "white Free Masonry." It undertakes, through a gliding process, what is done more directly, in the Craft. Can the Pantheism and Kabbalistic rites of Masonry contribute to the *harmony* of religions, which *Brotherhood* promises? Consider Masonry's long and bitter struggle against Revealed Religion. Study its zeal for the promotion of Atheism. Free Masonry boasts of snuffing out the Faith and of persecuting



those who would practice it. It rejoices that it was able to substitute the sulphurous glare of Hell for the revealed light of Heaven. Is *Brotherhood* ready to repudiate Free Masonry? This would aid religious harmony. Or are we to believe that the leopard of Free Masonry has changed his spots?

#### SOURCES OF JUDAIC BROTHERHOOD

Zionism, Talmudism and Pharisaism are the governing forces of *Brotherhood*. They maintain an eternal war against the Kingship of Christ. Is this conducive to harmony? Read St. Matthew: Chapter XXIII. Verses 13 to 34. Then weigh the probability of the paradise of religious harmony, promised on the operating table of *Brotherhood*. Does *Brotherhood* attempt to produce harmony between the irreconcilable differences of Naturalistic *Brotherhood* and Supernatural brotherhood?

"Again the devil took Him up into a very high mountain and showed Him all the kingdoms of the world: 'All these will I give thee, if, falling down, thou wilt adore me.'"

For Christians there is One Religion. And, it is not the religion of *Brotherhood*. Christ said:

"No man can serve two masters..."

"He that is not with Me, is against Me; he that gathereth not with Me, scattereth."

The methods of *Brotherhood* reveal its true purpose and its heralded ones. They are often reported in Press reports of *Brotherhood* activities. Frequently, they illustrate how *Brotherhood* tries to impress itself upon the public. To those to whom it appeals, it gives little credit for knowledge, analysis or common sense. It smothers suspicion. If the victim be religious, it ingratiates him. It praises religion but merges and confuses religions. And having administered a sleeping

potion of "equivalization," or of the "elimination of all religious differences," it proceeds to neutralize the force of settled beliefs and traditions. It, then, begins to make the subject blush for the narrowness and exclusiveness of those beliefs and traditions. It suggests that they cannot help to make you virtuous as much as *Brotherhood* could do. It tries to persuade you to exchange your Christian philosophy for that of rationalistic *Brotherhood*. And, it would convince you that you cannot become a patriotic American, until you be inoculated with the penicillium of *Brotherhood*. It would have you believe that your capacity and performance, as a Christian and your civic worth, as an American, have been missing the bus.

#### INTER-FAITH - INSTRUMENT OF BROTHERHOOD

However, *Brotherhood* realizes how delicate is the task of making a Christian think coldly of his religion and subscribe to *Brotherhood*. Reluctantly, he loosens his ties to Christian civilization and his old style Americanism. He needs more than the kiss of World Government, U.N., Marxism, etc.; therefore, *Brotherhood* is loath to be direct. It does not try to offer sound reasons, to induce a neophyte to sell out his treasured beliefs, religiously and nationally. There must be no crudeness in the effort to have him favor the new religion of *Brotherhood* and its un-American political notions. The "voice of Jacob" must be heard, but, the "hands of Esau" must not be seen.

Hence, there appear in the Press many samples of doctrinal brain-washing, to coax recruits into the *Brotherhood* religion. Sly infringements of "Inter-Faith" upon Faith, must be generously used. Infiltration is skillfully employed. The invaluable service of stooges may not be neglected. Instances of this technique are often found in newspaper accounts of Meetings and,

especially, of after-dinner speeches, by *Brotherhood* officials, victims or mere parasites.

#### DEFINITE SUPPRESSION OF CHRIST'S NAME

Specifically, how does *Brotherhood* plan to attain its vaunted aspirations? How assist Christian America to rise to its high plane? Simply by propagandizing "Inter-Faith," which destroys Faith; by equalizing of all religions, which would abolish religion; by the substitution of Naturalism, promoted by Satan, for the Supernaturalism, established by Christ. Can any intelligent observer fail to see this?

*The Jewish Examiner*, of Brooklyn, reports an "Inter-Faith" Meeting. It felicitates the Meeting on the large attendance of Jews, from men's and women's organizations. The *fronts* for an "Inter-Faith" Meeting, are a priest, a minister and a rabbi. This is for *harmony*. So, on this occasion, there was a minister on the platform. He was called upon to offer a prayer. Apparently, he took the wrong cue. He may have taken *tolerance* to mean what the Dictionary says it means. He may have believed that, as a Christian minister, he should introduce a slight plug for Christianity. But, what a mistake! He was tactless enough to mention the Name of Jesus with reverence and honor. In such an audience, this was a faux-pas. It was an insult. It made people froth at the mouth. *The Jewish Examiner* laments the minister's lack of propriety. It regrets the minister's awkwardness in treating the Name of Jesus with public respect.

#### FALSE TOLERANCE BREEDS COMPROMISE

So, when you sufficiently conform to *Brotherhood*; when you compromise your Christian religion and traditions; when you have no further fear of being called "anti-Semitic" by the B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation

League; when you object to confiscatory federal taxes, to build up world Marxism; when you appear to be pleased at Federal, State and Municipal laws, which favor non-Christians and repress Christians; when you are willing to be enslaved by the United Nations; when you are ready to forego allegiance to Uncle Sam and to forget your Country in favor of foreign interests; *when you completely cease to be an American*, then the *Brotherhood* fraternity will love you. The long awaited millenium of *tolerance, democracy, freedom, harmony*, etc., will be abundantly served to you on a large *Brotherhood* platter.

The Press has indicated that Henry Ford II, has publicly manifested a disposition to streamline the religious beliefs of Americans and to channel them into the *Brotherhood* religion. The announced purpose of this extraordinary move is to create a "free people." Is he going to flivverize all of us? But, before the advent of *Brotherhood* and before the financial aid proffered by Ford, we were a free people. Ford seems to be worried about discrimination. What is discrimination? It means the faculty of distinguishing between crimes or of distinguishing crime from good conduct. Discrimination is not bad in itself. It is what moralists call an indifferent act. It can be good or bad, according to the circumstances. Its prudent use is often a safety-valve for the judgment. It is still a common thing to admire *discriminating persons*. So, it seems that *discrimination*, unless the word be ignorantly or maliciously mutilated, connotes powers of selection and intelligence, on the part of the discriminator. He is able to observe and to apply the difference between good standards and evil standards. Yet, to placate *Brotherhood*, and to please Henry Ford, many feel obliged to sell their Dictionaries for old paper. They are timid about being caught recognizing the validity,

logic and common necessity of discrimination. *Brotherhood* would ruthlessly throw this rare gift into the discard. (See Appendix)

#### SELECTION OF SLAVES AND SERVANTS

*Brotherhood* is not slow to enlist the aid of prominent Christians. It finds them useful as a disguise. It selects them from official, commercial, political and educational posts; even, from the weaklings among the clergy. It is hoped that the example of such perverts will influence their co-religionists. It quiets their scruples. It salves their consciences. The social, monetary, or political prestige of the perverts often dazzle observers and sways the common people in favor of *Brotherhood*. *Brotherhood* embarrasses or intimidates the spineless creatures to do its bidding and to relay its verbal jugglery to ignorant, unsuspecting and ill-trained Christian audiences.

Do these Christian aids intelligently and honestly accept the principles of *Brotherhood*? Do they see no conflict between them and Christian principles? Do any of them blush at their duplicity? However, they are useful in the *Brotherhood* scheme and are being put on the spot. Their acquiescence may bring favor and protection from *Brotherhood*. It may shield them from persecution by the Anti-Defamation League. If they refused to conform, they might be smeared, molested or ruined. Therefore, many prominent Christians are trotted out on the *Brotherhood* platform. They are made to stammer forth whatever *Brotherhood* tells them to say. The persuasive publicity value of skillfully arranged photographs is invoked. This makes it appear that the victims are pleased to be *Brotherized*. It makes it seem that what they prate to the sheep, about the virtues of *Brotherhood*, is spontaneous and not forced.

#### GOLDEN CHAINS

These pitiable sounding boards are cut off from escape from their role of Christian renegades, through the artful technique of the awarding of plaques and citations, etc. These stifle repentance for having deserted the Christian Camp. A return to sanity, logic and virtue is blocked. *Brotherhood* selects some outstanding Christian, whose antecedents, concomitants or future hopes can be made amenable to the hatred and vindictiveness of the B'nai B'rith Anti-Defamation League. *Brotherhood* stages a dinner for him. It fetes him, as the Aztecs used to fete their victims for human sacrifice. No rough stuff. They say, with Brutus: "Let's not butcher him; let's carve him as a dish fit for the gods." The guests are not his friends. They are mostly *Brotherhood* scenery. He is pompously presented with a plaque or a citation. This proves to everyone that he is an excellent do-gooder. His response tends to show that *Brotherhood* is the essence of morality and patriotism. He may not know how to compose a speech. But, there is always plenty of help for such jobs. Surely, *Brotherhood* would know where to find it. The affair is a complete white-wash for him. And, if he needed it, he is expected to show his gratitude by his future zeal for *Brotherhood*. The Press will carry the story.

Ideal talent for this type of promotion of *Brotherhood* is one whose renegade conduct will be an affront to his own religion and which will produce scandal. Any Christian who is so contemptible as to perpetrate a public betrayal of Christian principles, for money or place, to advance the cause of *Brotherhood*, is considered a valuable and helpful asset to this anti-Christian movement. The photograph is well planned. The

window-dressing is effective. The weak-kneed Christian is seen, receiving the plaque from some rabbi. The picture may include a few other Christians, of tenuous Christianity, some members of B'nai B'rith, of the American Jewish Committee, or even of known members of Marxist Communist Fronts. Thus, the poor Christian is thoroughly ham-strung and is made to like it. His cowardly and scandalous example give comfort and help to *Brotherhood*. He has received his Thirty Pieces of Silver. He begins to be quoted against Christians who either strive to enlighten one another on the evils of *Brotherhood* or try to protect themselves against its Rationalism.

The plaque awarding, enhanced by glamorous publicity, places the victim in a dilemma. He must choose between his public duty to Christian orthodoxy and embracing the Naturalism of *Brotherhood*. He cannot extricate himself from the deplorable anomaly into which he has been plunged. He must be retained upon the active list. He will be called upon, many times, to perform religious somersaults in favor of *Brotherhood*. He will be used to weaken other Christians and to win them for *Brotherhood*. Through his zeal, many of them will fall into a religious glaucoma. They will condone his Janus-like conduct. They will acquire a relish for hypocrisy. They will make flimsy excuses for straddling Christian principles and for patronizing *Brotherhood*. They will begin to frown upon the narrowness or even the lack of charity of those who refuse to be inveigled into *Brotherhood*. But, this helps the spread of *Brotherhood* more than the conduct of the avowed enemies of religion. It is insidious and seductive. Thus, *Brotherhood* is able to hire Christians, as fronts. It can plant them in the most effective and least suspected places. This is what is so aptly called "boring from within."

## STEPS LEADING TO WORLD RELIGION

It is excellent strategy to extract public approval of Rationalistic *Brotherhood* through those who are reputed to be opposed to Rationalism. Some Christians should be kept in front to do the shouting. This keeps the cat from getting out of the bag. And these sound production parrot-like plaque recipients do a good job in this respect. They project "*Brotherhood*" as the religion of America and as a world-religion. They help to popularize the political theories of Zionism, which invite national and world disaster.

Does *Brotherhood* mean what it says? Or is it a euphemism or a catch-word, to allure simple people, whom it might repel, under a less mellifluous title? Is it productive of harmony, tolerance, peace, freedom, etc.? Does it contain the only supply of vitamins, for the religious and civic health of Americans, as its promoters, adherents and Fellow-Travelers insist? Or is it a clever ruse and a hidden weapon of an organized minority? Does it hope to anaesthetize and then subjugate an un-organized majority? Is it a boon for America and for the world as is claimed? Does it honestly design to lead men to a consistent and high practice of religion and patriotism? Or does it confuse patriotism, water down Christian principles and destroy religious anchorage by lulling men to sleep by the sweet cradle song of empty and hypocritical slogans? Is it a camouflaged plan to discredit Christian civilization? Is it a species of hypnosis to supplant it with a rationalistic one? Contrary to the spirit of true brotherhood, does it not show its ire at any objection to its bewildering double-talk? Does it not cry: "anti-Semitism," at any question of its claims as Universal Regulator?

*Brotherhood* cannot rise and walk on its own feet.



It cannot depend upon inherent power. It cannot vindicate its worthiness through its own virtue and logic. It depends on material resources and political favor. It uses pressure and force instead of argument on those who would dare to thwart its wishes. It seeks a gradual attrition and ultimate corrosion of Christianity. It stretches forth its tentacles against anyone who would attempt to defend Christian orthodoxy against its heterodoxy. *Brotherhood* would blight him with a withering blast of "anti-Semitism," zealously administered by the Anti-Defamation League. It tampers with Christian beliefs and practices. It attempts to equalize them, in order to reduce them to inanity.

*Brotherhood* is separatist for the welfare of its own ideology. It is propagandist regarding the others. It remains selfishly neutral towards public and malicious attacks upon other religious bodies. It exhibits a permissive, consenting and encouraging silence, towards injustices which appear all over the world. And, when has it ever made a protest against the conduct of Marxist Communists and their depredations upon the American Government? And, there is the classic case of the rape of the Holy Land. Arabs and Christians were driven from their homes to starve in the desert. They were tortured. Are not these Christians and Arabs considered brothers by *Brotherhood*? The tender heart of *Brotherhood* has also failed to register its sympathy for the men, women and children who are suffering untold agonies behind the "Iron Curtain." Why so limited in brotherly love? Is *Brotherhood* in favor of these outrages because so many of the sufferers are Christians? *Brotherhood* limits its attention and care to its own interests. In un-American fashion, it denies its application to those whom a sincere interpretation of *Brotherhood* should include.

#### SUSTAINING PILLARS OF "BROTHERHOOD"

The leadership of *Brotherhood* lacks the character required to do the thing of which it boasts. From what sources does *Brotherhood* stem? From B'nai B'rith, the National Conference of Christians and Jews, the Anti-Defamation League, the American Jewish Committee, the Zionist Movement, the "Inter-Faith" Movement, Inc., etc. B'nai B'rith directs all. The National Conference of Christians and Jews poses as a group of religious persons, all ultra do-gooders, breathing love, etc. With ardent protests of good will, they invite everyone to join *Brotherhood*. Their intent is similar to that of the fox which invited the crow to sing so that she would drop from her bill the coveted piece of cheese. And, if any hesitation to praise *Brotherhood*, or opposition or recalcitrance, the whipping boys of the Anti-Defamation League are ready to hurl the smear of "anti-Semitism." Thus, an effort is made to stamp *Brotherhood* on the public mind, perhaps, irrevocably and indelibly; if so many Christians remain in a coma. The leaders of *Brotherhood* do not depend on its inherent spirituality or on its adaptability to the "American Way of Life." They have millions of dollars to propagandize *Brotherhood* and to embarrass, intimidate, coerce and punish those who refuse to adopt and support it.

It may be clarifying to mention some of those who have been publicized as outstanding and highly virtuous aids to *Brotherhood*. These worthies profess to teach Americans what they should believe about tolerance, democracy, peace, freedom of speech and of religion, harmony, a free world, etc. They have reached ethereal heights through the practice of *Brotherhood* and through zealously fronting for it. When you know them, you can judge for yourself how much *Brotherhood* contributes to virtuous living and sterling American-

ism. Here are some of the Cedars of Lebanon, who have been cited as the very stalwarts of *Brotherhood*:  
*Eddie Cantor*, who is a member of many Marxist Communist Fronts. The Press reported that he had been ruled off the air for obscene language.

*Meier Steinbrink*, who is head of the Anti-Defamation League; enough said.

*Mayor Impellitteri*, a graduate of a Catholic college, but, a traitor to his Alma Mater. He has often been photographed, attending Synagogue Services and wearing a Jewish cap. His utterances, in favor of what he called the principles of Judaism, were a gross contradiction of the authoritative teaching of his own religion.

*Eric Johnston* was former President of the Motion Picture Association of America. If not clearly a Red, himself, he proved to be a kindly friend, a warm patron and a vigorous "Dutch Cleanser" of the Un-American and Marxist Communism of Hollywood Reds. The Press reported Johnston, as, with Stentor voice and much braggadocio, pouring his venomous insult upon the Catholic Bishops, for their attempt to shield public morality from the contagion of Hollywood sewerage. This *Brotherhood*er, General Chairman of Brotherhood Week, scoffed at the Legion of Decency. He probably had no desire for decency, if it would keep him from making money.

*Max Youngstein*, Advertising and Publicity Vice-President for Paramount Film Distributing Corporation.

These assignments from the Movie world, this selection of leaders for *Brotherhood*, were made at a time that Congress was investigating the un-Americanism of Hollywood. It looked as though *Brotherhood* was willing to white-wash these men, hamper the work of Congress and buck the interests of Americans. All of which *Brotherhood* must find it difficult to explain and keep its wings in place.

*Rev. Dr. Everett R. Clinchy*. This man maneuvered the anti-Christian Seligsburg Conference, under the auspices of the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

"*Willie*" *O'Dwyer* (good Tribonius), former Mayor of New York City, also sat in at Temple Services and wore the Jewish cap.

These are but a few of the saints of *Brotherhood*, as offered to the public by *Brotherhood*, itself. Analyze them. Examine their lives. Study their aims. You can draw your own conclusion as to the kind of *Brotherhood* they believe in and, incidentally, what *Brotherhood* really is. Would such men induce you to exchange your Christian Religion for *Brotherhood*? What would be the reply of the average common sense American?

#### MAY MILITANT CHRISTIAN PATRIOTS JOIN "BROTHERHOOD?"

Therefore, can any American favor or harbor *Brotherhood* without becoming less an American? It professes allegiance to another "Nation." It mouths loyalty to the United States, while it gives comfort to Marxist Communism. It honors men and women, who are tainted with un-Americanism. It encourages theories which are averse to American principles. It gives help and prestige to some who are evidently opposed to the Government of the United States.

Can any Christian affiliate himself with *Brotherhood* without denying his Christianity? Does not *Brotherhood* repudiate Christ, the Founder of Christianity? Does it not interpose Rationalism against the Supernaturalism of Christ? Does it not equalize religions, to crush Religion?

Can any Catholic join, serve or approve *Brotherhood*, without ceasing to be a Catholic? As conceived by its authors and applied by its leaders, *Brotherhood*

is condemned by Catholic Theology, by Canon Law and by Popes Pius VII, IX, Leo XIII, Pius XI, and Pius XII.

All of these Catholic sources and authorities condemn *Brotherhood* because of its Rationalism, anti-Christianism, "Inter-Faith," "Inter-Creedalism," and its equalization of religions, which leads to religious indifferentism and materialism. They condemn *Brotherhood* because of its gross violation of the Social Rights of Christ, the King and because *Brotherhood* would substitute a Natural Messiah, for a Supernatural One.

Hence, none but ignorant and disloyal Catholics yield to the proposals of *Brotherhood*, notwithstanding the seductive forms in which they may be presented. Catholics are bound in conscience to abstain from *Brotherhood* activities. They are not permitted to remain silent. They are obligated to protest against *Brotherhood's* vain pretensions to brush aside Christianity. They are required to oppose its harmful incursions upon Christianity and Christian civilization. They must repress its blasphemies against Christ and His Religion.

Will Catholics heed the words of the Holy Father? Pope Pius XII, in an official pronouncement on brotherhood, says:

"SALVATION WILL NOT COME TO THE WORLD, UNTIL MANKIND, DERIVING ITS INSPIRATIONS FROM THE TEACHINGS AND EXAMPLE OF CHRIST, COMES TO RECOGNIZE THAT ALL MEN ARE CHILDREN OF THE ONE FATHER, WHO IS IN HEAVEN, DESTINED TO BE TRULY BROTHERS, THROUGH UNION WITH HIS DIVINE SON, WHOM HE SENT TO BE THE REDEEMER OF ALL.

ONLY THIS BROTHERHOOD GIVES TO MAN, WITH THE HIGHEST SENSE OF PERSONAL DIGNITY, ASSURANCE OF TRUE EQUALITY, THE NECESSARY BASIS OF JUSTICE.

ONLY THIS BROTHERHOOD GUARANTEES THE GIFT OF TRUE LIBERTY IN THE ENJOYMENT OF OUR RIGHTS AND THE FULFILLMENT OF OUR DUTIES, IN THE OBEDIENCE TO THE LAWS GIVEN BY ALMIGHTY GOD AND HIS DIVINE SON FOR THE MORALITY AND SANCITY OF HUMAN LIFE.

ONLY THIS BROTHERHOOD INSPIRES, NOURISHES AND REVIVES IN THE HEARTS OF MEN THAT TRUE CHARITY WHICH ABHORS ALL OPPRESSION AND VIOLENCE; WHICH RISES ABOVE ALL EGOISM, WHETHER IN INDIVIDUALS OR IN PEOPLES; WHICH IS ABLE TO SACRIFICE ITSELF FOR THE COMMON GOOD AND TO GIVE GENEROUSLY OF ITSELF TO THE DESTITUTE AND TO RELIEVE THOSE WHO ARE SUFFERING."

This is what Pope Pius XII. says on Brotherhood. Should it not put an end to all quibbling, on the part of Catholics, about *Brotherhood*? Therefore, let those Catholics, who scandalously, cowardly and hypocritically express and defend an admiration for *Brotherhood* and who are not ashamed to serve as its votaries and auxiliaries, face their consciences and rid themselves of their hollow pretense. Let them meditate on these words of Christ:

"Woe to him through whom scandal cometh; it were better for that man, if he never had been born or that a millstone were tied about his neck and that he were cast into the bottom of the sea."

And, prime your Christian fortitude, through these stirring words:

"Fear not them who can destroy the body but cannot kill the soul; But, fear ye him who can destroy both body and soul and cast them into Hell."

Reverend Edward F. Brophy,  
Precious Blood Parish,  
Long Island City,  
New York.

ADDRESS: 32-23 36th Street  
Long Island City 6,  
New York.

APPENDIX

NEW YORK TIMES

FEBRUARY 15, 1951

EDITORIAL

"BROTHERHOOD HQ."

"Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity" sang the Psalmist. Feeling the desire to assist in the "elimination of bigotry, of racial, religious and other differences in a free society," Henry Ford 2d through the Ford Motor Company Fund is making possible the establishment and maintenance of a new headquarters building for the National Conference of Christians and Jews, Inc. The building, to be known as "World Brotherhood Headquarters," will be, appropriately, a neighbor of the United Nations.

This \$1,000,000 gift of the Ford Fund, received in the twenty-third year of the conference's work, means an enlarging usefulness for an interfaith movement which has commanded the respect of all. The conference promotes the constructive examination of prejudices, a greater sense of responsibility toward our fellow-men, more respect for others' views. It bespeaks a spirit of understanding, encourages appreciation of the democratic right of freedom of worship, is a diligent foe of bigotry. It cherishes the dignity of man, knows the strength that comes from resources of the spirit. The only conformity it pursues is in the search for goodwill among men, believing, as it has been written, that "he that hateth his brother is in darkness."

The Ford Fund could not have chosen a better way to further its purpose of meeting its "obligations as an industrial citizen."



The Editor,  
The New York Times,  
Times Square Building,  
Times Square  
New York.

February 21, 1951

Dear Editor,

Permit me to refer to your Feb. 15, 1951 Editorial: "BROTHERHOOD H.Q." I am not sure whom you are referring to by your quotes. It may be Mr. Henry Ford 2nd. If so, I am astonished, since Mr. Ford is a Catholic and your inferences would be against his Religion. I trust that he would be displeased to be so quoted.

At any rate, you warmly embrace the Liberal ideas, in the quotes and, presumably, you take full responsibility for their Liberal implications. Through the quotes, the Times joyously and triumphantly makes the purpose of Mr. Ford's Million Dollar gift the "ELIMINATION of RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES" and makes a "FREE SOCIETY" contingent upon such elimination. Again, the Times rashly plunges into the field of Theology. "A Little Knowledge Is A Dangerous Thing, Drink Deep Or Taste Not The Pyrean Spring." Are you invoking a law of convenience or a moral law? For, the elimination of religious differences, as the Times seems to desire it, means the elimination of religious beliefs. This necessitates the consequent and certain suffocation of any religious group, which holds to definite religious beliefs.

Also, through the "elimination of religious differences" you see the "elimination of bigotry." Thus, the Times generically pillories as bigots, persons or groups, who are not satisfied with a clouding of religious issues, but, who refuse to abandon religious differences which may appeal to their intellects. And, do they not but insist upon that freedom of conscience,

of which the Times has often boasted and which it has often urged against those officials, who desire to punish Communists? Yet, the Times castigates those with religious differences and calls them bigots. And, apparently, the only way for them to extricate themselves from the odium, which the Times so casually imposes upon them, is to drop whatever religious differences may offend the theology of the Times. Congress may not enact a law, restricting religious beliefs. But, does the Times advocate such a restriction? Does it suggest that Mr. Ford's Million Dollar gift be used to further this absurd and insidious species of un-Americanism? So, it seems that the elimination of religious differences and Mr. Ford's Million Dollars might go a long way in such an accomplishment, means the elimination of religious freedom, for an American who may believe that his thinking might include religious differences, but, who may be a bigot, according to the Times' definition.

And, mind you, the Times appears to offer the "ELIMINATION of RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES" as a panacea of World grievances and national and international ills and as an essential for a "FREE SOCIETY." But, when everyone is deprived of the freedom of thinking, required for the elimination of the religious differences, etc., which so irritate the Times and when this uniform blankness of religious theory is one effected and genially assisted through the wise and conscientious expenditure of Mr. Ford's Million Dollars, is the result going to be a Free Society, or an enslaved society? Where is the historical memory of the Times? Where is its penetration into causes and effects? Is not their suggested kind of a "Free Society" the very type of "free society" which Hitler and Mussolini offered? Is it not the pattern of a "free society" which is now governed by Stalin? Has the Times a secret admiration for these men and for their

notion of a "free society"?

In the enumeration of the "eliminations", which the Times urges, it employs terms which carry contempt, by innuendo, at least. Does this so-called intellectual paper have so ready a recourse to weapons so foul? Does it hope to keep them sharp, with Mr. Ford's Million Dollar gift?

"She Stoops to Conquer"

With best wishes,

Faithfully yours,

(Rev.)

(Edward F. Brophy)

THE NEW YORK TIMES  
Times Square  
New York 18

February 23, 1951

Rev. Edward F. Brophy,  
Precious Blood Rectory,  
32-23 Thirty-sixth Street  
Long Island City 6, New York.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of February 21st commenting on our editorial, "Brotherhood HQ."

Permit us to point out to you that the phrase about which you have written us, namely, Mr. Henry Ford's desire to assist in "the elimination of bigotry, or racial, religious and other differences in a free society", was Mr. Ford's phrase and not our own. We cannot speak for Mr. Ford, but the purpose of our own editorial comment on his gift was in no way to dis-

courage religious faith of any kind but rather to help promote a friendly understanding between Americans of all religious faiths.

Sincerely yours,

Charles Merz (signed)  
Editor

CMerz S

March 13, 1951

Mr. Henry Ford, 2nd,  
Grosse Pointe,  
Michigan.

Dear Mr. Ford,

The Feb. 15, 1951 issue of the New York Times editorially eulogizes your recent Million Dollar gift for "BROTHERHOOD H.Q." It quotes, as statements of yours, heretical implications, which no Catholic is permitted to make. To do so, is a violation of the official teaching of the Church. And, such utterances can give scandal to Catholic and to non-Catholics.

I refer to the Times' citing of your words, that the purpose of your Million Dollar gift is the "ELIMINATION OF RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES". Do you understand that this can be effected, only through an heretical suppression of religion, itself? The Times further quotes you as saying, that, through the elimination of religious differences, we all shall arrive at and secure a "free society". Could you have reflected upon the meaning and the danger of these verbal extravagances?

It would be profitable for you to consult some competent person on the mischievous deductions, which can be drawn from these anomalous expressions,

which the Times attributes to you. You might correct the Times or do something to obviate the scandal of the publicized purpose of your gift. It is said that money is as dangerous as gun-powder. It sometimes appears so.

Are there not enough anti-Christians, who are endeavoring to put Christ back into the Tomb? Should Catholics take a hand in this Satanic work? Should not their consciences direct a more Christian use of their money?

Cultivate Christian fortitude. "Fear not them who can destroy the body but cannot kill the soul; but fear ye who can destroy both body and soul and cast them into Hell, where their worm dieth not and where their fire is not extinguished."

With best wishes,

Faithfully yours,

(Rev.)

(Edward F. Brophy)

NOTE: Mr. Ford neglected answering this letter.

January, 1954

20c per copy - 6 per \$1.00  
OUR LADY'S CRUSADERS  
7419 Hesperia Ave., Reseda, Calif.

105-2193-1A1

# KNOW YOUR ENEMY

By  
ROBERT H. WILLIAMS

## Counter-Intelligence Information

- for Governors, Mayors, police personnel
- for members of Civil Defense forces
- for political and military strategists
- for citizens interested in preventing sabotage and revolution



Stalin and "the secret government  
of the United States"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 39063 ELW/TAR/cw

"Know Your Enemy is a must for every American worthy of the name and is especially recommended to those men who hold high offices and are in position, before it is too late, to save the Republic from its traducers. If the Founding Fathers were alive today they would be the first to approve this book and to point with pride at an author with the courage and patriotism to risk everything, as they risked everything, for this our beloved Country. I salute Major Williams for his splendid effort."

—P. A. del Valle, Lieut. General, U. S. Marine Corps (Ret.)





ALEX TRACHTENBERG V. J. JEROME SIMON GERSON ELIZABETH G. FLYNN



ALEX BITTELMAN BETTY GANNETT ISADORE BEGUN JACOB MINDEL



CLAUDIA JONES ISRAEL AMTER W. WEINSTONE GEO. CHARNEY



FRED FINE SID STEINBERG LOUIS WEINSTOCK JAS. JACKSON



WM. MARRON



ALBERT LANNON

Shown here are photographs of 18 of the 21 suspects indicted June 20, 1951, charged with conspiring to overthrow the United States government, as they were pictured in the Los Angeles Herald Express.

Communist-wise Howard Rushmore, reporting for the Hearst papers, expressed the belief that Trachtenberg, head of International Publishers, Communist publishing house, was "probably the most powerful Red in the country".

Victor J. Jerome's real name is Isaac Romaine. (See the 1948 Report of the California Un-American Activities Committee). He is head of the Communist cultural commission, directing organizational and propaganda activities through the theatre, motion pictures, radio, art and related media for influencing American minds.

Simon W. Gerson is chairman of the Legislative Bureau of the Communist Party, U. S. A.

Alexander Bittelman was described as "the foremost theoretician of the party" and thus one of the principal shapers of the over-all policy and strategy. He also directs the Communist activities inside all the so-called "language groups" meaning all racial elements other than the dominant Nordic element—in short, "consolidating all other races against the white race," as one official report has described the activity.

He is also head of the Morning Freiheit Association, which publishes the largest Communist daily in America. It is printed in Bittelman's native Yiddish language and is described by the 1948 Report of the California Un-American Activities Committee (p. 136) as the "Yiddish organ of the Communist Party". Bittelman was one of the founders of the Communist Party in America and, together with Gerhardt Eisler, Jack Stachel, Leon Josephson, Trachtenberg, "J. Peters" (Goldberger), and some three or four others held absolute rulership over the Communist Party, U.S.A., for many years. All this small circle who wield so much power are Jewish nationalists, or Zionists, trying to use all minority racial elements, including their own fellow Jews, in a ruthless drive to establish themselves and their small cult in power over all the peoples of the earth.

#### STATEMENT OF POLICY

This publication attacks no man because of his race, but it spares no subverter because of his race. The publisher believes that those basic carriers of Communism and political Zionism who attempt to hide behind the Jewish religion must be mercilessly exposed, both to discourage them and to make the American citizen understand the nature of the subversive attack against this nation, its institutions and its people. The publisher urges the Jews of America to repudiate their vicious leaders and embrace Americanism, thereby preventing the tragic race conflict fomented by the revolutionists.

Copyright 1950 by Robert H. Williams  
Box 868, Santa Ana, Calif.  
Printed in the United States of America

Robert H. Williams, a native of West Texas, is a lecturer and news analyst, recognized as an authority on subversive movements. He is a contributor to Encyclopedia Britannica's "Ten Eventful Years", is author of several booklets on Communism and Zionism and is publisher of the monthly news letter, Williams' Intelligence Summary.

In 1942 the author, as S-2 (head of the Intelligence Staff section) for Basic Training Center No. 4, of the Army Air Forces at Miami Beach, Fla., organized, trained and directed one of the largest Counter Intelligence investigative staffs in the AAF. Later he became executive officer for the Intelligence and Public Relations section, Headquarters Miami Beach Schools. In this assignment he trained and directed the combined and expanded Intelligence section over the various Miami Beach Air Installations.

To discredit the author's factual, documented articles and lectures revealing the nature, methods and objectives of the Communists and fellow travelers, the internal enemy spreads reports that "Williams is anti-Semitic", "a fascist", "a hate-monger," and insinuates (in left wing newspapers, radio broadcasts and whispering campaigns), that he was dishonorably discharged from the Army. These false statements are the weapon deliberately used by the Red destroyers to confuse our naive, uninformed people so that they will not read or heed our warning. The author's Intelligence record was never rated lower than Excellent; for twelve consecutive months it was rated Superior.

While overseas (on Guam), the author was Counter Intelligence officer for the 314th Bombardment Wing (B-29s) and Brig. Gen. Thos. S. Power commending that wing officially commended him (July 11, 1945) "for your performance of duty as a member of the Wing Intelligence Section, particularly as Wing Counter Intelligence Officer. You have demonstrated ability and a devotion to duty which have served as a model to other members of the command."

Exercising his right of free speech while not on active duty, Major Williams repeatedly exposed Communist activities and Soviet-aiding policies of the Frankfurter influenced Truman-Acheson administration. In the December, 1950, issue of Williams' Intelligence Summary, he exposed part of the long Marxist record of Anna M. Rosenberg, including her contribution of an article to the official Communist organ, The New Masses (Dec. 8, 1942). The Anti-Defamation League had tried for two years to get the author ousted from Military Intelligence Reserve, but after a four-month investigation of him, Military Intelligence sustained him, giving him the envied classification of Counter Intelligence Specialist.

However on the very day (Dec. 21, 1950) on which the Senate, under threat of being smeared as "anti-Semitic", yielded to the subversive pressure, and confirmed Mrs. Rosenberg as Assistant Secretary of Defense in charge of personnel, the author was summarily discharged (under Par. 6a (11) SR 140-175-1). His discharge was honorable; it could not have been dishonorable. Congressman John Phillips, after some effort, succeeded in getting from the George C. Marshall-Anna Rosenberg Defense Department only the excuse that "publicity" given to certain ideas expressed by the author in his Intelligence Summary and Know Your Enemy impaired the officer's future usefulness in Intelligence.

As the Santa Ana Register pointed out, this obviously was one more of the many political discharges (including that of General Douglas MacArthur) by which the New Deal has tried to intimidate and suppress opponents of its Marxist policies.

Despite the attacks on the author, Know Your Enemy, the Intelligence Summary and his other publications have been read and used by hundreds of thousands of military, industrial, and professional leaders in America and Canada, and the author is increasingly in demand as a lecturer.

\* Ninth printing of 10,000, September, 1952.

# KNOW YOUR ENEMY

## CHAPTER ONE

War with the Soviet Union, however victorious, will not solve the problem of Communism and Marxist revolution in America, for during the past 70 years we, in what J. Edgar Hoover has called "our vaunted tolerance", have permitted several million persons indoctrinated with Marxism to come into our country.

These persons, largely from Eastern Europe and Russia, are mostly of a minority race not readily converted to Western principles. Both their historians and our own make clear that never in 2500 years of race and religious struggle has the West been able to bring about a genuine conversion of appreciable numbers of these peoples and induce their leaders to abandon deceptive organizing against gentile institutions. Those Jews who oppose their Marxist leaders are themselves substantially silenced.

It is clear therefore that the enormous fifth column now inside our borders—the richest, most tightly organized and craftiest ever to invade any nation—will not disappear even if we succeed in crushing the Communist government now ruling the Russian people. War with the Soviets will, in fact, intensify the problem here at home, taxing our resourcefulness in detecting and dealing with this ubiquitous, infiltrating, patriotic-appearing enemy.

Rep. Richard Nixon of the House Committee on Un-American Activities was quoted by the Associated Press, July 12, 1950, as saying that Communists in America are "all set to start a reign of terror" in the event of war with the U.S.S.R. Representative Nixon said Committee files reveal "a virtual blueprint" for revolutionary action, including the contamination of food and water, the wrecking of trains, the seizing of arsenals and cities, and the sabotage of defense plants and utilities in major industrial centers.

Even this overt sabotage is apt to be of minor importance as compared with the more subtle forms, such as leading our officials into blind alleys and "selling" us policies which contribute to our disintegration. We have witnessed this kind of sabotage on a grand scale for several years, in which the State Department and certain other agencies have been used to strengthen the Soviets while weakening the United States, and we have seen noted immigrants, appearing as patriots, deceive Senators, Congressmen and even Presidents.

We must understand that the internal enemy is not confined to the Communist Party as such. We must understand that the aggregate of Zionist organizations, which promotes a world revolution paralleling Communism or complementing it as an ally and

protector, is far more powerful than the Communist Party, having the confidence of many of our highest officials, or holding a terrorist whip over them.

Unless public officials and leading citizens understand the nature and the objectives of the internal enemy better than in the past, we will continue to be tricked and confused and led into blind alleys, with the ultimate triumph of terrorist revolutionaries and the destruction of Christianity and the white race virtually a certainty.

The purpose of this booklet is to help public officials and public spirited citizens to better understand the enemy.

### Jewish Domination of Spy Rings Shocks Nation

Continued revelation of the Jewish domination of Communist spy rings and of the Communist Party itself must have shocked thousands of Americans who long had refused to accept the fact that Communism was a Jewish-invented, Jewish-managed world power movement.

For such is the nature of the tolerant gentile mind that he cannot come to a realization of this fact without suffering distress. The kindly Anglo-Saxons and fellow Nordics welcomed hordes of Jews to America in the belief that they had been victims of persecution in the Old World. Now we may be sure many a tolerance-preaching minister, intellectual and plain citizen is alarmed and deeply disturbed at the abuse of his tolerance.

For the flow of Jewish names and faces through the newspapers, as the FBI and the House Committee on Un-American Activities expose the alien subversion, at last constitutes evidence which only a dull mind can fail to grasp.



Gerhardt Eisler

Rosenberg—all Jews, according to information carefully checked from various sources.

While our gates have stood open, or virtually so, ever since the Jewish-inspired bombing in 1881 of Czar Alexander II (the Czar who tried to give liberty to the six million Jews in Russia, only to be destroyed for his appeasement) an endless horde of men, women and children have streamed past the Statue of Liberty from the Russian ghettos—almost all of them indoctrinated with Marxism, incited by power-hungry leaders to hate the Christian and the white man's civilization, called "capitalism".

Why, why, why? The American is asking, Why are so many

(2)

Jews Communists in tolerant America? Why are all the Communist spy rings and the important Communist leaders and their attorneys Jewish?

The American has not read history with his eyes open. He is cut off from the ancient race-hatred of the Old World. He has hardly any inkling of the 2500-year-old master-race fanaticism which rabbis and politically minded, or financially grasping Jewish international bankers have kept alive as a means of regimenting and using, and often abusing, their own people.

With the Communist, the gangster-type of Jew, the craving for power and money, and the hatred for any who obstruct or criticize his drive for power and money, is a mania almost beyond the comprehension of the gentile, lost in humdrum routines. It is, in fact, the very inability of the gentile to comprehend, to accept psychologically the facts of Jewish racial gangsterdom, which enables the Jewish strategists to succeed. Because of gentile blindness they are able to enlist millions of our people (such as Henry Wallace and Dean Acheson) behind a banner of fabulously faked utopian promises, and then to make those gentile followers turn in hatred against fellow gentiles ("fascists," "reactionaries," anti-Semites," "hate-mongers") who oppose their destructive activities.

This is Communism. It is also Socialism and it is modern political Zionism, whose program of world revolution at all points either parallels or complements, as an ally or sponsor, that of the Communists.

### Jews Claim Socialism

We need only go to the most authentic Jewish sources to be reminded that the entire socialist movement is a Jewish inspiration. For example, on page 30 of the booklet *Jew and Non-Jew*, by Martin A. Meyer, Ph. D., one of a series published by the Union of American Hebrew Congregations jointly with the Central Conference of American Rabbis, we read the frank statement:

"It cannot be without its meaning that the Jew has played a leading role in the great modern industrial movements which have an ethical basis. Socialism was originated by Jews; and today Jews play a leading role in its spread and interpretation. And under the leadership of a Jew, trade-unionism has been brought to its highest point of efficiency and been given an increasing ethical bearing. The Jew has thrown himself into the vortex of modern life with a most commendable zeal..."

Author of the bible of Socialism and Communism, *The Communist Manifesto*, was Karl Marx, the grandson of Rabbi Mordecai. After publication in 1848 of the *Communist Manifesto*, trade unionism became violent, a device of the Marx inspired revolutionaries for dividing the gentile world, making employee hate employer and chain down the industrial production of the nations (all of which were gentile).

(3)



It is not clear just which of a multitude of successful Jewish labor unioners, organizing and disuniting our people, is referred to above; the most successful of recent years perhaps was Schmucl Gilman, educated in the ghettos of Lithuanian Russia as a rabbi, but who was apprehended in violent revolutionary activities against the Russian government and fled to America, translating his name into Sidney Hillman and organizing, with John L. Lewis, the CIO, and later, with the help of a host of revolutionary fellow Jews, the Political Action Committee. Perhaps it is the late Hillman to whom the author refers in such kindly fashion above.

By propagandizing with utopian promises, by organizing our people to make them hate their own kind, a handful of Jewish world gangsters have managed to divide almost every nation on earth today; and thus (seizing the Russian government in 1917 and turning it against the world) have they brought the tolerant, unsuspecting gentile close to a war which may destroy civilization and turn millions of Asiatics into our cities, liquidating the white race.

The master mind behind all Communist activities in the Western Hemisphere for many years was revealed in 1946 by ex-Communist, Professor Louis Budenz, to be Gerhardt Eisler (see picture), who sometimes wrote for the Daily Worker (then edited by Budenz), under the name of Hans Berger. Gerhardt's sister, Elfriede, writing under the name of Ruth Fischer, revealed in a series of articles in the Hearst papers early in 1947, that the Eislers were German-born Jews. (She herself quit the Moscow Party in 1925, allegedly favoring the Trotsky Communists thereafter.)

(She wrote, "Gerhardt has been instrumental in killing many young comrades.")

After Eisler was convicted of contempt of Congress he fled to the protection of Communist Russia (though propaganda stories were running in some gentile newspapers at that time, evidently designed to make us believe the Soviet government was turning against Jews.)

Dr. Sidney Weinbaum, Russian-born Jewish scientist at Caltech, was indicted in Los Angeles in June on eight counts of perjury and fraud against the government in connection with loyalty procedures. Richard B. Hood, head of the Los Angeles FBI office, was quoted (LA Examiner, June 3, 1950, p. 3), as saying that Weinbaum had been "a member of Los Angeles Professional Unit No. 122 of the Communist Party, under the name of Sydney Empson." Another Caltech scientist, Dr. Jacob W. Dubnoff, also Jewish, was "ordered be-



Weinbaum

(4)

fore Federal Judge James M. Carter after refusing to answer questions before a special session of the Federal Grand Jury."

Philip Bart, also Jewish, general manager of the Daily Worker, official organ of the Communist Party, refused to testify about



Philip Bart

Communist activities. He told the House Committee on Un-American Activities "it was none of their business what his name was before he legally changed it to Bart," according to an INS dispatch of June 21. (Such data, for some strange reason, is kept secret in New York City, which has often been called the Jewish Capital of America.) Bart was cited on August 11, 1950, by the House for contempt of Congress.



Judith Coplon

Judith Coplon, convicted spy for the Communist government of Russia, had a key—and key-hole—position in the Department of Justice. Judith is Jewish.

Julius Rosenberg, jailed by FBI agents July 17, was called "an important link" between Claus Fuchs and other atomic spies with the Soviet government. An INS dispatch quoted FBI agents as saying "Rosenberg is the man who recruited former Army Sergeant David Greenglass and persuaded him to make atom bomb information available to both Harry Gold and Rosenberg in 1945." Alfred Dean Slack also was named as one of the espionage accomplices in this ring.



Rosenberg

Rosenberg's wife, Ethel, was arrested by the FBI August 11, 1950, "on charges she also was active in the espionage group," according to an International News Service dispatch from New York. Mrs. Rosenberg is the sister of David Greenglass, whom she is charged with having helped recruit for the espionage apparatus.

Charged with obstructing justice in connection with arrests in this ring are Miriam Moskowitz and Abe Brothman. The latest arrested suspect, as this is written, Morton Sobell, was said (by the INS) to be a brother-in-law of Rosenberg.

All are reported on good authority to be Jewish, with the possible exception of Slack and Dr. Fuchs, both of whom are believed to be part Jewish. Dr. Fuchs' photographs show pronounced Semitic features. (It was on



Brothman

(5)



the recommendation of the Jewish mathematician, Dr. Albert Einstein—named by the official Communist paper Pravda, in Moscow, as one of the 10 best friends of the Soviet Union in America—that Dr. Fuchs was admitted to atomic laboratories.)

Harry Gold, American-born Jew, named by the FBI as one of the Rosenberg-Fuchs espionage net, apparently headed the ring, since it was he who, according to the charges, passed the atomic information to Soviet officials.\*



Harry Gold

Henry Julian Wadleigh, former employee of Dean Acheson in the State Department, admitted at the Alger Hiss trial that he had given State Department documents, for transmission to Russia, to the confessed former Soviet spy, Whitaker Chambers. Chambers, now anti-Communist, is married to a Jewess. Wadleigh appears to be typical of a class of mental giants (see picture) taken in by the utopian bait of the Communists. Thousands of ministers of the Federal Council of Churches and many so-called intellectuals belong in the Wadleigh class, as the Communist mental disease creeps over a portion of the white race properly known among Jews as "stupid gentiles".



Wadleigh

Jakob Golos, who died early in the war, was identified by ex-Communist Elizabeth Bentley as the head of a Communist espionage ring in which she, George Silverman and others allegedly operated. A well-informed ex-government investigator assures me that Golos was Jewish. His last name means voice: thus, you might roughly translate his name as the Voice of Jacob.



Jakob Golos

The once mysterious "Scientist X" has been identified by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as Dr. Joseph Weinberg, a University of Minnesota staff member. In its report on atomic espionage issued in September, 1949, the Committee tells in vivid detail how Weinberg went to the house of "Steve Nelson", then a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, and volunteered to give him information on the atomic bomb, and how he later evidently carried out his promise in a furtive meeting with a vice consul of the Russian embassy. Weinberg is Jewish. I do not know the racial identity of Nelson, but the House Committee revealed his real name to be Mesarosh.

\*Jewish papers admit the spies are Jews. Milton Friedman, columnist, in the California Jewish Voice, Aug. 18, 1950, spoke of "Headlines about Harry Gold, David Greenglass, Julius Rosenberg, Abraham Brothman, Miriam Moskowitz, and other Jews accused of spying for Russia".

(6)

(The Bentley woman, who broke with Communism, is a gentile.)

There is good reason to believe Harry Bridges Jewish. Persons who know him say he looks Jewish, and he has been one of the favorites of the Jewish press, including the American Hebrew, which indirectly claimed him in its issue of July 19, 1940: "Three Jewish Congressmen were part of the dauntless little group of 42 who braved criticism to vote against the Allen bill to deport Harry Bridges . . . the issue in this case is not Harry Bridges . . . There are also . . . some 4,000,000 Jews in this country whose popularity is ever a moot question . . . Yesterday it was Harry Bridges whom Congress deemed undesirable . . . Tomorrow it could be any minority member, any Jew—Albert Einstein, possibly . . . American Jewry cannot sit by smugly while Harry Bridges is being deported."



Harry Bridges

Recently a court once more found Harry Bridges to be a Communist; his citizenship has been revoked.

Of the infamous Amerasia group, John S. Service is believed to be a gentile. I have been unable to verify the racial identity of Owen Lattimore, one of the founders of the Communist-catering magazine. The editor of Amerasia and apparently the mastermind of the ring which was caught in 1945 with hundreds of secret and confidential documents taken from the State Department, was Philip Jaffe, a Jew born in the Russian Ukraine, immigrant to U. S. in 1905, a citizen in 1923. Jaffe was once editor of the official Communist paper "Labor Defense."

Andrew Roth of the Amerasia case is a Bronx-born Jew. Mark Gayn, one of the six arrested in 1945 in the Amerasia case, was born Mark Julius Ginsberg, of Russian-Jewish parents, in Manchuria.

All six of those arrested in the Amerasia espionage case were either let off with comparatively light fines or entirely exonerated. Efforts on the part of Senator Capehart and at least 20 other Senators to find out who was responsible for quashing the case, have been frustrated on every turn, as have the efforts of Senator McCarthy to expose traitors and appeasers in the State Department, who gave China to the Communists and blocked the arming of South Korea and of Western Germany and Spain while there was still time to arm them as allies.

It is clear that the Communists and their Zionist friends and protectors still are more powerful in some ways than the mighty United States Congress. They are knifing our soldiers in the back.

Of the eleven recently convicted Communist Party executives, six, possibly seven are Jewish, two are Negroes. You may have

(7)

read their real names in the August, 1950; issue of Readers Digest (pp. 60 and 61). The known Jews are Jacob Stachel, born in Polish Russia and still an alien; "John Gates," born Israel Regenstein, an editor of the Daily Worker; "Gil Green," born Gilbert Greenburg, a frequent visitor to the Soviet Union before the second world war, "Gus Hall," born Arvo Mike Halberg, in Minnesota (of parents born in Lithuanian Russia, who became charter members of the Communist Party, USA); Irving Potash, born in Russia, still an alien; "Carl Winter," born Philip Carl Weissberg.

The Negroes are Henry Winston and Benjamin J. Davis, Jr. The general secretary, a tough thug, "Eugene Dennis," was born Francis Xavier Waldron, Jr. He may be a gentile.

He took orders from the Jew, Gerhardt Eisler, who stood secretly behind the Communist Party, a single member of the secret Jewish power clique running the revolution throughout the western hemisphere.

#### Red Twins of Revolution

The secret character of the Jewish management of Communism is suggested in a remark made by Eisler's right hand man, J. Peters, as quoted by Prof. Louis Budenz before the House Committee on Un-American Activities, August 21, 1948. Peters was the author of the famous Peters Manual, a Communist handbook, in the early 1930's, and from then till his apprehension in 1948 was apparently second in power in Communism on this continent. Peters' real name was revealed by the Committee (and published on page 3 of the Los Angeles Examiner, Aug. 5, 1948) to be Goldberger.

Prof. Budenz (now anti-Communist), testified that Peters told him in 1936:

"'you don't know anything about the conspiratorial apparatus, the most important part of the Communist Party.' Peters told me that the Communist Party is like a submerged submarine. He said I only saw the periscope, but that the submerged portion was the most important part."

This statement is especially significant in view of the fact that Budenz, the gentile, though holding a high office in the Communist Party, knew nothing about the real conspiracy, while the dandified Jew evidently did know about it. It becomes increasingly obvious that the Communist Party is itself only a front for a deeper, all-Jewish conspiracy—as numerous observers contended in the early days of the Bolshevik triumph in Russia.

Dr. James Fifiield, world famous minister, said on a radio broadcast in Los Angeles in 1948 that evidence of planning over many years left no doubt in his mind that Communism was only a small part of the planning for world revolution; he declined to name the major planning organization, but his statement was as plain as if he had named it. He meant that the men behind Zionism also are the men behind Communism.

This picture of world conquest by deception is too fantastic for the gentile mind to accept short of months or years of observation. But history of Zionism and Communism shows that they always were the Red twins of revolution, always intimately related and, though at times shadow boxing, each always runs quickly to the defense of the other. Nobody is more violently denounced by the Communist papers than he who criticizes Zionism. For him the Communists unleash their worst smear word: "anti-Semite."

## CHAPTER TWO

### BOLSHEVISM WAS JEWISH

It is not possible to understand the nature and objectives of the internal revolutionary forces nor to know how to combat these forces till we glance into the background of the world revolution, especially its development in Russia.

Beginning nearly a thousand years ago Jews migrated steadily into Russia and Polish Russia, where the Christian populace, like the Americans today, little understood them, even welcomed them. By the 18th century, Russia was host to the most populous Jewish community in the world.

Very soon after the invasion of Russia began, a movement rose inside the church to repudiate its ideals. Also, from time to time, there arose organized political subversion. Simon Dubnow, the foremost Jewish historian on Russia, in the three-volume "History of the Jews in Russia and Poland," states frankly that in the fifteenth century:

"... there arose in Moscow, as the result of a secret propaganda of Judaism, a religious movement known under the name of 'The Judaizing Heresy' . . . (which) abrogated the Church rites and went to the point of denying the divinity of Christ . . . (Its founder) got in touch with several representatives of the Orthodox clergy and succeeded in converting them to Judaism . . . some of the new converts even submitting to the rite of circumcision."

Other early efforts to subvert the Russians, noted by Dubnow, included one (in 1817) which he described as a Judaizing sect called the Sabbatarians. It made many proselytes, "Christians embracing a doctrine closely akin to Judaism" and "confessing the law of Moses."

Congress, the President, governors, and local police should take note that the Czars succeeded in wiping out the last vestige of these subversive movements by (1) revealing to the populace the Jewish origin and nature of the movement; (2) prohibiting further propaganda and organizational activities, and (3) moving all Jews out of the affected regions.

Such methods were the only methods in the thousand-year

struggle between the Jews and the Russians which ever succeeded toward establishing peace and mutual respect. Appeasement eventually enabled the Jewish organizers to bring about the destruction of the Czars and millions of Russians. American officialdom take warning!

Never in Russian history did the gentiles, the Christians, win a battle against Jewish-organized subversion except by first identifying the subversion as of Jewish origin and objectives. In shutting our eyes to the Jewish management of subversive forces inside our borders we virtually assure the ultimate triumph of a secret-police dictatorship. Communists realize this and their most concentrated effort is to defame opponents as "anti-Semitic."

#### Marxism in the Ghettos

Revolutionary political activities in the ghettos began to be organized in the early part of last century. So "promising" was the ghetto force that Heinrich Heine, Jewish-German poet, leader of the Communist youth and collaborator of Karl Marx, foretold with breath taking, if sadistic, accuracy in the 1840's the future destruction of Russia by Communism:

"Communism, though little discussed now and loitering in hidden garrets on miserable straw pellets, is the dark hero destined for a great, if temporary, role in the modern tragedy . . .

"It would be war, the ghastliest war of destruction . . . The second act is the European and the World Revolution, the great duel between the destitute and the aristocracy of wealth; and in that there will be no mention of either nationality or religion; there will be only one fatherland, the globe, and only one faith, that in happiness on earth . . . How could the drama end?

"I do not know; but I think that eventually the great sea serpent [Britain] will have its head crushed and the skin of the Northern bear (Russia) will be pulled over its ears. There may be only one flock and one shepherd—one free shepherd with an iron staff, and a shorn-alike, bleating-alike human herd! . . .

" . . . The Gods are veiling their faces in pity on the children of man, their long-time charges, and perhaps over their own fate. The future smells of Russian leather, blood, godlessness and many whippings. I should advise our grandchildren to be born with very thick skins on their backs."

In this statement and subsequent developments we recognize the essential nature and objectives of Communism: It is to destroy the nations (which are gentile institutions, except for the recently born "international nation," Israel); to destroy religions and national and racial identities and to scorn national and race consciousness so that "there will be no mention" of such things. The poor, as in political labor unions, are turned against the

productive leadership (but rarely against the wealthy Jews), as a means of making us destroy ourselves. The whole world must become a formless human flock, utterly disunited.

Why?

Because destroying national boundaries and mixing the races would destroy the white race, the one force which Jewish leaders have tried throughout known history to dominate. Negroid races are docile, easily managed. Race mixtures offer opportunity for dissension, then dictatorship. Jews have long known the secret of race; for 2500 years they have regimented dark peoples against whites, as for example in the 700-year struggle in Spain, in which Jewish propagandists and organizers and Jewish financiers, turned wave after wave of Moors from Africa into the Iberian peninsula and led and incited them against Christianity and the fair Spanish darkening all but the proud "blue bloods." It was the influx of hordes of dark un-energetic peoples into Rome which bred out the enterprising Whites, the Romans, leaving behind masses of indolent, if contented, dark people who did not relish the burden of keeping up production of goods, maintaining water and sanitary systems and systems of law and justice—and the Roman civilization fell.\*

Waves of Nordic elements which poured into Italy in later centuries have produced many successful individuals (as for example A. P. Giannini, who rose in America from a fruit peddler to the world's greatest banker in defiance of the Jewish banking cult, which went so far as to use the New Deal Department of Justice in the effort to eliminate his competition). Spain, too, retains a fighting Nordic heart. But the strong and proud individuals of these two countries today face a grave problem in trying to raise the masses about them to a competitive position in the dynamic Western world.

As Rome degenerated Jewish leaders maintained the ethnic and religious solidarity of their own people with increasing fervor and success, subtly creating friction among the score or more of racial elements.

That is the pattern Heinrich Heine evidently had in mind in making the above quoted prediction. He must have been familiar with the operations of ancient Jewish organizers, his ancestors.

Communism, he says, is to serve a temporary role. We see by inspection that its role is to destroy the Christian order and the white race. After that is accomplished (by violence and by inducing inter-breeding with easily managed colored races) there will remain no organized resistance to the invisible power.

We see now that as Communism accomplishes this purpose in

\*The great historians, Gibbon and Mommsen, and the great twentieth century historical reviewer, Houston Stewart Chamberlain (*Foundations of the Nineteenth Century*) show much of the Jewish influence which speeded the disintegration of the Romans by a race-mixing program very similar to the Communist-Zionist program of today.



Russia, Eastern Europe and the United States (for it is far advanced here in the matter of subverting nationalism, intimidating the Americans and Judaising Christianity), that Jewish unity, fervor and political and financial power reach new heights under Zionist propaganda and organizing.

Communism, then, is to destroy the existing gentile world; Zionism is to build the "new order," the one-world government, police backed, a dictatorship, with Jewish financiers and political leaders steering it, principally through proselytes. Communists openly call for world dictatorship; Zionists speak of it in the more subtle terms of "world government, police backed."

#### Appeasement Failed

Socialism rose in the ghettos of Europe and Russia throughout the last half of the Nineteenth century, and beside it, especially in the last quarter of the century, rose Zionism. The Czars had tried every conceivable effort to solve the race-religious problem. At times they had forced Jewish youths into the army and induced many of them to attend Russian schools and churches. This seemed only to spread the subversion, for many blindly tolerant gentiles became infected with Marxist propaganda, turning against their own people, the "reactionaries."

At other times the Czars restricted Jewish attendance at Russian schools, forced all but selected categories of Jews to remain inside the great expanse of western Russia which was designated as the Pale of Settlement. It is clear that activities destructive to the Russian people and their government increased in proportion to the appeasement and laxity in enforcing the segregation laws. During the intervals when such laws were rigidly enforced, there was peace and progress in Russia.

Alexander II, the liberal Czar who freed some 6,000,000 Russian serfs in the 1860's, also sanctioned a new code greatly relaxing restrictions on Jewish activities, permitting, for example, Jewish artisans, mechanics, distillers and their apprentices to reside anywhere they chose in the Empire. Dubnow recorded that so great was the influx of "fictitious artisans" from the Pale of Settlement that "police were swamped with illegal and criminal cases, and finally the Czar relaxed the restrictions still further under the pressure . . ."

Appeasement gave the revolutionaries more power to demand more appeasement.

Under the new freedom Jews infiltrated police forces, courts, newspapers; they influenced the Czar's advisers; they financed and dominated the railroads and virtually monopolized the liquor industry. Says their sympathetic kinsman, Dubnow:

"In the Southern governments the Jews began soon afterwards to participate in the rural assemblies, and were occasionally appointed to rural offices. Nor did the liberally conceived judicial regulations of 1864 contain any important

discrimination against Jews. Within a short time Jewish lawyers attained to prominence as members of the Russian bar . . ."

After this widespread infiltration, no Czar ever completely suppressed subversion. The first violent outbreak of modern Socialism in Russia followed quickly, coincident with outbreaks elsewhere in Europe. Of this outbreak, Dubnow relates:

"In Russia itself the Jewish revolutionaries were heart and soul devoted to the cause [of Socialism]. The children of the ghetto displayed considerable heroism and self-sacrifice in the revolutionary upheaval of the seventies. Jews figured in all important political trials and public manifestations."

Alexander II, the liberal who believed he could by kindness cure his Jewish subjects of hatred of the Russians and of violent designs against them, was killed by a bomb in 1881. The bombing had been plotted in the home of one of the four assassins, a Jewess named Hesia Helfman.

Alexander III clamped much tighter controls on Jewish activities and succeeded in suppressing disruptive demonstrations and violence throughout most of his 13 years on the throne. His successor, Nicholas II, the last of the Czars, failed or refused to heed warnings of friends to eliminate the Jewish infiltrates from government offices, the police force, the public press. Under his reign Jewish finance extended its domination further and further over commerce, and as terrorist groups organized and secretly began arming in the ghettos, Socialism rose to new violence in the industrial cities principally under Jewish organizers and unioners.

Opposition leaders were harassed and intimidated, maligned as "reactionaries," "bigots" and "anti-Semites." Patriotic appearing infiltrates on the staffs of magazines and newspapers—the Walter Winchells of those times—attacked the character of patriotic leaders and confused the readers. In the first years of this century Jews assassinated a number of public officials. Though the Bolshevik revolution of 1905 failed, no doubt the rising terrorism discouraged and frightened away the leadership needed to win against the revolution.

Just as in America the Socialist-Liberal-New Deal propaganda has enlisted scores of thousands of confused Americans, all wittingly or unwittingly promoting the world revolution, so did the propaganda in Russia enlist hordes of well meaning fools, promoting their own destruction. There as here, the inspiration and organizing genius was Jewish, as multitudes of their writers have told us. Dubnow told in considerable detail of the rise of

\*Both David Dubinsky, who holds the balance of political power in New York State, by means of his largely Yiddish Liberal Party, and the late Sidney Hillman, of the revolutionary CIO and PAC, came to America from the Socialist Jewish Bund in Russia.



Socialism under Jewish leadership. A brief passage is sufficient:

"In the second half of the nineties the Jewish socialistic societies . . . were consolidated in the 'League of the Jewish Workingmen of Lithuania, Poland and Russia,' known under its abbreviated name as Der Bund (The League). The first secret convention of the League took place in Vilna in the month of September, just one month after the first Zionist Congress at Basle. Various party centers were organized in Russia—clandestinely, of course . . .

" . . . It is worthy of note that the formation of the Jewish Bund gave a year later the stimulus to the organization of the Russian Social-Democratic Party, which united the formerly existing Russian labor societies."

Marcus Eli Ravage, well known Jewish writer, put the case more succinctly in an article in Century Magazine (A Real Case Against the Jews), Jan., 1928:

"We [Jews] have been at the bottom . . . not only of the Russian but of every other major revolution in your history."

#### Jewish Bankers Financed Reds

A multitude of reports by diplomatic officials, Intelligence agencies and private observers, including Edgar Sisson, special envoy of President Woodrow Wilson, told of the Jewish character of the Bolshevik triumph in the "October Revolution" (Nov. 7, by the Western calendar), 1917.\*

The Sisson report told how certain Jewish international bankers, affiliated with the Warburgs and Kuhn, Loeb & Co. (the latter in New York City) helped finance Lenin and Trotsky to power. The guilty deny all charges, to be sure, but Mr. Jacob Schiff, then head of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., in a telegram to friends at a big Communist front demonstration at Carnegie Hall on the night of March 23, 1917, celebrating the triumph of the first Russian revolution, (which made possible the complete triumph of Bolshevism eight months later) acknowledged his complicity. He wired (in part):

"Will you say for me to those present at tonight's meeting how deeply I regret my inability to celebrate with the Friends of Russian Freedom the actual reward of what we had hoped and striven for these long years! . . . JACOB H. SCHIFF."\*\*

This telegram was published on the following morning on

\*Most of these are available in the Congressional Library and the bigger city and university libraries. Sisson's "One Hundred Red Days" (1931) containing his complete report of 1918 to President Wilson, and the Overman Report (Senate Documents 61 & 62, 1919) are especially recommended. The last named document is available in most city libraries.

\*\*The Times printed the signature in capital letters as I have shown it here.

page 2 of the New York Times (still available in many libraries).

Cholly Knickerbocker, society columnist, wrote in the New York Journal-American, Feb. 3, 1949:

"Today it is estimated even by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, a prominent member of New York Society, that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia."

Max Warburg, uncle of James P. Warburg of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., now financing the subversive United World Federalists, helped finance the Bolsheviks.

The Overman Report to the Senate quoted testimony to the effect that of the 388 members of the Bolshevik central government, with headquarters in St. Petersburg (later Leningrad) 371 were Jews, one was "a Negro from America who calls himself Professor Gordon" and only 16 were "real Russians". Trotsky, who organized and directed the Red Army, was a Jewish tailor who had lived in New York for several years, exiled from Russia. Lenin, head or figurehead of the new government, was married to a Jewess, his children therefore Jewish. The family spoke Yiddish in the home.

The principal Bolshevik leaders, other than these two, were Zinoviev, Radek, Parvus and Ashberg, all Jews—Ashberg an international banker from Sweden; Parvus, a Bolshevik who grew rich out of first world war contracts in Germany. Sisson described Radek as a clever, clowning, sometimes serious Jew. Zinoviev was president, changing his name from Apfelbaum.

#### Zionist Group Helped

One of the major factors in completing the conquest of the Russias was the contribution of the extremist wing of Zionism known as Poale-Zion. (The term "extremist" applies only to methods, not to aims, since it appears that all Zionist factions have the same aim of ultimate subjugation and economic exploitation of the world. Some factions are afraid to risk overt, violent operations, preferring to tighten their grip gradually.)

The strongest resistance to the new Bolshevik dictatorship was the Ukraine. Poale-Zion destroyed all serious organized resistance there in short order. One of the Poale-Zion leaders, a Kiev lawyer named Rappaport, recorded the trickery and cunning by which the Ukraine was subdued and the report was published by the Parisian daily, "L'Intransigeant" (No. 14,540, May 27, 1920). It is quoted in full in the historic work, The World at the Cross Roads, by Boris Brasol.

Of the multitude of weapons used, Poale-Zion found finance the most effective. Rappaport wrote:

" . . . we have established our power over the large industries by means of adroit agitation (labor union organizing, terrorist propaganda against management, etc.). Equally we exercise our control over the bulk of commerce through banking channels . . . We had but little difficulty in combating the passive resistance of the Christian bourgeoisie as

well as the sporadic opposition on the part of the Ukrainian National Cooperatives (Ukraine-Bank, Soiouz-Bank, etc.). This last obstacle was overcome by us by means of the 'Syndicates of the Employees', (revolutionary labor unions), which we subjugated to our influence, remaining invisible to those who do not know and who ought not to know our aims.

"After the defeat of the National Cooperatives, Ukrainian nationalism lost its economic basis. It was the banking institutions, directed by our comrades, Nazert, Gloss, Fischer, Krauss and Spindler, that played the leading role. After the appointment of Comrade Margulies as director of the Ukrain-Bank, our success became complete.

"... As representative of the Poale-Zion, I feel it my duty to state to my great satisfaction that our Party and that of The Bund\* have become directing centers, guiding the maneuvers of the huge flock of Russian sheep."

Note that the Communist conquest of the powerful Ukraine not only was entirely a Jewish conquest, but it was accomplished by a Zionist organization and the Socialist Jewish Bund both of which are strongly organized in America today.\*\* Furthermore, the rich Jews, the bankers, were as actively involved in the conquest as were the violent revolutionary proletarians.

In the first week of its existence the Bolshevik government declared anti-Semitism a crime against the state (a tacit admission that the state was Jewish).

Quite evidently the official interpretation of anti-Semitism was the same as that of the revolutionary groups in America today; any unfavorable criticism of Jewish activities, however destructive to gentiles, was classed as anti-Semitism.

The enslavement and liquidation of "the ruling class"—the Russians—began under various pretexts, a tragedy now too well known to need repeating here. Czar Nicholas and his wife and children were shot by a firing squad under the direction of "the Jewish monster, Yourowski."\*\*\* The best blood of the white Russians now has been destroyed while masses of yellow and brown peoples have been planted among the Whites, and vice versa. Only the Jews enjoy "restrictive covenants." When the Red Army and secret police overran the Baltic States, they repeated the process there, killing or deporting to slave labor camps in Siberia the leadership stock, the professional, religious and business leaders. Early in 1949 it was estimated that the top 40 per cent had disappeared, while masses of Mongoloid Asiatics had been moved in among the remaining Whites. It is a question whether civilization ever again can rise in that region.

\*The Socialist Jewish Bund.

\*\*Poale-Zion, or Labor Zion, is one of the most powerful wings of Zionism in America.

\*\*\*Report to the British War Office by General Knox, February 5, 1919.

## New Race Theory for Non-Jews

Meanwhile, the Soviets have developed a theory which wholly discounts the value of heredity, placing all emphasis on environment.

The official belief, required of all Communists, has gone so far in environmentalism as to insist that environment can determine the quality of the offspring! Modern discoveries, in thousands of experiments since Mendel established the facts, show that characteristics are transmitted from parents to offsprings in a fixed pattern and that environment affects the seed only if and as it affects "natural selection." This only says what every farmer throughout history has known, that, though you can fatten up a mule and train him and make him highly useful by environment, you can't make anything but a mule out of him.

The Communists insist that you can make a race horse out of him and make him breed a line of race horses.

This environmentalist theory has invaded American colleges and universities so widely in the past 25 years that some millions of college and ex-college students have lost their awareness of the importance of race and family; they are easily made to scorn everything in their family and race tradition which contributed to progress, stability and actual survival.\* We see beautiful blonde girls marrying Negroes, while we accept without protest the recent arbitrary change (by an alien dominated New Deal bureau) of census rules so as to classify the brown and yellow Semitic and Mongoloid Jews and the brown Mexican-Indians of our border states, as Whites. And UNESCO, a Jewish invention, recently indorsed a statement by eight so-called scientists in Paris that "no biological harm comes from mixed marriages . . . Obviously Americans are not a race . . . Moslems and Jews are not races."

The so-called scientists held that mental and temperamental characteristics are shared equally by all races.

This is nothing more or less than Communist-Zionist propaganda to anesthetize the Americans against the growing intrusion of unambitious dark peoples, as both Communist and Zionist agents demand unrestricted immigration and also inspire the influx of Negroes into White centers.\*

Like all major Communist policies, the environmentalist theory is a Jewish invention, one of the deadliest weapons ever aimed at the non-race conscious, easily tricked Whites.

Close observation of the Jewish newspapers for several years leads to the conclusion that the theory has not been accepted by the Jewish people, who, influenced by rabbis and Zionists, still idealize the pure Jewish ethnic strain. I am sure the theory was not intended for Jews. In a document "The Jewish People Face

\*It was Philip Perlman who as Solicitor General, backed by powerful Jewish groups, went into the courts and succeeded in destroying the legal status of restrictive covenants, by which Americans have tried to preserve the white race, and almost every Jewish paper in America supported Perlman.

the Post-War World," prepared in November, 1945, by the Morning Freiheit Association, the official Jewish wing of the Communist Party in America, the Party line was laid down for Jews on page 15, as regards intermarrying with other racial elements:

"The American Jewish youth . . . will not want to become lost to their people, the Jewish people. They will not want to become divorced from the American Jewish masses."

And the American Jews are to continue to adhere to world Jewry, through the same Communism which requires all other racial elements to forget their identity. The document says so, in the oblique language and dialectics of Communism:

"... the Soviet Jews orient themselves very definitely on the struggle for the survival of the Jewish people and have proposed common efforts of the Jewish masses of all countries for the culture and well-being of the Jewish people."

This is, of course, the Kremlin talking to the Jews. It says that the Kremlin has a very special interest in preserving the unity of the Jewish people. The document goes on to say, in fact, that the Jewish people are to play the major role in the world revolution:

"Such an orientation [as above mentioned] for Marxists is possible in the present epoch because it became objectively possible—following the victory of the Socialist revolution in Russia—to fight for the survival of the Jewish people along democratic and—later—anti-fascist lines and to base the struggle upon the strength of progressive classes and groups in general and among the Jewish people in particular."

Communists, as you doubtless know, use the expression "democratic" and "anti-fascist" as synonymous with "Communist;" likewise Jewish Communists, keeping alive the persecution hokum, use the expression "Jewish survival" to mean continued Jewish success.

What the above paragraph says, then, is that after the Socialist Revolution in Russia it became possible for Marxists all over the world to work together for victory through Communism, and that "the Jewish people in particular" are to play the leading role. Thus the secretive inner Communist program for Jews is Zionism—being a purely Jewish aggression.

#### Eye-Witness Reports

While the propagandists have shown gentiles only the economic program of the world revolution, they have constantly approached their own people from the racial angle, in Russia as elsewhere. How have they been able to accomplish this double talk? Not by talking of race, for that would be a dead give-away of their deadliest secret. But by talking eternally of anti-Semitism. They brand all opposition as anti-Semitic. That word fans a Jew's race consciousness to white heat, while actually tending to shame and discourage race consciousness among our people, our vaunted tolerance having blinded us. If our ministers, newspapers, and

officials constantly identified Communist frontiers, such as David Lilienthal and Felix Frankfurter, as "anti-gentile" our people, too, would soon be alert to the racial character of the revolution.

Communism promises Jews it will destroy anti-Semitism. What it does, in fact, is destroy "anti-Semites" (opponents of the Jewish power scheme), but it thereby fans anti-Semitism to unprecedented intensity. It worked that way in Russia from the very outset. An article in Asia magazine, February-March issue, 1920, by an escapee from the drafted Red Army illustrates the point:

"In the Commissariat of the Borovinsk District, where I was required to attend on April 22 to be sent to the front, I went into a room where there were five officers, and two clerks who were not officers. One of the officers wanted to comfort me and said in a loud voice, 'It's a pity you are being sent to Kozlov and not to the Eastern Front; there you might have gone over to Kolchak [commander of the anti-Communist armies]. Those in the room began advising him to not speak so loud. The other rooms of the Commissariat were occupied by Jews, and in their presence no one dared speak openly . . . One officer . . . with whom I spoke frankly expressed his conviction that officers serving in the Red Army and on the staff tried to follow the interests of the Whites, without being noticed.\*

"... When the Bolsheviks point out to the peasants that now the power belongs to them, that they [i.e., the peasants] can govern themselves . . . [the peasants say] 'as a matter of fact it is the Jews who are in power' . . .

"In all the Bolshevik institutions the heads are Jews. The Assistant Commissar for Elementary Education, Gruenberg, can hardly speak Russian. The Jews are successful in everything and obtain their ends. They know how to command and get complete submission. They are proud and contemptuous to everyone, which strongly excites the people against them. Anti-Semitism in a strong degree has spread in all grades of the people. The people . . . look on Bolshevism as a Jewish affair, and anti-Semitism is widely spread in the Red Army. The Red soldiers openly and strongly express their hatred of the Jews.

"One Red soldier related before me that he was discharged, and that at all the hospitals and halting stages the doctors and their assistants and nurses were Jews; that a Jewish doctor snatched the cross from one of his comrades and said, 'That is not wanted now, it has been done away with' . . . At the present time there is great national religious fervor among the Jews. They believe that the promised time of the rule of God's elect on earth is coming. They have connected Judaism with a universal revolution."

\*The White Russians flew a white flag.





Beria

of evidence. It is the mighty power behind the curtain.

### Communism from the Talmud

Communism was able to rise swiftly because it found support throughout the Jewish communities of the world. It preyed on the ancient Talmudic hatred of the Jews for the Christian and the gentile. The Babylonian Talmud and the widely used compilation known as Shulchan Aruch say, "The Law Moses gave unto us as an heritage; it is an heritage for us, not for them." (Sanhedrin 59 a.) and "Ye are called men, but the goyim [gentiles] are not men, but beasts." (Baba Mezia fol. 114 b.)

The rabbinical interpretation of the Torah, the Jewish Bible, consisting of the first five books of the Old Testament, was therefore quite different from the Christian interpretation. The rabbinical interpretation was that Moses' law applied only to Jews in dealing with Jews. "Thou shalt not covet," "Thou shalt not kill" . . . the Jewish flocks were not to suppose that Moses applied these to dealings between his people and the gentiles at a time when Moses was hardening and regimenting his people to surprise and annihilate gentile villages. "And we took all his cities . . . And we utterly destroyed them, as we did unto Sihon, king of Heshbon, utterly destroying the men, women and children of every city." (Deuteronomy 3:4-6.)

Communism acquired its hatred in part through eternal repetition of the "mine enemies" thesis. "And ye shall be saved from your enemies . . ."; "And let thine enemies be scattered; and let them that hate thee flee before thee." There is, of course, a temperamental predisposition to deception and hatred among elements of the Jewish population; otherwise the Talmud would have been unacceptable to them. Some Jews reject it.

The master race concept, the zeal for conquest and self-adulation, was kept alive in the ghettos. "And it shall come to pass . . . that the Lord thy God will set thee high above all the nations of the earth." (Deut. 26:19.) "The Lord shall establish thee a holy people . . ." (Deut. 28:9.) The Christian interpretation was purely spiritual, rather than one of physical, military

and economic conquest; the Lord would spiritually exalt the faithful. The Christian concept of a Chosen People is "chosen for service," not chosen to enslave others.

Fear, the greatest weapon in history, the weapon by which Romans and later Russian leaders were paralyzed, fear of being branded with the cheap little smear word "anti-Semitic," fear of the secret police—the same weapon which in America is paralyzing newspapers and public officials against exposing the organizations that are purely Jewish (the heart of the revolution)—the great weapon was revealed to the flocks by their rabbis in the ghettos. "And all the people of the earth . . . shall be afraid of thee." (Deut. 28:10.) "This day will I begin to put the dread of thee and the fear of thee upon the nations that are under the whole heaven, who shall hear report of thee, and shall tremble, and be in anguish because of thee." (Deut. 2:25.)

The Book of Esther (in which the name of God is not mentioned), in which the crafty Mordecai and Esther tricked and deceived a doddering old king, and brought about the slaughter of 75,000 gentiles, is glorified in the synagogues every spring in the Feast of Purim. It is held up to the flocks as the pattern of deception and blood letting by which non-Jews who dare resist Jewish power (the so-called anti-Semites) must be liquidated.

A sermon by Rabbi Leon Spitz, quoted in the American Hebrew, March 1, 1946, illustrates the message by which the flames of hatred are rekindled every spring in the synagogues:

" . . . Let Esau\* whine and wail and protest to the civilized world, and let Jacob raise his hand to fight the good fight. The anti-Semite . . . understands but one language, and he must be dealt with on his own level. The Purim Jews stood up for their lives. American Jews, too, must come to grips with our contemporary anti-Semites. We must fill our jails with anti-Semitic gangsters. We must fill our insane asylums with anti-Semitic lunatics. We must combat every alien Jew-hater. We must harass and prosecute our Jew-baiters to the extreme limits of the laws. We must humble and shame our anti-Semitic hoodlums to such an extent that none will wish or dare to become [their] 'fellow-travelers'."

Such is the expression of appreciation Americans are awarded for having taken in, with the greatest of good will and tolerance, an alien people who represented themselves as harassed and persecuted. Note the likeness of the rabbi's attitude to that of the known Communists: Communist leaders and their newspapers constantly condemn opponents as anti-Semites, constantly harass anti-Communist leaders, branding them gangsters and lunatics.

Is it not clear that Communism takes its major characteristics

\*Esau is the code name used in Jewish publications to represent the gullible tolerant gentile; Jacob is the code name for the Jew, gifted in the art of deception.



from the ancient Talmudic regimentation of the Jewish masses?

If it enlists gentiles and uses them as fronts, that is a means to an end. It must deceive us, divide us and make us destroy ourselves while Zionism with its international bankers, builds on the ruins, protected by "fear of the Jews."

Perhaps this glimpse of the origin and background of Communism will help Americans to understand how it is that a rich and successful Jew can sympathize with Communism. Americans could not carry on a successful secret movement for long. With the exception of an occasional disciplined Alger Hiss or Dean Acheson, our people are not capable of the deception, the tight-rope walking, the consistent criminality required to maintain a great conspiracy. Few of our people want to be bothered with plotting against their fellow men. I am sure that some Jews genuinely embrace Americanism, but if all Jews should leave Russia and the United States, Communism in these countries would vanish like an evil dream in the morning sun.

### CHAPTER THREE

#### RUSSIA STILL UNDER JEWISH INFLUENCE

It is absolutely essential that American military and political strategists and civilian defense agencies understand that the power behind the Soviet government still is Jewish. We will continue to be deceived and misled at home and abroad till we fully recognize this fact. It is the all-important fact in the world today.

There have been several noted propaganda drives since the Bolshevik conquest of Russia to make the Russian people and non-Jews everywhere believe Communism no longer Jewish, for the brand that it is a racial power movement has handicapped the revolution. But in trying to hide its Jewishness the Kremlin has suffered complications because the Jews in the West read gentile papers and magazines, and sooner or later become somewhat confused and disturbed lest their people are really losing out in Russia; and I believe it is this complication which, in each instance, probably has caused the Kremlin to abandon its campaign.



Ana Pauker\*

\*Jewish dictator of Roumania, as pictured on the cover of Time Magazine, Sept. 20, 1948.

When German leaders in the middle 1930's were exposing to the world the racial character of the Soviet regime, rubbing salt in the wounds of the Russian masses, making them restive, there arose the historic purge of Old Bolsheviks. Many of them were Jews, and since Trotsky, a known Jew, at the same time was (from exile) in a word-battle with the Kremlin (because the Stalinist forces were not moving fast enough with the world revolution), many Western people got the impression that Stalin and his party were anti-Jewish. Nothing could have been farther from the truth, but propagandists seem to have prompted the false belief.

It is true that up to the time of the great purge nearly all the Politburo members and other high officials were known Jews, and that many of their successors were gentiles or persons of unknown racial identity.

Suffice it to say that if the Jews had lost their grip on the Kremlin that force would have lost the sympathy of world Jewry, the fifth columns of the world would have turned against it, the Germans never would have attacked Russia, the world situation today would have been totally different.

The stories in newspapers during the past two years that Jews at last are being persecuted in the Soviet Union are as misleading as earlier stories of similar nature. I have followed this campaign with the most intense interest, for nothing could be more earth shaking than for the racial Russians to upset the alien power and regain the upper hand in their own country. The revolution would instantly reverse world alignments. The fanatical fifth columnists inside the Jewish communities of New York City, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia, Denver, Boston, would turn against the Soviet Union.

For a regime which snatched the power away from Jews would be denounced by world Jewry as Nazi-fascist. Jews in America would hold mass meetings in 6000 synagogues as they did in inducing this Republic to do battle for them against the National Socialists (who had snatched the power away from organized pro-Communist Jewry in threatened Germany).

Many Jewish editors are talking anti-Moscow since the shooting started in Korea; but they are not stampeding America into war against the U.S.S.R. They are smiting Stalin's wrist with a powder puff, to clear their own Red records.\* They continue to

\*Sammy Gach, publisher of the California Jewish Voice, wrote in his column (Sept. 30, 1949, p. 1) "Thank God" on learning that Russia had developed an atomic bomb. J. I. Fishbein, editor of The Sentinel, Chicago, wrote in his column (June 20, 1946) "We recognize our foes. Let us recognize our friends, the Soviet people. Let every Jewish man and woman in Chicago worthy of the name, write that proud Jewish name in the Book of Friendship." The Book collected some 300,000 signatures in the vicinity of Chicago and was taken by Communist Fronter Louis Levine to Russia as a gesture of friendship from the Jewish people to the U.S.S.R.

condemn loyalty oath requirements, "witch hunts", the House Anti-Communist Committee and all the stalwarts who fight subversion, such as Senator McCarthy, Pat McCarran, Mundt, Wherry. They continue to insist on policies which will destroy us if we continue to follow them.\*

The August 18, 1950, issue of California Jewish Voice banners the story:

"Ten major [Jewish]\*\* organizations today announced their opposition to the proposed loan to Franco Spain" while the Jewish columnist, Milton Friedman, accuses the leading advocates of Communist control bills in Congress (specifically McCarthy, McCarran, Mundt, Bridges, Johnson) of wanting "to pass concentration camp bills"; and all across the land, the Jewish papers continue to call for further "de-Nazification" of Germany, condemning American efforts to organize West Germany and Spain as allies. This is overt disloyalty.

These are not isolated examples. The three biggest Jewish dailies in the United States, The Morning Freiheit, The Day and Forward, all support substantially the same line.

All three are primarily in Yiddish.\*\*\*

If America continues to be misled by this huge alien pressure group so that we continue to follow the line demanded by its principal organizations, we will continue to be stripped of allies and will presently face a German army 10,000,000 strong joined with 20,000,000 Russians and America will be destroyed. Such is the measure of the loyalty to American interests of the typical Jewish newspaper reflecting the expressed attitude of the principal Jewish organizations. The handful of Jews who oppose the destroyers are themselves denounced almost as viciously as are non-Jewish opponents.

It is quite clear that Jewish leaders in America have not turned against the world revolution, and are only shadow boxing Moscow. Their attitude reflects no urgent call for help from fellow

\*Among the score or more of Jewish organizations which officially denounced the Mundt-Nixon Communist control bill are B'nai B'rith and the American Jewish Congress.

\*\*The Organizations named as holding mass meetings protesting against the loan to Spain, were given as the American Jewish Committee, American Jewish Congress, Association of Jewish Chaplains in the Armed Forces, B'nai B'rith, Jewish Labor Committee, Jewish War Veterans of U. S. A., National Community Relations Advisory Council, National Council of Jewish Women, Synagogue Council of America and Union of American Hebrew Congregations.

\*\*\*The California Un-American Activities Committee Report for 1948 (p.136) characterizes the Morning Freiheit as the "Yiddish organ of the Communist Party". Forward is the organ of the old Socialist Jewish Bund, transplanted from Russia principally under Dave Dubinsky. Dubinsky shadow-boxes Moscow; but he supports the same type of world revolution, was exiled to Siberia (at the age of 16) for promoting the Marxist revolution there, and we have seen in an earlier chapter that the Bund, with Poale-Zion, helped the Bolsheviks capture the Ukraine. The Day is out and out Zionist, promoting the same "progressive" measures as the other two publications.

Jews behind the Iron curtain against the Kremlin; no threat of upset of the Jewish secret-police power in that shorn land.

### Anti-Semitism Forcing Compromises

A close reading of Jewish and non-Jewish newspapers is enough to establish the true picture of the racial problem in the U.S.S.R., (confirmed by numerous other sources). There is violent anti-Semitism among the Russian masses and even in the bureaucracy; but no anti-Semitism at the top, none in the Kremlin. Jews are not being persecuted. Whenever government action is reported in the general American press as anti-Semitic, or made to appear anti-Semitic, the action is almost always reported in the Jewish papers as handled by Jewish officials of the Communist government. An expression frequently used is "by the Jewish wing of the Communist Party." A Jew will see instantly that the action therefore does not constitute persecution, but only means the Communist Jewish officials in Russia have some specific problem with their own people.\*

Reports make it clear that the specific problem is mainly keeping Jews from inciting violent anti-Semitic outbreaks among the people at this critical time, when the Russian people must furnish the troops necessary to save the Kremlin if war comes.

That is almost the entire problem as regards Jewish masses in the U.S.S.R. Jews have long enjoyed privileges; the Russians have seen millions of their people destroyed by the Jewish power. They resent Jewish privilege and are saying so with violence in some areas at times.

An article in the Washington Post, Nov. 8, 1949, by the Jewish writer, Joseph Newman, told of a demonstration by thousands of Jews in the streets of Moscow before a synagogue on the occasion of the arrival of Golda Myerson, first Israeli diplomat to the Kremlin, whose arrival fell on Rosh Hashanah, the Jewish new year:

"When Mrs. Myerson and members of her mission arrived they were amazed at the huge throng of Jews which packed the entire street in front of the synagogue to greet them . . . There was an impassioned and almost hysterical outburst of feeling. Jewish men and women . . . wept . . . and cried aloud: 'We have waited all our lives for this! For Israel! Tomorrow to Jerusalem!'"

This did not mean as some readers evidently supposed, that

\*A mission by the Anglo-Jewish Association to Russia investigated and reported on activities behind the Iron Curtain. A Jewish Telegraph Agency dispatch July 14, 1950, quoted the mission as saying that "while Jews as Jews are not being persecuted in those (Communist) countries, attempts to express Judaism spell danger for them" except where such exclusively Jewish activities are "completely in the hands of Communists". This bears out other reports. No persecution whatsoever; merely a problem of handling some of their fellow Jews under trying conditions when they must be cautious and disciplined.

the Moscow Jews were through with Communism\*; Israel itself is semi-Communist. It only meant that they were hilarious because now they had both Communist Russia and the long dreamed of Israel. It did indicate, to be sure, that a considerable number of Russian Jews in their enthusiasm wanted to rush to the new state, and perhaps many were dissatisfied with the restraints necessary under Communism in a land where tight-rope walking is necessary so as not to invite trouble from a populace long sick of enslavement under Jewish secret police.

#### Must Appease Troops

The report in the Washington Post stated that the Israelis became "apprehensive about the consequences of this unauthorized demonstration" and "rapidly withdrew" from the streets.

Why were they apprehensive? Not because of the attitude of the government, which apparently did not object; but because such a demonstration might incite reprisals from the Russian masses.

This is precisely what happened. As the demonstrations were repeated later, there arose violent outbreaks against the Jews, and it was then and only then that the government took action to suppress any future "Zionist" demonstrations. The government's action was used by its propaganda agents in the West, and in Russia, in such a way as to make non-Jews feel that the Kremlin was no longer pro-Jewish.

The government had to act, of course. Anti-Semitism, where Jews are in power, is the same as counter-revolution, and is so treated by the Soviet Union—and there is always latent or active counter-revolution in White Russia. The Kremlin closed the big Jewish publishing houses (there were no exclusively gentile publishing houses, of course), suspended Zionist meetings, removed a small number of widely known Jews from conspicuous positions and permitted Jewish editors to issue some statements condemning "cosmopolitanism."

If non-Jews should demonstrate in praise of a foreign country they would be shot.

Why does the mighty Kremlin just now cater to the Russians to the extent of suppressing certain Jewish activities?

\*Rabbi Elmer Berger, of the American Council for Judaism, a small group of Jews (1948 membership 12,500) who oppose both Communism and extremist Zionism, nevertheless assures us that Jews in Russia have done well and are pleased. In his book, *The Jewish Dilemma*, 1946, Rabbi Berger wrote: "Freedom and integration and emancipation flow now through the veins of these Jews . . . it is a good wager that the process of liquidation of the ghetto within will go on, and that none of the three million is regretting the life that has been won and the prospect for its continuance." Compare the position of Soviet Jews, as here stated, with that of the Russians who have lost their "freedom and integration"—together with millions of their people. Berger says the Soviet Jews are pleased with the "life that has been won". Pleased with the destruction of the best blood of the Russians? Pleased with a regime which terrorizes the gentiles and herds them into slave labor camps and slow death?

The answer is, a war is on the horizon, and it is Russians who must become the soldiers to defend the Kremlin. Russians therefore must be kept loyal to the Kremlin. They must not be too seriously antagonized; they might desert to their fellow gentiles of the West.

Stalin, we may be sure, has not forgotten how four million Russian soldiers, almost the entire regular Army, melted into German lines and disappeared during the first months of the recent war, because German propaganda was reminding them of the alien character of their terrorist masters. Major General Holmston, chief of German Intelligence on the Russian front during the war, wrote in 1948 (*On Magic Ways*, Buenos Aires):

"In June, 1941, the Wehrmacht had before it the Red Army, whose rank and file—80 percent peasant—were discontented with their government, having no wish to fight for the Soviet regime. Owing to the rule of terror, the Red Army was not able to organize a rebellion, but its passive resistance was manifested by the fact that within the first six months of the war, four million prisoners fell into the hands of Germans, and there were no signs of a partisan [i.e., anti-German] movement [in invaded areas of Russia] during the first years of the war."

General Holmston added that eventually Hitler instituted a policy of cruelty toward Russian prisoners of war, which policy discouraged further desertions and "transmuted the Red Army into a Russian army." The General wrote that up to the time of the change in Hitler's policy, the Russian populace looked on the invading German armies "as liberators."

#### Jews Dominate Red Bureaus

Victor Kravchenko, former Soviet official, wrote in 1947 (*I Chose Freedom*, p. 428) that "Mekhlis, head of the Political Department of the Red Army, had been quietly removed from his influential post because, as a Jew, he had become an effective target of Nazi propaganda . . ."

It was only the disintegration of the Red Army facing German lines that forced the Kremlin to remove Mekhlis, the Jew, from his position—one of the most powerful in the Communist regime.

Now that war again is in the offing, with the threat that Western armies once more may face Russian armies, the Kremlin does not dare too greatly to antagonize the men and women who are to furnish the cannon fodder to protect the Kremlin.

Here you have the entire story, in its essentials, behind the alleged persecution of Jews in Russia.

If we dig a little deeper we further confirm the conclusion that the power behind the Kremlin still is Jewish. We must understand that it was Jewish personnel who built the Soviet bureau-



cracy. It is theirs. Opinion magazine, published by the late Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, Zionist leader, stated in its December, 1933 issue that 61 percent of the officials of the White Russian bureaucracy (which is the major section of the bureaucracy) were Jews.\*

Drew Middleton, back from Moscow after years there as the New York Times correspondent, had a long article in the New York (and Los Angeles) Times in February, 1948, in which he said that only then had the Kremlin begun admitting as many non-Jews as Jews to the professional schools for training for positions in the bureaucracy. Analyze that statement. It means that even today half or more than half of all employees in the bureaucracy are Jews—in a land where Jews constitute less than two percent of the population.

The bureaucracy, the secret-police, the press, the finance, the policy shaping and policy executing machinery—all are Jewish creations and the Jews look on them as their possessions. If any force in Russia threatens to rip them loose from this political and military power machine the Jews will call for help from all over the world. In America their kinsmen will storm the radio networks (substantially in their hands), unleash a scourge of motion picture films (from studios dominated by them) inflaming gentiles against what will be described as the "anti-Semitic", "fascist" Russians. If the threat in Russia becomes serious violent civil war will break out there. For Jews have the Red bear by the tail, and they have beaten and kicked all the Christian sentiment and tolerance out of it; never again will they dare turn loose of its tail. If they ever lose their grip they will be wiped out, and they are keenly conscious of this fact.

No, there has been no serious loss of power by Jews in the land of the "people's democracy". Such loss as they have suffered has been only in the nature of compromises with the rising tide of anti-Semitism, in a time when the imminence of war makes it inadvisable to liquidate more millions of Russians. The compromises are somewhat illustrated by the easing out of the Truman administration of Henry Morgenthau, as a political expediency, soon after the war, when Americanism began to rise.

\*"... A Jew is commander-in-chief of the Ukrainian Army; a Jew is President of the State Bank; Jews occupy almost all important ambassadorial positions of the Soviet Union; the universities, professions, judiciary and administration, have now a greater percentage of Jews, than any other nationality." The rabbi's magazine added: "Anti-Semitism has been declared a state offense and is punished as counter-revolution."



Moshe Pijade, Jewish president of the Yugoslav Parliament, reputedly is the power behind Tito. Pijade still is staunch friend of Moscow.

The very highest offices and most powerful concealed positions are held by Jews or men married to Jews. Rakosi rules Hungary, Ana Pauker rules Roumania, Slansky rules Czechoslovakia, Ashberg still is the banker; Kaganovich still is the mighty dictator over all the vast industrial cities of gentile slave labor.

## These Are the Rulers

John Gunther, for years friendly to the left wing and granted interviews with the highest Communists, wrote in his Behind the Curtain, 1949:

"... [Rakosi] is in a way the most interesting personality I met all summer. His name is Matyas Rakosi, he is the Deputy Prime Minister and undisputed boss of Hungary ... one of the most efficient and diabolically subtle as well as thorough-minded men I ever met ...

"Rakosi is not merely a Hungarian Communist; he is one of the half dozen most important international Communists in the world today, because of his prestige and influence almost everywhere in the Soviet orbit, from Moscow to Pieping.

"Mr. Rakosi was born in 1892, in a Hungarian village called Ada; he is of Jewish origin and the family name was Rosencranz ..."

Reports from numerous sources within the past two years have told of the Jewish character of the secret police and the bureaus, and more recently of the expanding government corporations by which the ruling clique takes all business from the Hungarians, eliminating competition. This trend illustrates what appears to be the final development if Communism sweeps the world: all gentile competitors eliminated, the state owning everything, setting up gigantic corporations with its preferred people in charge, the international bankers manipulating the finance. Communism thus becomes Zionist—or Jewish—state capitalism.

We find also in Communist Hungary that while Protestants and Catholics have suffered severe persecution under Jewish rule, the rabbis carry on without interference. Many observers, including some Jews, reported that rabbis and synagogues were never disturbed in Communist Russia. While it was prohibited to teach religion to young people, the Jews did so by their secret home worship.

The Jewishness of Ana Pauker (see picture) and her triumph over the Roumanians were told in Time magazine, Sept. 20, 1948:

"... [Ana Pauker] lives in three great houses, moving almost every night because she fears assassins. One of her houses belonged to Prince Brancoveanu. One belonged to Nicolae Malaxa, big industrialist and speculator. And one



belonged to red-haired Magda Lupescu, ex-King Carol's mistress and now his wife.

"Ana replaced them all. The power of the aristocrats, the industrialists, the royal playboys and the royal concubines has passed into her hands. She runs Roumania . . .

"Her sway extends beyond Roumania's 92,000 square miles and its 16.5 million people. She is the leading Communist in the band of states running from the Baltic to the Adriatic . . .

" . . . Ana Pauker was born (1893) in Bucharest, where her father, Zvi Rabinsohn, was a shohet, i.e., the man who kills animals in accordance with Jewish rules\* . . . Ana went to the Jewish school on Anton Pan Street . . .

"Through seven huge Sovroms (Soviet-Roumanian combines) the Russians almost completely control transport, oil, timber, banking and everything else they can lay their hands on, even including Roumania's tiny motion picture industry.

" . . . A recent visitor described Bucharest as a 'city with the air of a pawnshop.'"

How could the Time writer have made his point more plain? How is it possible for Americans not to see what they read? Here was the full picture of the triumph of the Jew over the Roumanians, ousting their king, their industrial leaders, even their little store owners, wiping out all competition, killing the Christian leaders, intimidating and suppressing the thunder-struck, frightened people—yet how many Time readers realized that it was a Jewish triumph? Small wonder the Jewish strategists speak of us as the "stupid goyim".

Gunther's Behind the Curtain confirmed that Slansky, secretary-general of the Communist Party in Czechoslovakia, is Jewish. Gunther described him as the strong man of that country.

#### Is Stalin Jewish?

Jacob Berman for over two years has been secretary-general of the Polish Communist Party and the dictator over "liberated" Poland.\*\*\* In July, 1950, both Jewish and general-circulation newspapers carried stories that Marshal Konstantin Rokossovsky, who was put in charge of Polish operations some months earlier, was anti-Semitic and "reportedly" had removed Berman and also,

\*Ana's father moved to Palestine after the war.

\*\*A friend, shopping in a Jewish store for books exposing the Jewish revolutions against our people, asked the sales lady why she would sell such books to gentiles. She said without hesitation, "Gentiles don't see what they read."

\*\*\*When Berman became the strong-man over Poland, Walter Winchell made the announcement on his Sunday evening propaganda broadcast. The statement stood entirely alone, without explanation. It seemed that his purpose in making the announcement was to inform his enormous Jewish radio audience that their kinsmen had triumphed over the hated, intensely-Christian Poles. His boastful announcement was safe, for not one gentile in a thousand suspected the racial identity of Berman (or even of Winchell, for that matter.)



Matyas Rakosi (Rosencranz)

Jewish dictator of Hungary, "one of the half dozen most important international Communists in the world today."

from East Germany, Gerhardt Eisler, with several other high Jewish officials.



Jacob Berman

But a subsequent dispatch in some Jewish papers said that these Jews 'reportedly' had been called back to Moscow. Note that both series of reports, the original and the later, qualifying reports, were given as hearsay. I questioned a number of non-Jewish readers and found that all who saw the article had the impression that there was some mistreatment of Jews behind the Iron Curtain. It is so easy for the strategists, using their infiltrates into the press and radio, to make our people believe what they want us to believe, especially since we are virtually unable to reply with

the full facts in this land which idealizes freedom of the press.

It seems probable that this is no more than the long expected move to make the Poles and Germans feel that Communism is losing its Jewishness. Germany is the balance of power between the East and the West; the Reds must have Germany if they are to conquer the world. Therefore they may go to great lengths, even liquidating a few conspicuous Jews, or reporting them liquidated, even risking the temporary bafflement and defection of Jewish masses in the West—in order to deceive and win the Germans. Later they can easily win back the Jewish masses.

Meanwhile, of course Berman and Eisler can issue orders to their respective charges from Moscow as readily as Eisler issued orders for all Communist operations in the western hemisphere from a hideout in New York City.\*

In Russia proper the two most powerful front men, Stalin and Molotov, are married to Jewesses. Stalin's wife (his third) is the sister of Kaganovich, Jewish Commissar of Heavy Industries and dictator over all the great industrial cities of slave labor. (It is estimated that Kaganovich works 15,000,000 to 20,000,000 gentiles. He employs many of his kinsmen in his bureaucracy, but he does not enslave Jews.)

There is increasing suspicion that Stalin himself is Jewish. He has always been considered a Semitic-Mongoloid mixture, per-

\*A month after the original propaganda stories appeared, the name of Eisler came through in news dispatches from Europe in connection with Communist operations in East Germany; but we may wonder whether this mention, in small type, erased the impression in the mind of the people that Jews were being mistreated by Rakossovsky.

haps non-Jewish. Many Jews, however, believe him to be one of them, and a columnist in the Los Angeles B'nai B'rith Messenger, March 3, 1950, (page 5, col. 2) wrote: "A former Soviet general claims that Joseph Stalin is of Jewish ancestry."

Many white Russians who fled the Bolsheviks say Stalin is a Jew. One, a captain in the Czar's armies, states that he knew Stalin in their boyhood and that Stalin's father (Djugashvili) was "a Jewish cobbler".

Molotov's wife is the sister of Sam Karp\* of Karp Export and Import Co., Bridgeport, Conn. Molotov's daughter, therefore, is a Jew (for a half-Jew is a Jew). Molotov will not turn against his own daughter.

Mr. Ashberg, who was known throughout the banking world as a Jewish financier at the Nya Banken in Sweden before the Bolshevik Revolution, and was reported by Edgar Sisson as having arrived in Russia two months after the successful "October Revolution", still is in Russia and is the banker for the U.S.S.R.

The London Evening Star, Sept. 6, 1948, reported a visit by Ashberg to Switzerland

"for secret meetings with Swiss government officials and banking executives. Diplomatic circles describe Mr. Ashberg as 'the Soviet Banker' who advanced large sums to Lenin and Trotsky in 1917. At the time of the revolution, Mr. Ashberg gave Trotsky money to form and equip the first unit of the Red Army. A spokesman of the Soviet Legation in Berne said 'Mr. Ashberg's visit will be private. He has property in Switzerland.'"

"... The financial attache of the Soviet Legation described Mr. Ashberg as 'the most unusual man the Kremlin has ever sent to the West. He bears no official title, is attached to no government department, is not in the Soviet Foreign Service and is not a member of the Cominform.'"

Note that Banker-Communist Ashberg was even permitted to own property, and in a capitalist nation. Gentile bankers—competitors of Jewish finance—were liquidated as capitalists soon after the revolution.

Hardly anybody in the Soviet apparatus is more powerful than the banker. Hardly any Communist is more influential than Rakosi, Ana Pauker, Stalin or Molotov—all Jews or married to Jews. It need hardly be reiterated, therefore, that no power as yet has seriously threatened the Jews behind the Kremlin. They still manage what their spokesman chose to call the "huge flock of Russian sheep" and it is still the racial element which makes Communism so destructive to the pitied Russians.

\*The name often is spelled Carp.

## CHAPTER FOUR

### ZIONISM AND THE ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

#### "The Secret Government of the United States"

The three eminent Jews, Senator Herbert H. Lehman, international banker, Mr. Justice Felix Frankfurter of the United States Supreme Court, and Mr. Henry Morgenthau, Jr., former Secretary of the Treasury, were pictured on page one of the Chicago Tribune, May 29, 1950, with the statement: "A person with highest State Department connections identified these three figures as the secret government of the United States. Frankfurter was pictured as the most powerful man in the government, reaching into the White House with his proteges." David K. Niles, Marxist formerly associated with Frankfurter and the late English Jewish revolutionary, Harold Laski, at Ford Hall Forum in Boston, was named as "administrative assistant at the White House. Niles owes his government connection to Frankfurter."



Lehman, Frankfurter, Morgenthau

Lehman, as governor of the Communist-inspired UNRRA, sent untold millions of dollars worth of American goods to Soviet-dominated countries, including \$400,000,000 to Yugoslavia at a time when a Red Army general was in complete control of that Communist satellite. Lehman is a vice president of the Communist aiding Anti-Defamation League, the real power behind the Red revolution in the West.

Banker-Zionist Lehman now is promoting a fantastic movement called Crusade for Freedom, which has enlisted many good men and many old time Communist Liners, such as the Jewish movie producer, Walter Wanger (put in charge of the Los Angeles division). A spokesman said the organization had no intention of opposing the Truman-Acheson policies. Drew Pearson is plugging it over radio. Obviously it is a deceptive move, not really bent on combatting Communism.

What it contemplates is the building of five huge short-wave propaganda stations in Europe and perhaps Asia. In the hands of international banker Lehman and associated Reds, this gigantic project can move the masses of Europe and Asia to please its planners. Lehman's spokesmen, for example, will be able to keep Russian troops from surrendering en masse to our armies by merely making them believe that the Kremlin now has turned against Jews, while Jews in America live like kings. If the long-oppressed Russians believe the Kremlin at last is on their side against Jewish power, they will fight to the death for Russia. If they ever find out how powerfully and dangerously entrenched are Jewish revolutionaries in America, they will not dare surrender to our armies. After all, it was American troops who, under New Deal orders, forcibly drove back to Russian police, several million Russian refugees just after the war. Russians have not forgotten this mass crime.

If Lehman's Crusade for Freedom is not broken up it could sweep the world like a hurricane, adding the final triumph of the world revolution, through a "United Nations world government", a dictatorship by a handful of men responsible to no one. This Crusade is promoting the naive, power-minded Eisenhower, who

(34)

evidently is marked to become the first dictator, or figurehead. The board of the UN would perhaps be such men as Banker Ashberg of the USSR, Banker Lehman and Strategist Frankfurter of the USA, Zionist Ben Gurion from Israel, Rakoski from the Communist International and James P. Warburg who is promoting and helping finance the United World Federalists (whose uncle helped finance Trotsky.) The Crusade is a private international machine. Why will the government permit it to rise and take over the business of propaganda from the military?

It was Mr. Morgenthau who, inspired by his assistant in the Treasury Department, the late Harry Dexter White, born Weiss (buried by a rabbi, though White was a Communist!), sold the Morgenthau plan to Roosevelt and Eisenhower. This plan was to keep on destroying Germans, principally by the starvation process, after the fighting stopped. It has made Germans hate America so violently that it is now a question whether we can expect them to help us resist Communism. Evidently Mr. White and Mr. Morgenthau wanted to make the German people hate us so that they would side with Communist Russia.

Morgenthau also, you doubtless remember, gave a set of U. S. occupation money dies to the Red Army in 1944, after which the U. S. Treasury had to redeem hundreds of millions of dollars worth of occupation marks, indistinguishable from our own, which Russia had run off and handed to Red soldiers and civilians (including, I am told, thousands of Jews who were sent into the U. S. zone for political purposes).

These Jewish strategists are not known as Communists. They are known as Zionists. They even mouth anti-Moscow sentiments, as the pressure grows. But do not be fooled: they and the scores of Jewish organizations across the nation which they influence (whose vote and propaganda power throughout the press and radio give them backing) condemn the House Committee on un-American Activities, condemn loyalty oaths, condemn as anti-Semites and reactionaries and hate-spreaders all those of us who, like Senator McCarthy, attempt to expose Communism. Zionism with its international finance constitutes the real power behind the world revolution.

This does not mean that all the Jews in this and other Western countries are wilfully bent on destroying their respective host countries. It seems that it is principally their leaders, the master minds, who are reaching for complete power—to be had, only, if the rugged white race can be subjugated. For the most part, the Jewish masses seem to have been enlisted only in a step-by-step progressive destruction of our traditions, interests and rights, as they so often have been used by the rabbis and rabble rousers and Jewish financial kings throughout known history.

How many rank and file Jews foresee that immigration and the destruction of racial segregation and the imposition of "Fair Employment Practices Commissions" in many of our states and cities—all under Jewish pressure and demands—will lead to fur-

(35)



ther denial of rights to the Whites and the eventual outbreeding and destruction of the white race, is a matter of conjecture. Their understanding of the race problem, the uniformity of their reaction to political and social situations never cease to amaze this writer, who has observed them first hand, both in wartime Intelligence duties and in their own communities.

Whatever theories it offers gullible people, Communism in practice turns out to be the domination of the Whites by racial and social minorities under Jewish direction leading to the liquidation of Christianity and the "leadership class", the producers and defenders, of our race. Those who support the destructive measures against us contribute to our disintegration, whatever their motives may be.

#### Frankfurter, the Boss

The son of an Austrian revolutionary, brought to America at age 12, Felix Frankfurter proved to be the leading master mind behind the revolution in this innocent, naive republic.

It long has been known that, while a professor at Harvard Law school, he indoctrinated hundreds of young Americans, Jews and non-Jews, with Marxism, and later succeeded in planting "hundreds of happy hot dogs" in key government positions. The late General Hugh Johnson, who for a time was one of the New Deal appointees closest to President Franklin D. Roosevelt, resigning in alarm at the trend of the government, revealed the Frankfurter strategy and exposed much of his already-powerful net, in a series of four articles in Red Book magazine in 1938.

After Frankfurter had built his net of friends and former students, it was easy enough for him to appear pro-American, while his agents spread confusion throughout the government, advancing government ownership and controls, throwing China to the Communists, Poland, the Baltic states, East Germany, part of Austria, part of Manchuria, half of Korea to the Communists, preventing shipment of arms to South Korea and blocking efforts to strengthen West Germany as a desperately needed ally.

The convicted communist, Alger Hiss, and his good friend, Dean Acheson, are both favorites of Frankfurter, who disgraced the Supreme Court by stepping down to testify for Hiss.

Many papers, including some Jewish, have shown the influence of Frankfurter over the New Deal. Frank C. Waldrop reported the following incident in his column in the Washington Times-Herald, June 5, 1950:

In January, 1933, just before the first inauguration of Franklin D. Roosevelt, Dr. J. B. Matthews, then a Communist-fronter (but in recent years one of the most capable advisers of the House anti-Communist Committee) was circulating a petition urging recognition of Soviet Russia. When Matthews sent someone to get the signature of Felix Frankfurter, the then professor at Harvard Law School sent back word to stop circulating the petition,

(36)

that he, Frankfurter, "had the President-elect in his vest pocket and could guarantee recognition."

Note that this was a Communist petition and that it was Prof. Frankfurter who had the power, without so much as asking Moscow, to stop the circulation of the petition, when he himself had accomplished the Communist objective by other methods. Frankfurter was one of the founders of the American Civil Liberties Union, defender of Communists in the courts, and became an active Zionist office holder and committeeman as early as 1917.

In the early days of his career, before he had built a machine to do the work for him. Frankfurter was openly Communist. He led a rabble in defense of Sacco and Vanzetti, Reds eventually executed. He was attorney for the Russian-American Industrial Corporation which was set up to organize and finance the textile industry in Russia after the 1917 Bolshevik victory. Sidney Hillman and other notorious Reds were among the organizers of the corporation, whose purpose was not to make a profit but to help the new Communist government stabilize its economy till it could take over the textile industry.

After investigating a Communist-inspired labor riot and counter-action by police in Bisbee, Ariz., Frankfurter wrote a report to President Wilson so biased that ex-President Theodore Roosevelt, in a personal letter to the young revolutionary, accused him of taking "on behalf of the administration an attitude which seems to be fundamentally that of Trotsky and the other Bolshevik leaders in Russia; an attitude which may be fraught with mischief to this country . . . Your report is as thoroughly misleading a document as could be written on the subject . . . you are engaged in excusing men precisely like the Bolsheviks in Russia, who are murderers and the encouragers of murder . . ."

Frankfurter today is acknowledged by friend and foe alike to be the master of the U. S. State Department, using notably Dean Acheson and Phillip Jessup\* to shape American policy to the interests of the world revolution, stripping us of allies, preventing adoption of a forthright program such as aid to the anti-Communist underground of the Soviet dominated countries.

Frankfurter is quoted as having said to a small group of friends last year, "The real rulers of a nation are undiscoverable."

Representative Jenkins of Ohio seriously questioned (in a speech on the House floor, Aug. 30) whether the President

\*While America's tax money, through the Marshall Plan and now "Point Four—to develop backward areas all over the world" supposedly are to help the colonial areas and small nations resist Communism, Jessup, long-time Communist Party liner, showed his disloyalty in a statement quoted by the Associated Press from Pakistan, Feb. 28: "Indochina is progressing toward wiping out the last ties of colonialism . . . Full independence of Vietnam will not be assured until French troops are withdrawn." French troops are, of course, the only major force preventing Communist "independence" rebels from capturing Vietnam. Jessup, a character witness for Alger Hiss, obviously is using U. S. tax money to aid the Reds in the "backward areas".

(37)



actually is "strong enough to rid himself and the country of Dean Acheson and his tribe".

Alger Hiss, convicted of having sworn falsely in denying that he had given classified documents to a Communist agent, admitted to a Congressional committee that it was Frankfurter who got him into a high government office. After Hiss' conviction, Acheson reaffirmed his faith in Hiss. Acheson follows the same policies as those approved by Hiss, the Communist. How then can Acheson be a loyal American?

Acheson is in almost daily contact with Frankfurter, taking walks with him or receiving telephone calls from him. Official Washington recognizes both Hiss and Acheson as agents of the Frankfurter policies. How then can Frankfurter be anything but a Communist?

*Among others now known to have been Communists, indoctrinated by Frankfurter at Harvard Law school and later placed in key government positions, are Lee Pressman, John Abt and Nathan Witt. Max Lowenthal, close associate of Niles and Truman, recently uncovered by the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a highly influential Communist Party-liner, also is a Frankfurter underling. (Lowenthal must have had inside information before the stock market crash in 1929—which prepared the situation for the advent of a Red New Deal—for while Americans were going bankrupt, he made millions in a few days, selling short.)*

As Assistant Secretary of State during the war, Acheson, Hiss and their companions, Service, Lattimore and others later identified in the Amerasia spy case, advanced the Moscow line that the Chinese Reds were only agrarian reformers, not Communists. Acheson continued to frustrate American efforts to help Nationalist China and now insists that Chiang's last base of operations, Formosa, is of no strategic value; that we should not bother to defend it. (MacArthur, America's foremost military strategist, holds that if we let Formosa fall we will find the Pacific coast threatened.)

#### Frankfurter Agents Sabotage U. S.

Recently Senator Joseph McCarthy submitted to the President the sworn statements of four persons to the effect that they—with four others—were employed in Acheson's department for six months, during 1946, destroying all evidence of Communist sympathies in the loyalty files on scores of State Department employees.

It was the Acheson-Hiss clique who engineered Roosevelt's give-away program at Yalta, which built the Soviet power so rapidly. It was the same clique who induced Mr. Truman at Potsdam to permit Stalin to divide Korea at the 38th parallel, and the same clique which consistently prevented America from either getting entirely out of Asia or re-arming South Koreans to defend themselves. Acheson's excuse was that to rearm the South Koreans might inspire them to attack the North Korean Communists. Why did he not want the South Koreans and the Nationalist Chinese to attack the Communists?

(38)

A few months ago pressure forced Acheson to make a show of building up the defenses of Western Europe, even West Germany. He launched the North Atlantic Pact, but nothing has come of it. We find now that after a year, he has done little more than launch it on paper.

All Mr. Acheson has had to do to help the Soviets was to keep America doing nothing. This he has done ably. As Frankfurter's executive, he has been supreme. No man since the late President Roosevelt has so elaborately sabotaged this republic.

It is late now. If we start re-arming West Germany—which we must attempt—the Soviet juggernaut may roll across to the Channel. Only an honest and astute Secretary of State could save West Germany now for a U. S. ally.

Frankfurter's spokesman has had an excuse ready in all cases; but the fact remains that his policies have helped the enemy and frustrated America. He and Frankfurter, like their associate Alger Hiss, are Communists. What other conclusion is left to us? Till the Congress and the people wake up to the fact that these men and many of this group are Communists, we will continue to suffer losses and international disgrace.

The Frankfurter net reaches not only into the State Department. From many signs, we suspect its presence where we can not be sure, short of a Congressional airing. A Jewish newspaper boasts of the accomplishments of the Jew, Marx Leva, who "ranks third in the Department of Defense" but who is given "credit", as "a near-genius", for having worked out the plans for unification of the armed services, "conceived the idea of the Berlin airlift" and is now "up to his brilliant head in the Korean crisis".\* Leva is another Harvard Law School graduate—another underling of the Frankfurter school. And we see the work of his "genius": his "unification" program split the Army and Navy into three antagonized camps. His Berlin airlift was an eternal disgrace to this nation, a cowardly compromising course. We may as well have tried to show Stalin how long Uncle Sam could stand on his head, as someone said.

What damage Leva has done to us in Korea was not specifically revealed by the Jewish paper. Another high Jewish official, however, Maj. Gen. Lyman L. Lemnitzer, was put in charge of the Office of Foreign Military Assistance, responsible for delivery of arms voted by Congress for Korea and other friendly nations. In that capacity Lemnitzer refused or failed to ship to South Korea the arms for which Congress had appropriated funds. A dispatch in the Los Angeles Examiner July 11 stated:

"Shocking secret testimony that the State Department defied Congress and blocked adequate military aid to Korea



Lemnitzer

\*National Jewish Post, July 28, 1950, p. 11.

(39)

remained under triple seal and locked in a Senate safe today, despite congressional and public demands for exposure. The testimony left members of the Senate appropriations committee horrified and angry. A number wanted to take the entire case to the Senate floor. Others held that the testimony was too damaging . . . They wanted the record destroyed."

Why was it too damaging? Who were the traitors to be protected? Newsweek, July 10, gave us part of the secret:

"(Senator) Ferguson demanded to know how much of the \$10,230,000 provided for Korea in the MAP authorization of July, 1949, and the appropriation of the following October had been spent and how much material had been delivered. Looking as though he'd rather be facing a Russian tank with a can opener, Lemnitzer answered that only a small amount of signal equipment had actually been sent. How much? prodded Ferguson. Very little, Lemnitzer replied. How much? Ferguson insisted. Well, not more than several hundred dollars' worth, Lemnitzer said. Ferguson insisted and Lemnitzer finally put the sum at \$200.

"Ferguson was shocked . . . Republican Senator William F. Knowland of California . . . said he knew the Korean Republic had asked 'time and time again' for planes. He pointed out that our own military mission had recommended giving them some. Wasn't it true, he asked, that not a single fighter had been given to Korea?

"Yes," said Lemnitzer."

It is now being revealed in the press that the war material sent by Lemnitzer's office to fortify Iran against Soviet attack and thus preserve for us the oil of the Middle East, is almost entirely worthless junk.

It was Michael J. Lee, identified Feb. 17 by Senator Malone of Nevada as originally Ephraim Zinoyi Liberman, who, appointed Chief of the Far Eastern Division of the Commerce Department, blocked shipment of military equipment earmarked for the Chinese



Michael J. Lee

Nationalists. Liberman, a Jew and friend of the Acheson pro-Soviet clique, arrived in the U. S. in 1932: was denied citizenship till June 9, 1941, so Communistic was his record..

In view of the formidable power exerted on the policies and institutions of the republic by Jewish interests and in view of the consistency of their revolutionary history, we can only witness with alarm the rapid rise of their tribal kinsmen to high positions in the Army and Air Force. Lieut. General Mark Clark, the son of a gentile Army officer and the Jewess, Rebecca Ezekiels, despite a questionable military record in Italy, was promoted in September, 1949, to command all the Army Field Forces. General Clark, during his command of the American occupation zone in

Austria, admitted hundreds of thousands of Marxist indoctrinated Jews to the American sector, an operation planned by the Zionist high command, which must have been concurred in by the Soviet Union, else the Jews would not have been allowed to pass out from behind the iron curtain. They were not running from any danger; they were virtually proteges of the government. On the other hand, all the hundreds of thousands of Christians, men, women and children, running for their lives from the MVD, were stopped at the U. S. flag and turned back to death or slave labor camps.

Can the public trust Mark Clark after his conniving in or condoning such a mass crime?

In the Air Forces, the ruthless Lieut. General Curtis Le May has been placed in command of our entire Strategic Air Arm, the most powerful striking force in the world.

It is only reasonable that we should be uneasy with these men of alien blood in such positions of power. In case of revolution will they help the Christians or will they help the Reds?

#### The Anti-Defamation League

The ramifications of this invisible machine are almost beyond the comprehension of the gentile mind.

Aside from the increasing volume of known operations performed by the ADL, we know a great deal of its hidden activities both from circumstantial evidence and from certain of its publications. Its bulletins advertise and promote such notorious Communist party liners as Carey McWilliams and Norman Corwin. I have a photostat of a 12-page confidential letter issued by the ADL to its principal contributors in 1945, and also a booklet *Fighting Anti-Semitism on the American Front*, 1947, picturing operations which far exceed those of the Communist party proper and with access to facilities which the Communist party as such cannot command. While all other Zionist and Communist organizations, including those known to work closely with the Anti-Defamation League, promote both racial and economic Marxism, the ADL, for the most part, confines itself to the racial program, which is the backbone of the world revolution.

Broadly speaking its activities\* can be divided into four major operations:

1. It conducts a propaganda program which is essentially a duplicate of that of the Communist Civil Rights Congress and the official Zionist body, the American Jewish Congress. In fact, the biggest single branch of the ADL is its Civil Rights Department, championing all the vicious measures which inflame the minority races against us and take from us such priceless rights as the right to hire persons of our own kind without

\*I have analyzed them at length in the *Anti-Defamation League and Its Use in the World Communist Offensive*, 1947, and *FEPC and the Minority Machine*, 1950.



asking an FEPC commission. It provides free motion picture films for public schools, churches and other bodies, advancing the idea that the white people must not separate themselves from colored races. These films, including *Sing a Song of Friendship and Boundary Lines*, at first glance appear innocent and Christian, but in fact they are having the most devastating effect on the American populace, making the American forget the importance of preserving his own family and race, making those of our leaders who see the trick, afraid perhaps to speak up, lest they be denounced as bigots by their own deluded people. The Communists support this ADL work, and when Congressman John Rankin (in 1949) introduced a resolution in Congress to make membership in the ADL illegal, the Communist Civil Rights Congress in Los Angeles called a meeting to defend the ADL.

The ADL boasts that it has 10,000 ministers using its material. Mr. J. Edgar Hoover has estimated that some such number of ministers are Communists or aiding Communism (principally in the Judaized Federal Council of Churches).

ADL films are in almost every city school system in the industrial states anesthetizing American children to the dangers of racial encroachment, shaming any who try to warn them that Communism aims to destroy Whites.

The Communist Party makes its paramount undertaking the subjugation of the white race, under various disguises and pretexts. In a statement to the Jewish people on page 8 of the June, 1950, issue of the official Communist monthly, "Jewish Life," a party-line spokesman stated:

"Our job as Jewish Communists is to take the lead in educating the Jewish masses on the meaning of white chauvinism and to enroll the Jewish community in an all-out fight against chauvinism. This is paramount in our work in the struggle for Negro rights. This is vital to the struggle of the Jewish people for their own security and future."

The Anti-Defamation League is doing precisely the same thing—stirring Negroes and Jews to hatred of Whites, while destroying restrictive covenants and imposing suppressive measures, such as FEPC, on the white race. The ADL's propaganda for tolerance makes millions of Americans unwilling to see that the Communist revolution is Jewish.

#### Behind the "Tolerance" Curtain

While asking us for religious tolerance (and hardly any American objects to a Jew's religion, his worship of God), the ADL nevertheless inspired the film, *Best Years of Our Lives*, in which a young fellow cast to look like a hero knocked down another American because the latter invited him to join a strictly Christian veterans organization. (The threat to Christianity was so obvious the film had to be altered.)

While attacking "group prejudice," the ADL's underling, Philip Perlman, appointed as Solicitor General, went before New Deal appointed federal judges and succeeded in destroying the legal standing of restrictive covenants, those islands of peace and culture in which some Anglo-Saxons have tried to preserve race and freedom. The attack on restrictive covenants was entirely a Jewish inspiration, backed by almost all of the 300-odd Jewish publications in this country.

(42)

*Under the guise of advancing tolerance and world brotherhood, the ADL and associates actually are setting up the most intolerant reign, aimed at destroying rights of the dominant white race and gradually intimidating white leaders against daring to oppose the invading Communist-Zionist machine.*

Such is the power of the ADL and associated groups that it was able to impose on the President and eventually on the Democratic party, in its 1948 convention, the full Civil Rights program, almost word for word as it was presented to about 100 Communist fronts at Detroit, April 27, 1946, by Communist agents. The man who put the prepared program on the President's desk was David K. Niles (born Ney-hus) of Russian Jewish parents, featured in a Saturday Evening Post article Dec. 24, 1949, as "Mr. Truman's Mystery Man." Niles is the personal representative to the White House of Felix Frankfurter, the ADL, and the Jewish bankers.



David K. Niles

With the enactment of the Civil Rights Fair Employment practices (FEPC) law in ten states all the ADL, CIO-PAC and Communist agents in the Old South need to do to keep the stream of Negroes coming into these industrial states, is tell them "Come on, the white man now has got to hire you." And once they arrive in the big cities they find themselves under a constant barrage of organizing and propagandizing to make them hate the whites and to vote as political captives for the candidates who offer the most extreme measures (James Roosevelt, Henry Wallace, Harry Truman.) You cannot separate this ADL function from the work of the Jew, Alexander Bittelman, who, as a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party directs all of the 87 Negro Communist fronts and all Jewish Communist activities.

The ADL, the Zionist and the Communist programs are inseparable. They are the same thing.

Meanwhile the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society (HIAS) with branches all over the world, has sent a stream of racial "minorities" into our industrial cities for over half a century. HIAS is a Zionist agency, aiding also Communism, as we see.

There now are between 5,000,000 and 6,000,000 Jews and over 4,000,000 Negroes in the seven big industrial states which dominate the presidential elections. Without this balance of power vote Roosevelt with his Red program would not have won

(43)



in 1940 or 1944, and Truman would have lost in 1948 by at least 2,000,000 votes. (See samples of precinct voting in Jewish and Negro districts, in my booklet Untold Story of State Medicine).

*It is with this invisible vote power, plus the huge propaganda power, plus its terrorist whip, its smear power, in its vest pocket that the ADL stands over the presidential convention halls, where it moves and mates and slays more or less at will, influencing both gentile political parties to nominate such "liberals" as Truman, Dewey, Warren—all ardent advocates of FEPC, Socialized Medicine and socialized housing. (Earl Warren as Governor of California, took the active lead in a battle in the Board of Regents of the state university in 1950 and succeeded in emasculating the loyalty oath requirement. To support him, he appointed Jesse Steinhart to the board. Steinhart is a noted revolutionary, a national commissioner of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. Warren was guest speaker at the ADL's 1948 convention.)*

#### Maligns Anti-Communists

2. The ADL builds up "liberal" candidates, those tolerant toward Communists and Zionists, to great reputations in preparation for political office. Among its proteges are Dewey, Warren, Harold Stassen (who often used the old Chicago ADL headquarters as his own, when visiting that city), Truman, the Roosevelt sons, Chester Bowles and a motley horde of lesser New Dealers. General Eisenhower was put into his job as figurehead of Columbia University by a group of internationalists of which Thomas J. Watson, head of the International Business Machines Corp., was the principle gentile with the ADL and the Jewish dominated (by its head, Jack Kroll) CIO-Political Action Committee pulling the strings, while the League's Walter Winchell for months boosted the Eisenhower candidacy over a radio network. Eisenhower knows little about the rules by which citizens in a republic wish to play; he is a tool in the hands of the Zionists, and has called for a world government backed by invincible police power—the same thing the Communists demand, a world dictatorship.\*

*While the ADL promotes its chosen candidates, it pours a stream of money and smear propaganda into an election against a chosen enemy. It was the ADL's Arthur J. Goldsmith who worked with two gentiles in Montana in 1946 to defeat the honorable Senator Burton K. Wheeler by the filthiest campaign of falsehoods. Wheeler had mortally offended the League in 1941 by opposing the Jewish program to 'take America into the war.*

*It was the same ADL official, Goldsmith, who poured funds into West Virginia in 1948, helping defeat the courageous American, Senator Chapman Revercomb, who had offended the League by exposing, in the Revercomb Report, the stench of Jewish immigration, legal and illicit, into the United States.*

*\*Eisenhower in 1947 authorized the Communist government of Poland to publish a "Chair of Polish Studies" in Columbia University. It is pure Communist propaganda, but nation-wide protests and the protest-resignation of Dr. Arthur P. Coleman from Eisenhower's staff have not succeeded in moving the political playboy to close the "chair." It was to Leonard V. Finder, head of the Eastern Area of the ADL that Eisenhower sent his letter withdrawing from the 1948 presidential campaign.*

(44)

It is the same ADL influence which now is pouring funds and smear into Nevada against another courageous American, Senator Pat McCarran, who has offended the Zionists by trying to correct some of the evils of immigration.

The ADL with its associate, the CIO-PAC, has driven scores of good men out of public life by organized campaigns of character assassination. Character assassination is one of the great weapons of the Communists.\* Spokesmen for the American Council for Judaism have stated that Zionist agents pressured candidates in every important campaign in the last two elections, demanding commitments to support the Zionist program. Senators who fear the ADL has "something on them" dare not offend it.

*The ADL now is grooming Governor Earl Warren for 1952, actually supporting him in the election against the League's beloved James Roosevelt, not because the ADL prefers Warren, but because Warren will do, and the all important thing is to keep some such American as Taft, Bricker, MacArthur, Wherry or Mundt from getting the Republican nomination in 1952. If the ADL can win a great victory for Warren in California (and a great Warren majority now is a certainty against the weakling Roosevelt) the ADL may be able to keep a real American from the Republican nomination—and having plenty of underlings on the Democratic ticket, the mighty revolutionary machine once more expects to win, whichever candidate is elected. If a fighting American can get either nomination in 1952 he can overwhelm the minority vote.*

#### The Jewish Secret Police

3. A third phase of ADL operations is the maintenance of a nation-wide investigative agency. By its own statement it has 2000 key men in 1200 cities. From many sources we now know that this staff of GPU agents spies on the private lives and the businesses of scores of thousands of Americans. Congressman Clare Hoffman estimated in 1947 that the ADL had a list of some 75,000 names, including his own, and without doubt such men as former

*\*Communist aiding individuals and groups currently are circulating a leaflet labeled "The American Legion's Exposure of Hate Groups—Extension of Remarks of Hon. Sidney R. Yates of Illinois in the House of Representatives." This leaflet shows the lengths to which the Reds will go to misrepresent and malign Americans whose only offense is that of combatting Communism. The pamphlet begins with an excellent resolution by the National American Legion against "fascistic and communistic totalitarianism." But onto this official Legion resolution, one Elliodor Libonati, a notorious leftwinger of Chicago, added his own private statement, maligning a score or more of anti-Communist leaders (including this writer). (Significantly, Libonati condemned not a single Communist or pro-Communist.)*

*Libonati with the help of a leftwing clique, principally under the guidance of a Jew close to the Anti-Defamation League, infiltrated and became chairman of the Americanism Commission of the Illinois Department of the Legion. To his smear list, he signed his name and added his title. He thus abused his title, for no Legion Department or Post ever indorsed his statement. Leftwing Congressman Yates then entered the smear statement into the Congressional Record, and someone had it published in pamphlet form in such a manner as to make it appear that the excellent official Legion resolution and the Libonati smear statement are all one and the same thing.*

*This pamphlet apparently has made some unsuspecting Americans believe that the American Legion has condemned those anti-Communist leaders named therein.*

(45)

President Hoover, J. Edgar Hoover, Douglas MacArthur, Senator Robert Taft, classified variously as reactionaries, fascists, bigots, Nazis, anti-Semites, hate-mongers.

There is little doubt that this list is also the list referred to by the Soviets and American Jewish newspapers as the Jewish Black Book (of names of gentiles to be liquidated, if and when the Reds are sufficiently entrenched in Washington to resort to outright violence.) The scientist, Albert Einstein, is honorary chairman of the Jewish Black Book Committee (as announced in the West Coast Communist daily, People's World.)

When I sued the ADL for libel it denied my charges that it maintains such a private espionage ring, but its denial confirmed my charges:

"Deny that the 'League maintains a large number of investigators who gather information on any individual marked for surveillance or public disgrace.' The facts are: (1) The League has never had on its payrolls more than a dozen investigators throughout the nation; (2) That, when any significant deed of prejudice against a religious or racial group is brought to the attention of the League, it is one of its functions to expose such deeds and to counteract it. Such information has been volunteered by thousands of Americans of all faiths. In the course of its business the League naturally maintains national and regional files . . ." The ADL declared its records were not secret but were open to many organizations and were used by the FBI and Military and Naval Intelligence, but the fact is only such files as the ADL may decide to let these agencies see are open to them.

This gigantic private GPU or gestapo is the heart of the terrorist revolution in America.

4. The fourth phase of ADL is that of censorship, including character-defamation to suppress criticism. We have touched on the character assassination earlier in this chapter.

By use of information gathered by its spies, or by distorting that information, or by invention or by the mere threat of a malicious campaign or some hidden viciousness, the ADL is able to keep the newspapers, magazines and book publishers and Congress from effectively exposing it. I have done some little investigating among editors and publishers and have not talked with one who has not been called on by the ADL. In fact, in the confidential letter above cited the ADL stated that thousands of editors had been made aware of its wishes.

That is why you may never have seen the name of the Anti-Defamation League in print. That is why no radio commentator dares mention it over radio unfavorably; he would not be given a second chance.\* A number of commentators, all anti-Communist, have been driven off radio stations or networks by ADL organized campaigns. I have tried to get some of these commentators to sue but the ADL operates in such secrecy that it is often difficult to prove its guilt, even though Jewish newspapers not infrequently report its activities.

\*I have a copy of a telegram in which Abe Schechter, Jewish censor for Mutual Broadcasting Co., refused to let Upton Close so much as mention the name of the Yiddish speaking Communist group, the Morning Freiheit Association.

This mighty machine promotes Communism and Zionism, protects the Frankfurter Communist-Zionist net inside the government, subverts our children, dominates much of moviedom; but so effective has become its terrorist power that it can keep its own name from being generally known.

This machine works in several ways to protect the Frankfurter program. When the publisher of a famous weekly began a series of editorials criticizing Frankfurter and his policies (though with no suggestion of his racial identity) three Jews organized and directed a two weeks campaign of harassment against the publisher and his advertisers. One advertiser received approximately 300 telephone calls. Some were called on in person by terrorists. All demanded that they quit advertising in the periodical. The publisher learned the identity of the three Jews but it made no difference; over half of his advertising was from Jewish firms. He had to quit defending his country against the Frankfurter Marxist machine or go bankrupt.

#### To Break Gentile Defenses

After the Chicago Tribune ran its now famous article May 29, 1950, in which an unidentified State Department official labeled the Frankfurter-Morgenthau-Lehman alliance "the secret government of the United States" those gifted hate-mongers, the Jewish newspapers, launched such an avalanche of invective against the "fascist" and "bigoted" Tribune that a Jewish advertiser may well have been afraid for fellow Jews to see his ad appear in it thereafter.

Meanwhile (as reported in the Jewish press from time to time for over two months thereafter), the Anti-Defamation League, with its associate or underling, the Zionist American Jewish Congress, met with the Tribune editor in a series of conferences, resulting in a letter from the Tribune to the Anti-Defamation League assuring the Jews that the Tribune had no intention of stirring anti-Semitism by the article. It had not so much as hinted that Frankfurter, Lehman and Morgenthau were Jews. Still it must apologize to the Jewish terrorists for unfavorably mentioning the name of Felix Frankfurter and Herbert Lehman.

What will the Tribune do? It must have advertising to survive and carry news to its millions of readers. Will the great Tribune, the epitome of integrity in journalism, have to quit reporting to the people the revolutionary activities of Frankfurter, who planted the known Communists, Hiss, Lee Pressman and John Abt in the government?

The ADL is doing this sort of thing throughout the country. Its censorship stands like a wall behind which Frankfurter and his Marxist appointees carry on their work of destruction.

Keeping Senators and Congressmen from impeaching Frankfurter and Acheson, or from so much as mentioning Frankfurter, are the two loud voices of defamation, Drew Pearson and Walter Winchell. Washington long has recognized them as voices of the League—where there is a character defamation job to do. To be effective these men must appear generally anti-Communist. Their job is hatchet work.

For instance, when the late Secretary of Defense James Forrestal, alarmed at the threat of revolution and the progress of Soviet weapons, opposed the threat of a rising young Marxist



Drew Pearson



Israel across American supply lines to the oil of the Middle East and began planning auxiliaries to city police as a defense against sabotage, Pearson and Winchell went to work on him with ridicule and misrepresentations. The sensitive Forrestall could not stand six months of the harassment.



Walter Winchell

As soon as Secretary of Defense Johnson began to stiffen against the policies of Frankfurter's Acheson, Pearson began attacking Johnson and defending Acheson, even his desire to recognize Red China. Under protection of this ADL smear whip, the Frankfurter-Acheson-Hiss forces (aided by Averill Harriman) engineered the Yalta-Teheran-Potsdam sell-outs, and have all but stripped us of Allies and potential allies; while the Frankfurter-Neyhus axis has promoted Marxism from the President's desk year after year.

It may be too late to stop the avalanche of Marxism. Even if we are able to destroy the Anti-Defamation League and deport or restrain its leaders, we now face the fact that the big Jewish communities are organized like nothing ever before in history, and they have been trained by the Anti-Defamation League. We have the League's own statements as to its function in tying the various Jewish communities and organizations together in "educational" activities. A single paragraph is enough:

"The fight against anti-Semitism is intensified by 18 regional offices, trained community consultants, 2000 key men in 1200 American Jewish communities, as well as lodge (B'nai B'rith) and chapter members. Our two defense agencies (the ADL and the American Jewish Committee) provide daily service to Jewish, Christian and non-sectarian local organizations in every state in the Union. National projects are adapted and reinterpreted for local use . . . Our agencies are especially equipped through their Community Service Departments to meet the needs of Jewish communities which have central organization for community relations activities. Literature, posters, radio programs, motion picture guides, investigate information and special projects are furnished to these organizations for use, distribution or implementation within the cities where such organizations now exist."

The League supports this staggering program with \$6,000,000 a year out of the United Jewish Welfare Fund\*. In addition, the multitude of local Jewish community activities inspired and directed by the League are, in whole or in part, locally financed. In addition, the League benefits by "slanted" entertainment programs and the willing cooperation of left wing commentators to the extent of millions each year (\$4,000,000 in 1945, according to the Jewish Year Book).

In promoting Communist revolutions the Jewish strategists always have made great use of labor unions. It is therefore not a little disturbing to find that the Anti-Defamation League has established its influence over both the big unions in America, the CIO and the AFL. The CIO has been dominated substantially by Communist-catering Jews from its inception. John L. Lewis could not control them and got out of the CIO. While the founder of the AFL was the canny, strike-promoting Jew, Samuel Gompers, this big craft union became otherwise almost independent of Jewish leaders till F. D. Roosevelt became President.

\*This Fund finances subversion throughout the world. The National Jewish Post, Aug. 25, stated that less than half of the annual take of approximately \$150,000,000, goes to Israel.

Jewish influence in and over the CIO and AFL now is so great that in January, 1950, when the American Legion and some 60 other big organizations met in New York to form a nation-wide Americanism Committee, Benjamin R. Epstein, national director of the ADL, telephoned Legion Commander Craig that if Craig allowed a certain delegate (the eminent Merwin K. Hart) to be seated in the convention, he, Epstein, would withdraw not only the ADL but also the CIO and the AFL from the convention. It would have been good riddance of course—but the point is, Epstein probably had that much power over the two great revolutionary labor unions. The CIO and AFL have ousted a handful of the most conspicuous Communists, but have not changed their "line" in the slightest degree. Under the influence of the Communist-aiding ADL, these unions constitute an appalling threat to the Republic.

#### ADL'S Forster Called Red Spy

So far we have considered the ADL-Frankfurter machine as pro-Moscow. We must be prepared for it to make a generally convincing appearance of being anti-Moscow, as war approaches. It glorifies freedom, tolerance and "democracy," and now that many Jews have been officially identified as Communist spies, it is repudiating those Jews.

We must not permit ourselves to be hoodwinked. We must bear in mind that it was Frankfurter and associates who induced Roosevelt to recognize the USSR and the Frankfurter-ADL Zionist machine which induced both Presidents to build the USSR to its present formidable power, while sabotaging our likeliest allies. It is probable when it is foreseen that America will crush the Red Army and win a war against the USSR, that the ADL-Frankfurter machine will appear most violent against the Soviets, denouncing them as anti-Semitic. One purpose will be to win sympathy here while softening the peace for Red Jews in Russia.

We must remember that an ADL regional representative said to the Santa Ana (Calif.) B'nai B'rith, in the synagogue, Feb. 1, 1950:

"... the FBI is pressuring us right now to get us to keep files on Communists, including Jewish Communists . . . That is not our business. We want no part of this witch-hunting."

We must remember that the author of the ADL's A Measure of Freedom, latest "black book" of smear against American anti-Communist leaders was prepared by a man said to be a Communist spy. The man goes by the name of Arnold Forster; he is head of the Civil Rights Committee, the big wing of the League. Joseph Kamp, one of the best informed investigators in Washington, told Congress:

"If you can get President Truman to let you look at the FBI files, you will discover that 'Forster's' right name is Fastenberg, and that he was a member of the Communist spy ring."\*

Forster takes orders from the League's national chairman, Meier Steinbrink, a justice of the New York Supreme Court. Jus-

\*I have a sworn statement of this announcement, corroborated by a second witness, both witnesses gentiles.

\*\*Congressional Record, June, 1950; statement also published in Kamp's latest booklet, It Isn't Safe to be an American, (Constitution Educational League, 342 Madison Ave., New York 17.)



tice Steinbrink is on intimate terms with Justice Frankfurter of the U. S. Supreme Court.

We have been digging down to find Communists; those below are only the party members, the gangsters. We must look up to find the really big ones, those who would not stoop to join the party, but who create its policies. Frankfurter, Steinbrink, Lehman, Morgenthau and their cohorts—these are the real Communists in America.

They are the Zionist power behind Communism. The Zionists aim to dominate the West; the Communists the East, both producing the same revolution, both promoting the same world government, police backed—a world dictatorship. And what do they care whether America or Russia wins a third war? The Zionist Communists can and do indorse UN action in Korea and the Jewish newspapers across the land echo the indorsement, at the behest of the big Zionists. Israel started the indorsement, but gave only lip service, refusing to send a single soldier or gun. For this war is to be fought by gentile armies, destroying each other. And if America can be spread out and bled out all over the world, our armies bogged down in a pointless and endless war in China, all under a United Nations flag, it will perhaps be easy for the secret government to retain the world army and world flag above the smoking remnants of America and Russia.

Meanwhile, we must court Asiatics, and as the desperate need for allies grows, the Anti-Defamation League with its mighty lobby will open our gates step by step to Asiatic immigration. A bill already has been introduced by a friend of the ADL to give citizenship to all Asiatics now inside our borders, and this news was flashed throughout Asia as a propaganda measure. We do not need to resort to immigration in courting allies, but the League will see that such is the device used. I think if we win a third world war we will be induced to confer citizenship on those countless millions of Asiatics who will have fought against Russia. They will flood our already darkening cities, and from that point on, there will be no stopping place. In 30 years our cities will be islands of swarming Orientals, our living standards will be little above the Asiatic level; big Jews will herd little Jews and little Jews will herd non-Jews.

We will be thus destroyed many times faster than ancient Jewish strategists destroyed the great Roman civilization; we will be destroyed as swiftly as the Bolshevik Jews destroyed Russia.

Controls over the people, in case of war, will provide perhaps the decisive step into this maelstrom. The Zionist-Communist forces, the Frankfurter-Lehman-ADL cult, with full access to the President and the radio networks, will make opponents appear to be disrupting "the war effort." Taxation will begin its work of confiscation. Many Americans will begin to wake up and protest. And presently the slave labor camps will spring up throughout the land that was tolerant of all races, creeds and colors.

The only way to stop the avalanche is to break up the Zionist secret government—the Anti-Defamation League, the Amer-

(50)

ican Jewish Congress, and related groups—along with the Communist party.

## CHAPTER FIVE

### STRATEGY AND TACTICS

This discussion is based on the presumption that the reader is familiar with the material in preceding chapters.

#### How Will the Revolution Strike?

Civilian Defense Agencies may be called on for much more than prevention of sabotage. They may have to put down a violent revolution, or may find their country taken gradually under the power of "the secret government of the United States" by the use of wartime controls supported by local terrorist action. It may be difficult to determine the line between legitimate governmental aims and revolutionary action by infiltrates, under orders from Frankfurter and the ADL.

In case of war Washington may be bombed off the map or the President may be more completely captured by the secret government which seems almost to hold him a hypnotized political prisoner already. In either event it will be the duty of governors, mayors and police, with civilian auxiliaries to defend the sovereignty of the separate states against federal domination. This sovereignty is specifically guaranteed by the Constitution. We must insist that the governor, mayor, sheriff and chief of police uphold their oaths of office, protecting the people against federal abuse as well as against mobs.

A few months ago I had reason to believe that the Communist-Zionist combine inside our borders planned violent seizure of power within two years. The method would not be new: a score or a hundred of the nation's leading anti-Communists, including perhaps some governors, senators, generals and influential commentators, would be killed in a single night. The revolutionaries would tell the President they had saved him and the nation from a fascist plot to establish a military dictatorship; they would declare an emergency in the name of the President, take over the radio networks, and put on an endless barrage of propaganda to make the public believe they had saved the President and "democracy" from the non-existent plot.

*Talk of such violence in peaceful America seems far fetched to the uninformed; but the internal enemy thinks constantly in such terms. He is trained in, and fully expects to use these methods.*

*In case of such violent seizure, who will defend the people? The destruction of famous leaders would serve to paralyze many others with fear, that great Jewish weapon. It would be up to Governors to raise civilian armies and appeal to Army, Air Force and Naval units for support. Governors might have to seize radio broadcast stations in their respective states, from the usurping dictatorship.*

We may be sure that the more subtle technique of revolution—that of infiltrating bureaus and gradually tightening power on the people—will be accelerated if the President imposes full wartime controls. Let me illustrate how the bureaus may be used: Before the OPA was terminated after the last war, a group of Marxist zealots in Los Angeles became so arrogant as to arm

(51)

themselves with pistols, arrest and roughly handle a filling station operator who had violated some OPA rule. They had no authority to usurp police power; they performed the revolutionary coup no doubt hoping to establish a precedent in which the OPA might raise itself to a status above the courts and Congress. Though they did not succeed, they were never punished.

*In a long war, with full powers of dictatorship over business, prices, wages and labor, the infillrees will go much further. And next time, when local citizens and newspapers try to protest, the patriots may expect to be surrounded by mass goons, inspired by the Anti-Defamation League, their tactics designed to suppress criticism and retain permanent power for the Frankfurter-ADL cult and "democracy".*

*Many leading citizens, including Capt. Eddy Rickenbacker, believe that we will have to fight a civil war within the next few years to take back our freedom.*

Governors, mayors, police, civilian defense forces must be on guard and prepared to meet such a situation. They must be so well informed that they will not be intimidated when called fascists and accused of action "against the government" and "against democracy."

We will need strong and informed state governors in the coming internal crisis. If the Russian provinces had had strong leadership they might have defeated the Communist armies and secret police in the Bolshevik revolution.

Undoubtedly the late Secretary of Defense James Forrestal foresaw the need for strong state and local independent action to prevent revolution, and P. A. del Valle, illustrious Marine Corps Lieutenant General (retired) has urged local independent organization.\*

#### Shall We Evacuate the Fifth Columns?

Communism is international. No doubt such backers as Frankfurter in America help shape policy which seems to come from Moscow. Never in history has a nation been host to such a rich, highly organized and influential fifth column as in America today. With Zionism, from which Communism is inseparable, it is the one great asset of world revolution outside the Soviet Union. If we win a war against the USSR, the power and trickery of this fifth column will be needed by the internationalists to soften the peace especially toward the Jewish Communists in Russia, and to re-establish there in a somewhat changed form what the Reds fondly call "democracy." It does not matter to the internationalists whether Russia or the United States wins, if they themselves can maintain power over the winner.

*The world revolutionaries would not dare permit Red bombers or submarines to risk destroying the 3,000,000 to 4,000,000 Jews in New York City. That community houses much of the riches of the international bankers, who constitute much of the directing force behind the gangster machines of revolution. New York houses 300,000 to 400,000 followers of the official Communist daily, The*

\*Lieut. Gen. del Valle's article first appeared in part, in *Williams Intelligence Summary*, July, 1950, and later as a pamphlet under the title *America, Drum to Battle Stations!* available at the National Economic Council, Inc., Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

*Morning Freiheit, and a like number of followers of David Dubinsky's Forward (representing the old Socialist Jewish Bund, which helped Paole-Zion conquer the Ukraine in the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917)—all Yiddish speaking Jews—plus untold thousands of their tribal kinsmen, likewise indoctrinated with Marxism. Communism would not want to risk destroying them.*

Nor would it want to risk destroying Hollywood, where a multitude of rich sympathizers (now mouthing sentiments against Moscow) dominate much of the radio networks of the nation and much of the movie studios, two powerful vehicles for herding Americans into mass movements.

*The surest guarantee against atomic bombing of New York and Los Angeles is to see that the fifth columnists—and I include such men as Louis B. Mayer, who hire and retain and protect such propagandists as Dore Schary—are kept in the heart of these cities. They should be interned, but within the vital areas.*

The Soviet war machine might still seal up our ports to make the Navy homeless, but would be most hesitant to bomb the cities themselves. If a hundred thousand leading revolutionaries were interned in the open areas between San Pedro (the harbor for Los Angeles) and the sprawling aircraft factories which constitute one of the most tempting targets in America,\*\* it would be impossible for the Soviets to seal up San Pedro harbor or strike the aircraft industry with atomic weapons without risking annihilation of the internees.

Round up the potential spies, saboteurs and terrorists, but intern them in the vital areas for subsequent deportation.

#### Is There a Final Solution?

Rarely in history has a Jewish revolution been stopped before it wrought widespread destruction. The only successful instances are those in which the principal trouble makers were strictly segregated. (If exiled, they and fellow Jews set about organizing the world against the non-submissive nation.)

It was Jewish inspiration which sent waves of Moors from Africa, invading the Iberian peninsula for 800 years. Jews even served as the financial agents for the Moors. Spain was torn with race strife till 1492, when King Ferdinand, after defeating the troops of the "minority machine" in Granada, drove out the Moors and most of the Jews.\* It was too late so far as the masses of Spain were concerned; originally a fair people, speaking Celtic, their blood was largely supplanted, except in mountainous resistance areas, and among some proud families, by the less industrious Moors.

Augustus might have saved the vigorous Roman stock and prevented the eventual decay of Rome as its population became African—but for Jewish machinations.

\*The Jews then set about organizing the nations of the world against Spain. The operation continues today, with Frankfurter using Acheson to isolate Spain, and the international bankers refusing to loan to their ancient enemy, except on terms with which Franco evidently dares not comply.

\*\*Rated by military officials as Russia's No. 2 target in U. S.



The only solution to the Communist-Zionist revolution is to deport all the activists and any successors who become active. Deport all members of the Communist Party and all Zionists of influence, together with their principal proselytes; deport the Frankfurters and Lehman's, the Achesons and Hisses . . . Put them on a suitable island where they can be self-supporting and charge the Navy with keeping them there.

This may never be possible; it may be too late. But such is the price of survival, if we can accomplish it. History does not indicate any other solution except deterioration, violence, bloodshed and subversion and gradual disappearance of the Whites.

Simply to intern the revolutionaries in a safe comfortable resort for the duration, then turn them loose on a war-weary, bled out, financially exhausted America, still in the chains of wartime controls, would please them mightily. I heard a disciplined Zionist say as much, with a laugh of contempt, perhaps for our stupidity. Permanent planting on a suitable island is the only cure for the master minds of the revolution. "It's them or us" as the Communists are saying.

#### Restore Segregation; Stop Immigration

Restrictive covenants have been emasculated by the Judaized Supreme Court, but there is now a movement afoot to enact a Constitutional amendment for 'freedom of choice'—to re-state the right of any group to live in its own exclusive company; to guarantee any employer the right to hire whomever he pleases—even the Nordic the right to hire exclusively Nordics; and to guarantee restaurant and hotel owners the right to serve whomever they choose.

Such an amendment promises to win mass support. It would postpone the evils of racial infiltration and consequent moral degradation\*. It would preserve Anglo-Saxon independence for a while longer.

Immigration should be stopped till the American people once more can control it.

#### How to Prevent War — Or Win It

If it is not too late the President still might well prevent a third world war by launching a full scale campaign of truthful propaganda to remind the distressed peoples in Soviet occupied Eastern Europe, in Red China and in Russia proper of the vicious character of the alien power over them. Military experts estimate that there are as many as 20,000,000 people in Russia proper who would welcome aid to fight the Stalin regime. Well informed sources say there are at least 3,000,000 in the anti-Communist underground of Czechoslovakia and adjoining states.

*The Ukraine has never ceased to be counter-revolutionary—against the Red revolutionaries in the Kremlin.*

*Naturally, all these anti-Communists are branded as anti-Semites.*

*Yet the President in 1948 instructed U. S. agencies in Eastern Europe not to help the anti-Communist underground (specifically of the Ukraine), giving as*

*\*For a shocking example of the degeneracy which comes of crowding Negroes and other "minority" races into a big industrial city, read Chicago Confidential, by Joe Lait and Lee Mortimer.*

*his reason that they were "anti-Semitic"! Obviously the President is under the spell of Jews sympathetic to Moscow. And the one little smear-word, anti-Semitic, has kept him from aiding the forces which might well have destroyed the Kremlin. Because of that one little word Mr. Truman permits his country and his people to be drawn toward another world war.*

By smuggling several million pocket-size radio receivers into Eastern Europe and Russia, together with portable printing presses and supplies, with an endless stream of handgrenades and small arms, and later bazookas and heavier weapons, the President probably could yet destroy the Kremlin without war, or failing that, at least facilitate victory.

The President and our military officers responsible for psychological warfare should enlist the services of Major General Holmston (now in the Argentine) and other former German leaders who know the techniques which succeeded in causing whole divisions of Russians to surrender in 1941 and 1942. The Soviets are using such experts in East Germany.

In the few months which perhaps remain to us in recruiting allies, Congress should force the administration to put all possible aid behind the two men in the entire world outside America who can be depended on to organize and lead great armies against Communism, Chiang Kai Shek and Francisco Franco. Perhaps the only way to save West Germany for a future ally at this late date, would be to move 50,000 to 75,000 of the foremost German scientists and military leaders, with their families, out of West Germany. We need the scientists in America; the military leaders could be trained and organized into cadres, in England or Spain, so that they could quickly be expanded into a mighty German army, or if the Soviets meanwhile overran Germany, these leaders could hold the sympathy of Germany for the West and inspire a powerful German underground force. If we took these steps Russia might not dare invade Western Europe or attack America.

If Congress or the Army should initiate this desperately needed move, it would be attacked by the ADL with all the venom of Pearson, Winchell and fellow smear bundists. But it would take not more than 15 or 20 Senators and Congressmen, going on the networks in relays for a week, to successfully expose the operations and traitorous designs of the ADL and its obstructionists. In a week of honest truth-telling by a score of Senators, forcing the networks to carry their messages, the ADL's face would be so red with exposed guilt and fear of justice, the public would be so aroused, that Congress then could seize ADL records, force the arrest of its principal conspirators and prevent the rise of a Communist dictatorship in our beloved republic.

Above all other considerations is the fact that no action is apt to come from the top. It is the people who must act. We must not look to elected officials. We must organize locally for defense of our communities and our families. Then use our organized strength to give moral support to state and national



leaders, and insist that they take suitable steps for a full and permanent solution to the race problem. The power is in the people; even a small group, well informed, determined and united, can turn back the enemy. It may be necessary for a few thousand of us to mass before the White House and Capitol building with leaders demanding the deportation of the revolutionaries. By such means do an aroused people assert their will. Start with your trusted neighbors; organize your group, and presently we will have courageous leaders aplenty. It is you who must take the initiative.

The great civilization of the West is threatened for the one reason that its people have not understood the nature of the revolutionary forces. Give them information and, if there is yet time, they will prevent disaster. Send them copies of **Know Your Enemy**.

Prices (postpaid):

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| Single copy .....    | \$ .50 |
| 3 copies .....       | 1.00   |
| 10 copies .....      | 3.00   |
| 17 copies .....      | 5.00   |
| 36 copies .....      | 10.00  |
| 57 copies .....      | 15.00  |
| 78 copies .....      | 20.00  |
| Per 100 copies.....  | 24.00  |
| Per 1000 copies..... | 220.00 |



Robert H. Williams

Other publications by the same author:

**The Anti-Defamation League and its Use in the World Communist Offensive**, an analysis of this secret revolutionary power, quoting liberally from its confidential publications. Price 35 cents, 3 copies for \$1 postpaid.

**Untold Story of State Medicine**, showing that the movement to socialize medicine is part of the Jewish-inspired revolution, never intended to improve American health but rather to bring the American people under the alien power. Price 25 cents, six copies for \$1 postpaid.

**FEPC and the Minority Machine**, 44 pages, describing the Marxist machine which has found ways to make both gentile political parties bid for its support . . . with pictures of the masterminds; 25 cents, 5 for \$1; 16 for \$3; 27 for \$5; 60 for \$10; \$15 per 100; \$140 per 1000 copies, postpaid.

**Williams Intelligence Summary**, a monthly report on political and military developments, especially revealing the Jewish influence in these developments. Subscription rate, \$3 per year, with reduced rates for bulk subscriptions. Send for free sample copy.

WILLIAMS PUBLICATIONS

Box 868

Santa Ana, Calif.

*After you have read this revelation of treason and subversion, send copies to your friends and to influential citizens. Don't break the chain; keep the revelation growing so that we may fully warn our neighbors while there is yet time.*

105-2/93-1A(1)

# SENATOR McCarthy's METHODS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 39063 ELW/FAR/aw



## \$10,000 REWARD

will be paid to Americans for Democratic Action, the Ford Motor Co., the Institute of Pacific Relations, or to any other organization which directly or indirectly is supporting or has supported Communist, pro-Communist or other subversive individuals, groups, policies or programs, if *anybody* can prove that one single *innocent* person has been *falsely* accused by Senator Joe McCarthy of being a Communist or a pro-Communist when such person had never been involved in any way in the Communist conspiracy to overthrow the Government.

Constitutional Educational League  
INCORPORATED  
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17

[NOT COPYRIGHTED]



## Senator McCarthy's Methods

By JOSEPH P. KAMP

The Communist conspiracy would have made *much less* headway in the United States were it not for the substantial support given by guillible good Americans who carelessly joined Red fronts and backed Red causes.

And the prevailing Communist threat would be *far less* dangerous but for the invaluable assistance the Red conspirators continue to receive from innocent but credulous anti-Communists.

For many months now the Communist movement has been getting its most helpful encouragement and cooperation from those honest, completely loyal and patriotic Americans who parrot the insidious line:

"I agree with Senator McCarthy's objectives, but I disapprove of his methods."

Good people who say this just don't know what they're talking about. Such a remark is an admission that they know nothing of Joe McCarthy's methods. They are merely repeating a foul fiction promoted by a powerful Red propaganda network.

*There is nothing wrong with Senator McCarthy's effective methods.*

The Communists and their dupes and stooges, whose influence extends into the newspapers, magazines, radio and television, with the help of New Deal fanatics in both major political parties, have completely misrepresented Senator McCarthy to the American public. He has been called a Hitler, a Himmler and a Stalin. They have falsely accused him of "character assassination," "branding innocent people with the Communist label," "making charges without proof," "indulging in fanciful exaggerations," "resorting to smears and slanders," "making unsubstantial accusations," "abusing and browbeating and infringing the civil rights of witnesses" and "hiding behind Congressional immunity."

Many people have been taken-in by this campaign of abuse, vilification and falsehood, despite the fact that not a single critic of Senator Mc-

NOTE—Any resemblance in the cover drawing to Senator Joe McCarthy is strictly coincidental and unintentional, since the picture is reproduced from the (Communist) *Daily Worker*.

Carthy's methods — no Communist, no Socialist, no self-styled "Liberal," No ADAer, no New or Fair Dealer has yet been able to cite a single specific instance where the Senator has resorted to the abuses of which he is accused.

Just what are Senator McCarthy's methods?

A brief survey contrasting the false charges with the plain facts will prove illuminating.

Does Senator McCarthy make unsubstantial accusations?

This charge was first heard when Joe McCarthy made his first speech on Communists in the State Department in early 1950 at a Lincoln Day dinner at Wheeling, West Virginia. When assigned by the Republican National Committee to make this speech he knew little or nothing about his subject, so he called in a friend who was an expert on Communism in Government. This friend, Willard Edwards, a newspaperman known nationally for his factual reporting, gathered the evidence and helped with the text.

In this speech Senator McCarthy made two principal charges. He referred to a letter written by former Secretary of States Byrnes to Congressman Sabath in which Mr. Byrnes said that the State Department's loyalty board had found 284 "bad security risks" among new employees, and that 79 of them had been discharged.

Senator McCarthy wanted to know why the other 205 "bad security risks" hadn't been fired, too? *A logical and vital question.*

The Senator also said that while he did not have the names of the 205 referred to in Mr. Byrnes' letter, he did have the names of 57 other employees of the State Department who either were members of or loyal to the Communist Party.

Senator McCarthy asked why these Communists or pro-Communists were still on the State Department payroll? *A pertinent inquiry.*

Everything that the Senator said was true; no one has ever attempted to refute these facts, they just tried to distort what was said.

*Who could disapprove of this method of bringing a deplorable and inexcusable case of Government-coddled subversion to public attention?*

Does Senator McCarthy make charges without proof?

On his return to Washington from Wheeling the Senator was challenged to prove his charges, which he did in a speech to the Senate. He had a copy of the Byrnes letter. He exhibited photostats of documents and read excerpts from FBI reports, the originals of which were in the "loyalty" files of the State Department. He suggested that the Senate secure these files and verify the facts.

*Who could disapprove of this method of submitting evidence in support of such serious charges, along with a request for verification.*

Does Senator McCarthy falsely brand innocent people with the Communist label?

In his Senate speech Joe McCarthy used code numbers to identify Government employees about whom he was presenting evidence. He was interrupted five times by Democratic Senate leader Scott Lucas with insistent demands that he name names. In answer, Senator McCarthy said:

"The names are available. But if I were to give all the names involved, it might leave a wrong impression. If we should label one man a Communist when he is not a Communist, I think it would be too bad. I think the sensible thing to do would be to have a proper committee go over the whole situation."

*Who could disapprove of this fair and decent method of protecting persons from possible false labeling, while at the same time doing the disagreeable patriotic job of exposing subversion?*

When Senator McCarthy appeared before the Tydings Committee to testify, he declared:

"I personally do not favor presenting names, no matter how conclusive the evidence is. The Committee has called me this morning, and in order to intelligently present this information I must give names. I think this should be done in executive (secret) session. I think it would be better. . . ."

*Who could disapprove of this careful method of trying to protect the names of "innocent" people?*

Does Senator McCarthy indulge in fanciful exaggeration?

During the Tydings Committee hearings Joe McCarthy publicly named and presented evidence against six State Department employees, all of whom, despite being white-washed by Tydings, have since been separated from the Government payroll. He named three others who previously had severed their connection. He also submitted 81 names to the Committee in secret session, names which have never been made public. Taking all these together, and adding the 205 "bad security risks," Senator McCarthy has cited the total of 295 employees of the State Department.

*Since then, however, despite the Tydings Committee white-wash, the violent opposition of President Truman and Dean Acheson, and the slow pace at which the new Eisenhower Administration has been operating in the "loyalty" field, a total of 451 Communists, pro-Communists and "bad security risks" have been separated from the State Department.*

*Who could disapprove of Senator McCarthy's effective method of purging the Federal payroll of Communists, subversives and 'security risks'?*

Does Senator McCarthy resort to smears and slanders?

His most serious charge was Senator McCarthy's accusation that Owen Lattimore was "a top Soviet espionage agent." Lattimore and his friends screamed "smear and slander." The Tydings Committee gave Lattimore a clean bill of health.

But last year the McCarran Committee made a *real* investigation of Lattimore's connections with the Communist movement, and called him "*a conscious, articulate instrument of the Soviet conspiracy.*" It also accused him of lying under oath. Then he was indicted on nine counts of perjury.

*Who could disapprove of Senator McCarthy's method in securing enough evidence to show up Soviet agent Lattimore and in making it public?*

Does Senator McCarthy engage in "character assassination?"

This is a misnomer; there is no such thing. It is impossible to kill character. A man's character is what he is. But, a man's reputation, (which is what people think he is) can be destroyed. And if a man has a phony reputation, it should be debunked, which is what Senator McCarthy did with careful and accurate information in the cases of Millard Tydings and William Benton and George Marshall and Owen Lattimore.

Does Senator McCarthy hide behind Congressional immunity?

From the very beginning Joe McCarthy has repeatedly offered to waive immunity if an accused Communist would consent to have his "loyalty" file made available in any lawsuit. He offered to name names and repeat his charges on a radio program, but the moderator firmly declined. He also offered to supply names and charges to the newspapers and wire services, but they rejected his offer. They needed immunity to protect *themselves*.

Over a year ago Senator McCarthy named the names and repeated all his charges in his book "McCARTHYISM . . . the Fight for America," and no one has sued him yet.

Does Senator McCarthy abuse and browbeat and infringe the civil rights of witnesses?

Reading the transcripts of a few McCarthy Committee hearings will convince the most confirmed skeptic that witnesses are not castigated, they are asked questions. Some witnesses may feel abused and browbeaten at persistent efforts to get them to answer the \$64. question, "Are you now, or have you ever been a member of the Communist Party," or other questions about their possible involve-

ment in Communist activities or Red espionage. Some feel that to ask such questions is an infringement of their civil rights, though they decline to answer, pleading the 5th Amendment.

Senator McCarthy conducts his hearings exactly as every other Senate committee has ever been operated, excepting the Tydings Committee.

However, during recent hearings on Red espionage in the Government Printing Office, in an attempt to be more than fair, Senator McCarthy permitted counsel for a witness to prepare questions which the Committee then proceeded to ask his client, an unheard of privilege to be extended in a Congressional hearing.

Senator McCarthy also has taken the precaution to hear all witnesses in closed sessions before being called at open hearings so that if any "innocents" persons are named they will have an opportunity to clear themselves. As a result many who became involved through stupidity or carelessness have escaped the embarrassment of having their "innocent" indiscretions publicized.

*Who, in all fairness and honesty, could disprove of such decent and honorable methods?*

Yet, there are people who will continue to violently attack Senator McCarthy's "methods." And too many of them will have good guilty reasons not to like his persistence, his constant digging for information and evidence, and his searching questions, all of which, on so many occasions, have brought to light the most sordid kind of subversion that was kept hidden by the Trumans and the Achesons when other investigators used less effective methods.

But no good citizen, no loyal American will disapprove of what Senator McCarthy has been doing, nor of how he has been doing it.

A few weeks ago at a diplomatic dinner in Washington one of our American intelligentsia made a nasty crack about Senator McCarthy. In what appeared to be a polite attempt to change the subject, a distinguished European Ambassador interrupted to inquire: "Do you like chicken?"

The American said he sure did, especially Southern fried chicken.

"And," the Ambassador persisted, "do you kill the chicken and remove the entrails and clean it?"

The horrified American protested that HE wouldn't think of doing such a thing.

"All right," said the diplomat pointedly, "you like the result but you do not like the dirty work. It is the same with people who criticize your Senator McCarthy. Someone has to do the unpleasant tasks so that you can enjoy a government without Communists and homosexuals."

"All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is that good men do nothing"

—Edmund Burke

Committee For "McCarthyism"  
Constitutional Educational League, Inc.  
342 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York

I approve of Senator McCarthy's effective methods!

I will do my part in combating the Communist-inspired Conspiracy Against McCarthyism by circulating copies of this booklet.

☐ I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ copies of SENATOR MCCARTHY'S METHODS.

5 cents a copy, 25 copies \$1, 1,000 copies \$35

☐ I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the "Conspiracy Against McCarthyism" issue of HEADLINES.

20 cents a copy, 11 copies \$2, 30 copies \$5

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## OUR COUNTRY IS IN GRAVE PERIL

*Enlightened Public Opinion Can Save America*

## DO YOU KNOW WHAT'S GOING ON?

**Learn the Truth—Be Informed**

*Then Do Something Constructive About It*

**Here's a Chance to Get Started**

*Purchase Copies for Wide Distribution*

**PLEASE USE THE COUPON ABOVE**



The article in this booklet is from the November 1, 1953, issue of HEADLINES which is entirely devoted to the subject —

**Conspiracy Against McCarthyism**

Among other features included in this number are:

*What is McCarthyism?*

**McCARTHY'S MONEY**

*The Case Against McCarthy*

**THE BISHOP OUTSMARTS  
THE NINE CONGRESSMEN**

*Who's Against McCarthyism*

**McCARTHY'S MOTIVES**

*This Bunk About 'Book Burning'*

**McCARTHY'S FRIENDS  
and McCARTHY'S FOES**

*Who Applauds McCarthyism*

**McCARTHY'S MISTAKES**

Be Informed! Study the Who, Which, When, Where and Why of McCarthyism. Order your copy of this Special Issue NOW! Use coupon on back of this page.

*Williams Publications*

P. O. BOX 868

SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/30/00 BY 39063 ELW/HAR/LJS

February 1954

**REVEALS SOVIET PLAN TO ATTACK U. S.***Dear Subscriber:*

I have often said, as perhaps you have said, that the Soviet masters would hardly be so foolish as to attack the mighty United States. But unlike so many of our blind politicians, I believe the Soviet Union will, if not frustrated, HAVE OTHERS MAKE THE ATTACK ON US, without involving the USSR itself in war.

*The fact is, the Soviet Union has now precisely such a plan for atomic decimation of our air fields and industrial centers. In my booklet, IS THERE STILL TIME, I have quoted from a top secret report smuggled out of Moscow revealing the actual plan, and I have shown the convincing logic (from the Soviet viewpoint) of such a plan.*

By this means, the Soviet Union can strike at every one of our major cities without ever exposing a Red airplane or soldier to view. It will be an invisible attack and there is absolutely nothing under the sun to prevent it. The President's policies are giving the Soviet Union a wide open approach for this surprise, invisible attack.

The booklet shows the one clear course by which the President at little expense could block the enemy's plans and prevent an attack or make it unprofitable.

Why does not the President act? Why does he continue to parley with and court the enemy which has vowed our destruction? Why does he leave your children and mine with inadequate protection, while giving the enemy the time he needs to stockpile hydrogen, and possibly cobalt, bombs—well ahead of us in their development?

The new booklet gives what I believe to be the factual answer to these questions, and it shows how you and I can help bring pressure on the administration to act—while there is still time.

The booklet, 36 pages, easily read in a short time, is now available in any quantity. This is the time, not for discouragement or inaction, but quite the contrary: FOR DECISIVE ACTION. I hope you will first read this booklet, then help me get it into the hands of leading citizens and political and military leaders. I believe the logic absolutely unanswerable. I believe if we can get enough influential citizens, Congressmen, Senators, generals and admirals to read the facts set forth, with personal letters urging action, they will put the President on the spot and force corrective policies.

Sincerely,

*Robert H. Williams*

Robert H. Williams  
Box 868, Santa Ana, Calif.

I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_. Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of your new booklet, IS THERE STILL TIME? at the prices listed below.

I enclose also \$\_\_\_\_\_ for other publications as listed on reverse side (or on separate sheet).

Prices of IS THERE STILL TIME?: 35 cents, three copies for \$1; 11 for \$3; 20 for \$5; 32 for \$7.50; 45 for \$10; 72 for \$15; \$18 per 100; \$170 per 1000, postpaid.

# THE COMING RE

ASIATIC MARXIST JEWS CONTROL ENTIRE WORLD AS LAST WORLD  
POSITIONS BY INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT --- FEW EVE

I. YOU WILL BE SHOT!

II. OR AT BEST CONFINED TO THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS they have built for you at Avon Park, Fla.; Allenwood, Pa.; Florence, Ariz.; Tula Lake, Cal., and El Reno, Okla.

III. UNLESS YOU ACT AT ONCE to stop this plot which has been steadily progressing for many years, and especially the last 20 years, and now has its key men in the desired positions of power, ready to pull the strings which will submerge Gentile humanity forever.

IV. Every Senator and Congressman is constantly voting on questions concerning the world crisis, yet few have the guts to tell the people what is back of the entire world crisis and to advocate measures to counteract it.

V. Rather than endure the smear that would come their way, many members of Congress are willing to sell their own future generations into slavery. Spineless creatures engrossed with the egotism of

XV. The International Jewish Council met at Basle, Switzerland, in 1905 and drew up the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" as the formula for their plan to capture control of the world.

XVI. Jews claim the Protocols are forgeries. A forgery is an unauthorized copy of an original. The Jews never question the authenticity of the original Protocols which were written in Hebrew. The important fact is that the Jews are carrying the plot out to the letter.

XVII. The Russian revolution was financed by Jews, Jacob Schiff, Otto Kahn & Paul Warburg, of Kuhn, Loeb & Company, New York bankers. They advanced 48 million dollars and trained 276 Jewish revolutionaries in New York City on the lower East Side who were shipped to Russia in 1917 to direct the overthrow of the government and set up the present Communist government of U. S. S. R. They passed through Germany (with whom we were then at war) by permission of Paul Warburg's brother, who was the Kaiser's Chief

plan—see the Protocols.

Protocol XX, crises have been for the goyim other means than of money from

This was written in the panic of 1893, simply and suddenly amount of gold from Exchange and send "Mullins on Federal the details of this op journals and from gressional investigation of 1907 (which occurred prosperity), 1921 in the same way, and larly documented.

XXII. THE HOUSE Jewish banking has both sides in World War Protocols plot). We would have been no could afford war. I



Bernard Baruch  
Most Influential Man In  
The World



Felix Frankfurter  
Gave Jobs To Reds  
In U. S. Government



Henry Morgenthau  
Gave Money Plates To  
Reds in East Germany



David Lillenthal  
1st Chairman Atomic  
Energy Com.



Freda  
Federal Co  
Di

the importance of their positions and thinking they are the all-wise mentors of the nation passing on its vital questions, whereas they are guilty of the grossest hypocrisy of all times in evading the one and all important issue which is the foundation of all other questions. They are presiding over the dissolution of the white race.

of Espionage, and permission of the German Chancellor, Von Bethman-Hollweg (Jew). Trotsky and Lenin were the leaders. All attempted assassinations and assassinations of Czars were carried out by Jews.

XVIII. BERNARD BARUCH gave \$50,000 to WOODROW WILSON'S campaign, backed by WARBURG of Kuhn Loeb

war in order to have tile, and to bring c seize power in the emergencies created.

XXIII. WILSON the war to bale out terests which had el three Jews in con



1/30/00 35003 EW/RAK

# 1) DICTATORSHIP 2

WAR COMMENCES --- THOUSANDS OF PLOTTERS PLACED IN KEY  
ELECTED --- THOUSANDS MORE ON THEIR WAY

20. "Economic reduced by us (entile) by no the withdrawal culation." 905 and referred to ch was caused by ithdrawing a large e New York Stock it to Montreal. reserve" documents tion from economic ile-publicized Con- The money panics in a year of gen- d 1929 were caused he details are simi-

OF ROTHSCHILD, loaned money to I (in line with the t such loans there ar as neither side the Jews wanted

ment positions and live in luxury with the finest cars and mink coats while the Gentile population lives in slavery and squalor as their slaves. LAZAR KAGANOVICH, Jewish father-in-law of STALIN, is the head man of the Soviet Union behind the scenes.

World War III is to exhaust the nations so that they will agree to a Jewish world government. The Jew-controlled United Nations is to be the world government; the flag of the United Nations is taken from the flag of Israel and Russia.

XXVIII. The world crisis is made by BERNARD BARUCH, FELIX FRANKFURTER, LEHMAN, JAMES PAUL WARBURG, LEWIS L. STRAUSS (of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., and who was recently appointed Chairman of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission by EISENHOWER), ROTHSCHILD estate, MORGENTHAU, EINSTEIN, and the rest of their Jewish conspirators.

XXIX. Why do Jews talk of the crisis we have with Russia? They control the gov-

ANNA knows the plan of the Protocols. She supervised the hiring of more than a million while she was in that job. It will take ten years to unscramble the Red network she set up if America does not pass out before.

XXXV. She was backed by BERNARD BARUCH for her position. She is a friend of EISENHOWER. BARUCH is the secret President of the United States. EISENHOWER is his mouthpiece. EISENHOWER, on BARUCH'S advice, opposes the BRICKER amendment so our Constitution can be set aside and world government set up, and the White Race destroyed.

XXXVI. Jew EINSTEIN caused the Atomic Energy traitor, KLAUS FUCHS, to be released from jail in Canada and brought to the U. S., where he acted as the world's leading atomic energy spy. EINSTEIN was a strong supporter of traitors JULIUS and ETHEL ROSENBERG. EINSTEIN in a letter to Jew WILLIAM FRAUENGLASS, New York teacher, advised all witnesses to refuse to answer



mock anications or



Anna M. Rosenberg Loaded Defense Dept. With Communists



Gen. Herman Feldman Quartermaster General T.S.D., U. S. Army



Arthur F. Burns Economic Adviser Under Eisenhower



David Dubinsky Russian Born Head Of Garment Workers Union

entile destroy Gen- world chaos and to terim due to the t the U. S. into Jewish banking in- d him, and he put te charge of the

ernments of Russia, England, France, Israel, and the United States. The crisis is their own making, brought about by them in order to put us in a military straitjacket to them.

XXX. Why did Truman in 1945, in appointing a five-man civilian board Atomic Energy Commission, appoint four Jews as

questions before Congressional committees.

XXXVII. Jewish international banker forces that backed EISENHOWER for President also backed STEVENSON. TRUMAN followed the Jewish instructions. The Jewish international bankers promoting Communism in accordance with the Jewish plan to control the world as outlined in their "Protocols of the Learned

VI. Many members of Congress desire to lead a life of luxury and escape the real issue, leaving it for others, who, in like manner, leave it for others, and all touch it not. Thus the internal enemy has a free and untrammelled field in which he is moving rapidly forward to the climax.

VII. Needed is a simultaneous effort of a large group of Senators and Congressmen to expose this plot because there is protection in numbers. The public could thus be aroused, and once aroused, would give them its support, and smear of individuals could not take place when a goodly number act simultaneously.

VIII. Communism is a Jewish world mastery plot.

IX. It is the Jewish plot to enslave the Gentiles and to rule over them as kings over slaves.

X. The Jews consider this their destiny as "the chosen people".

& Company on the promise that he would obtain passage of the Federal Reserve Act of 1913—which he did—which placed the banking reserves of the United States under the control of the Jewish international bankers, ROTHSCHILD, KUHN, LOEB, and LEHMAN, etc.

XIX. The public thinks the Federal Reserve banks are government owned, but they are privately owned, the geographic dispersal of twelve to represent decentralization just being window-dressing as they all are dependent on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York which is under control of the Wall Street Jewish international bankers.

XX. They collect the dividends resulting from the interest payments of the U. S. government on its bonds sold to the Federal Reserve Banks, financed by deposits of

United States. BERN head of War Industry WARBURG as head of and EUGENE MEYER leftist paper "Washington controls Allied Chemical the Liberty Loan drive 10 billion dollars of all his own companies the on which he also could find himself a multi-millionaire people of the United States.

XXIV. BARUCH has been trying out the plot of the Learned Elders of Zion, giving himself to the public as "Adviser to the President" and "Adviser to the War" tends to be a patriot but what it should do for war crises which he foisted on America. BARUCH spent \$10,000



Max Lowenthal  
Top Adviser for Truman



Lewis L. Strauss  
Chairman Atomic Com.



Gen. Lyman Lemnitzer  
Blocked Arms Shipments



Phillip Perlman  
Former Solicitor Gen.



General M.  
Replaced Gen.

XI. To accomplish this they create wars, revolutions, and depressions in order to seize the power during the resulting chaos.

XII. For hundreds of years this has been the Jewish plan on the instructions of their Grand Sanhedrin of Constantinople in its Vengeance Protocol of 1492.

XIII. To do so, they have cornered the world's gold supply and have sold the world the fiction that gold is wealth, instead of the land and commodities being recognized as wealth. By their control of gold, they have enslaved all nations to them through loans. They hold the world in an economic straitjacket.

XIV. By their control of gold, they control the means of propaganda, smearing all newspapers and publications who do not kow-tow to their wishes, and also shutting off all foreign news they do not wish a nation's people to hear. Every regular newspaper in the land talks of the world crisis, but not one dares to inform the public of the Jew plot behind the crisis. They might lose advertising.

commercial banks throughout the country —YOUR MONEY. The U. S. government pays interest on its own credit and the Jewish international bankers collect it. In 1946 on a national debt of 246 billion, the interest was 141-2 million dollars a day. Today, 1953, the National debt is 276 billion dollars. Can you see where the money power lies? By their control of gold the Jewish international bankers get richer while Gentile America gets poorer and poorer. In the "Protocols" they say they will drain the entire product of material and labor off the land into their treasuries.

XXI. The Congress "abdicated" in 1913 when it passed the Federal Reserve Act. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve Banks met behind closed doors and has more power than the Congress of the United States. Said Board of Governors is not responsible to the public nor to Congress and has repeatedly shown that it is under the control of the international banker. By raising the rediscount rate (a deliberate act) in 1921 and 1929, they brought on the depressions. (The Jewish

munist church burned where they burned it after covering them up Magazine, Jan. 2, 193

XXV. World War I many by the Jewish who squeezed German purpose. Jew, SAMI brought about the bo 1933 for this purpose.

XXVI. World War I of the Jews doing to did to Russia in W revolution and establi

XXVII. World War by the Jews in order world into Communism super capitalism, with the government as Soviet Union and countries — Poland, Latvia, Roumania (! Lithuania have been munist Jews)—with to front for them. T Jews in Russia occu

es Board, PAUL banking interests, who now owns the "Post" and also and Dye, head of BARUCH spent money, giving choicest contracts, prices, and made ire by fleecing the ites.

spent his life car- e "Protocols of the " while represent- c as "Elder States- residents". He pre- y advising America protection against and his gang has in their plot. to bring the Com-

members? Chairman DAVID ELLEN- THAL, then shown to be a member of two Communist fronts, yet backed by BARUCH he position. Other Jew members, W. W. WAYMACK, LEWIS L. STRAUSS and R. F. BACHER.

XXXI. Why does EISENHOWER now ap- point LEWIS L. STRAUSS, Jewish KUH- N LOEB banker, as Chairman of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission? Hearst news- papers acclaim STRAUSS because he urged TRUMAN to build the H bomb. Of course he did. He would know that Russia would then obtain the secrets and build it. This will bring on the world crisis faster.

XXXII. Why did Eisenhower appoint Jewish Austrian-born Professor ARTHUR F. BURNS his Economic Adviser? (The Protocols say the Jews must occupy the positions of economic advisers).

XXXIII. Why did EISENHOWER ap- point Jewess FREDA B. HENNOCK Fed-

Elders of Zion" have complete control of both the Democratic and Republican parti

h their unlimited supplies of money, they can buy anything Protocol III. 11. With the aid of gold — which is all in our hands — we shall create universal economic crises which will bring industry to a standstill.

Protocol IV. 4. To give the Gen- tiles no time to think, their minds must be diverted — thus all na- tions will take no note of their common foe.

XXXVIII. The U. S. is already cap- tured. Its government is under the control of its eleven million Jews headed by the BARUCH, FRANKFURTER, LEHMAN, MORGENTHAU, WARBURG gang.

155 million American Gentiles



Frank Clark McArthur



Harry White (Kovelsky) Traitor and Spy



James P. Warburg World Gov't Leader



Edward M. M. Warburg Head of Kuhn, Loeb Co.



Louis Rothschild Chairman Maritime Bd.

back from Spain igious leaders alive th kerosene. (Time )

was forced on Ger- international bankers financially for this EL UNTERMEYER, ott of Germany in

was for the purpose Germany what they ld War I, causing aing Communism. It is being arranged to bring the entire t, which is Jewish the Jews controlling ey do now in the other Communist Hungary, Czechoslo- tonia, Latvia and gated by the Com- few Gentile stooges and a half million nearly all govern-

eral Communications Commissioner, and Jew SAMUEL B. GRONER her assistant? The Protocols say they must control all communications.

XXXIV. ANNA M. ROSENBERG, mem- ber of the Communist Party, according to sworn testimony by RALPH DE SOLA, hired 10,000 people for the Manhattan (Atomic Energy) project, (The New York- er, September 15, 1945). This included the spies JULIUS and ETHEL ROSENBERG, GREENGLASS, SOBEL, GOLD, KLAUS FUCHS and others. SIDNEY FIELDS, writing in the New York Mirror Novem- ber 15, 1950, describes the power ANNA had while in charge of the nation's man- power: "Tomorrow MRS. ANNA M. ROSENBERG assumes her duties as As- sistant Secretary of Defense in charge of the nation's manpower. There are about 115 different U. S. government agencies concerned with manpower." Mr. FIELDS quotes Mrs. ROSENBERG: "Today we are in for a long pull . . . I would not dare esti- mate how long. Nobody would believe me. But it's going to last a good many years."

ruled by eleven million Jews. A na- tion within a nation. And in the world billions of Gentiles are ruled by 16 million world Jews.

XXXIX. DAVID SENTER, political writer for the Hearst papers on July 6, 1953, states that the man behind the guns in the EISENHOWER adminis- tration is SIDNEY JAMES WEINBERG. Wall Street investment banker of GOLD- MAN, SACHS & COMPANY. It is clear that the Eisenhower cabinet was hand- picked by WEINBERG'S man, General LUCIUS CLAY, whom WEINBERG made Chairman of Continental Can. Jews WEIN- BERG and BARUCH rule EISENHOWER. that is definite.

XL. While focusing our attention on the enemy from without, the enemy from within has captured the United States government. The power passed from the people to the state about twenty years ago. No longer are the three divisions of government, Legislative, Executive, Judi- cial of equal power as was intended by the founding fathers. (SEE OTHER STAGE)



XXI. Only the form of a Republic is maintained, deceiving the people into believing they have a Republic. They have same on local level only, not on a national level.

XLII. The Executive is all powerful. Congress is powerless. By patronage and by strategy the Executive gets his way. He can buy legislation. Congressmen admit they have no check on the astronomical budget figures they vote for, and once voted, the Executive can spend it at will with no check up. The Executive appoints the Supreme Court Judges and so controls that also.

XLIII. The invisible Jewish government has been in control of the U. S. since F. D. R. took office, and also controls WINSTON CHURCHILL, England, France, the Soviet Union, Israel, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Roumania.

XLIV. The land in Israel is owned by the PALESTINE POTASH CORP. and the PALESTINE ECONOMIC CORP. represented in the United States by the National Jewish Fund. Arabs had occupied part of this land for 1,300 years and part 1,700 years. The Jews came in from other parts of the world and murdered the Arabs and pushed nearly a million into the desert

Constitution, and trial by jury. It makes it a crime to say anything reflecting upon any race, or group, and this law the Jews want so they can proceed unhampered in their plot, and it will be criminal to accuse them.

(j) Universal Military Training is for the purpose of getting the young men of America under control of the Jews for 8 year periods and with the military whip-hand over them, they will be forced to study and accept Communist propaganda. Those who accept will be given the advancement and allowed to study for the positions of doctors, dentists, lawyers, etc., but those who rebel against it will be chosen for floor scrubbers, etc.

(k) The Human Rights Covenant, drawn up by ELEANOR ROOSEVELT, DEAN ACHESON, and two Russians, gives the government of any member nation of the United Nations the right, if it thinks itself threatened, to curb the freedom of the press, and impose martial law, and to take over all industry and all labor.

This is the means they intend to use to spring the trap on the United States and take over the government with their dictatorship. They are also pushing to do the

of Public Law of the policy to win the wa

Proctol I  
sable for o  
far as poss  
territorial  
brought to  
Our intern:  
wipe out  
proper sens  
the nations  
law of Stat  
their subje

LIV. EISENH  
MAN-inspired  
additional imm  
will see) to rep  
destroyed in the  
lible Republica  
legislation whic  
against the pre  
introduced it, b  
have a "Republ  
end of World W  
times as many  
lows and 77 per  
Congress stands  
goes on as thoug



Dorothy Schiff  
Owner of Red N. Y. Post



Jake Arvey  
Political Boss of Chicago



Senator Herbert Lehman  
Leader in Marxist Plot



Dr. R. Oppenheimer  
Charge of Atomic Plant



Assist

where 850,000 still exist.

XLV. WINSTON CHURCHILL sent his war time messages to ROOSEVELT through BERNARD BARUCH who had his apartment in the Waldorf-Astoria in New York.

XLVI. ANTHONY EDEN recuperated from an illness at the Rhode Island home of the daughter of Jew, OTTO KAHN, one of those who financed the Russian revolution. Mrs. OTTO KAHN was feted by Bolshevik Russia like an empress.

#### XLVII. THE JEW PLAN

(a) To cause wars to consume the American Gentile manpower which should be the seed of this nation.

(b) To replace the consumed American Gentiles with Jewish immigrants from Europe and Asia.

(c) To consume the money of the Armed

same thing by urging passage of standby mobilization legislation, for which BARUCH appeared before Congressional committees and for which he has made public speeches, advocating that the President be given complete authority to mobilize everyone from 17 to 70, in event of attack or threat of attack by Russia, a threat he and his gang will bring about at the desired time, because they control the government of the Soviet Union, as well as of England, France, Israel, and the United States.

#### THE PASSING OF THE WHITE RACE

XLVIII. Jews keep themselves segregated and do not intermarry but they want the Gentiles to intermarry with colored races. Why not, then, the Jews? Oh, no, they consider themselves "the chosen people" to

not supposed to L  
LV. HENRY M  
tary of the Treas  
TER WHITE (W  
and Communist  
when exposed) a  
—all Jews in char  
to the Communist  
with three plane-  
four plane-loads o  
ing our money in  
two years' salary  
Jewish refugees l  
money to the U. S

LVI. More Kore:  
ture, to consume  
manpower which s  
nation. We now  
in 49 countries.

264, but caused adoption by we were not allowed

says "It is indispen-  
purpose that wars, so  
should not result a  
s; war will thus be  
economic ground . . .  
nal rights will then  
onal rights, in the  
f right, and will rule  
ecisely as the civil  
rules the relations of  
among themselves."

ER advocated the LEH  
lation to admit 214,000  
nts (mostly Jews, you  
the Gentile Americans  
orean war. Eighteen gul-  
Senators sponsored this  
they would have voted  
us year had TRUMAN  
now they consider they  
," President. Since the  
II, ACHESON let in five  
nigrants as the law al-  
ent of them were Jews.  
pinely by while all this  
t were a little child and

with Red China.

(e) He refused to enable CHIANG KAI-SHEK to invade the mainland.

(f) He refused to win the Korean war.

(g) He gave the Communists everything they asked in the truce negotiations, including giving up the strategic island of Cho and two others.

(h) He is against tax reduction, although he had promised it.

(i) He has refused to clean out the Reds in government positions.

(j) He is against McCARTHY and never talks against the enemy from within but only against the enemy from without. (In line with the Protocols wherein they say they will divert the attention of the people while they do their work of the plot.) To give the Gentiles no time to think, their minds must be diverted . . . thus all nations will take no note of their common foe-4."

(k) He is for the United Nations (which is to be the Jewish World Government.

(l) He appointed the pro-communist Harvard President CONANT as High Commissioner of Germany.

(m) He appointed the BARUCH-WEINBERG chosen BOHLEN as Ambassador to

Semitism is "Jew-conscious." If a group is guilty of a crime against others, then they should be decied as a group, just as you would decry the Capone gang or the Mafia for the same reason.

Members of Congress, Awaken now or you will be shot! This is your last chance. When the Jews pull the dictatorship, they will shoot you or put you in concentration camps. You have presided at the passing of the United States and the passing of the white race. You let it happen. Now get together in one mighty effort to stop it. This is reality. You have only one chance left and that is to arrange a simultaneous outcry by a group of your fellow members of Congress to indict this conspiracy by the size of which the Capone gang and the Mafia are infants. The Jewish Anti-Defamation League, it's B'nai B'rith, the American Jewish Congress, are subversive conspiracies carrying out the Jew plan. They are a "Gestapo" in every community. The Jewish communities everywhere fully co-operate — none disavow it. They have been taught it for hundreds of years. The Protocols of Zion are being fulfilled. Act now or your posterity will be slaves forever! BENJAMIN FRANKLIN predicted



Max Rabb  
t to Eisenhower



Sidney Hillman  
The Man Behind F.D.R.



Ismar Baruch  
Chief, Civil Service



Albert Einstein  
30 Communist Citations



Sidney James Weinberg  
Wall Street Banker

ow.  
GENTHAU JR., Secre-  
y, with HARRY DEX-  
(SS), Under Secretary  
who committed suicide  
HAROLD GLASSER  
of our Treasury—gave  
money plates complete  
ads of secret ink and  
secret paper for print-  
East Germany to pay  
to Communist soldiers.  
ought millions of this  
to set up in business.  
are to come in the fu-  
ore Gentile American  
uld be the seed of this  
ave our men scattered

Russia, he being a ROOSEVELT-TRUMAN favorite interpreter and adviser, who still contends the Yalta and Teheran decisions were right.

(n) He appointed the ROOSEVELT-TRUMAN favorite General WALTER BEDDELL SMITH as Undersecretary of State, who is one of the five men who knew the Japs were on the way to attack us at Pearl Harbor and did not alert our forces there.

(o) He sponsored the legislation to admit 214,000 additional aliens in the next three years and secured its passage.

(p) He is against the WALTER-McCAR-RAN Immigration Law.

(q) He is for raising the debt limit of the United States.

(r) He is for keeping up the foreign

this in his Convention Speech in 1784, and you have carried it out and brought it to to the point at which the trap is about to snap. Get together at once and undo it or be prepared to take the consequences and you and your posterity will be wiped out or go into slavery forever. There is no time for delay.

In case you think we are prejudiced, history for more than 1,000 years indicates that wherever these people have settled that it was necessary to evict them eventually—Babylon, Spain, France, England, and as recent as 1939, Germany. And it will happen in America.

What YOU Can Do  
TO U. S. SENATORS and CONGRESSMEN

1. Organize into a group willing to save

can Gent' opulation by the direct and indirect tax necessary to pay the interest to the Jewish international bankers on the national debt and to pay national budgets brought about by the cost of the wars and the preparation for wars.

(d) To enforce non-segregation in order that intermarriage of white and colored races (which always results in colored offspring) will be brought about and thus cause the passing of the white race, which



Isador Jack Martin  
Liaison Man Between  
White House & Congress



Alfred G. Katzin  
United Nations-Korean  
Representative



William S. Paley  
Board Chairman, C.B.S.  
Former Truman Official



Rabbi Abie H. Silver  
Top Zionist In U. S.  
Powerful in Washington



C. D. J.  
(son) El

race the Jews consider their only obstacle to the fulfillment of their Protocols plot, as they feel their superior intelligence (as they call it) will enable them to easily rule over a world of colored races.

(e) To set aside our Constitution by means of treaty law with the United Nations and then set up world government of the United Nations which will be a Jewish world government.

(f) In any world government we will have 7 per cent of the vote, being 7 per cent of the world's population. They will outvote us and will ship millions of black and yellow people into the United States and with non-segregation laws, the white race will melt away, which is the Jew plan.

(g) Fair Employment Practices Commission, FEPC, the Genocide treaty, the Human Rights Covenant, and Universal Military Training are all Jewish Communist measures pushed by the Jewish controlled United Nations.

(h) F. E. P. C. is to force employers to hire Communists and colored people with no freedom of choice, in order to break down white control of industry, and also to bring about intermarriage of whites and colored by non-segregation in industry, to further the wiping out of the white race.

(i) The Genocide treaty could force you to be taken to Russia to be tried, without protection of the U. S. Courts and U. S.

rule over all the other races of the world. This plot cannot go on if the newspapers of the country would inform the people. Papers daily speak of the world crisis yet not one of the regular commercial dailies has the guts to come out with the truth of the Jew plot. They would lose some Jewish advertising dollars — so better to have wars and the dissolution of the United States and the passing of the white race than to lose those precious Jewish advertising dollars. The newspapers need to

also arrange a simultaneous exposure of the plot.

XLIX. Jews brought on World War II and its aftermath, had us fight it in order to remove the two barriers, Germany and Japan from Russian expansion in order to make the present World Crisis.

L. The Jews caused the stooge TRUMAN-ACHESON gang to build up Russia to present a threat to the United States which they could then use to put the United States in a military dictatorship strait-jacket, which is fast on the way.

LI. The Jews caused F. D. ROOSEVELT to give Manchuria and Poland to the Communists and to divide Germany and Korea — see results. FRANKFURTER, directing the State Department, gave China to the Communists and sent General MARSHALL, their stooge, to spend 13 months breaking down enemies of Communism in China.

LII. They caused the Korean war to follow by having the U. S. refuse to arm the South Koreans, although knowing Russia armed the North Koreans to the teeth, and by withdrawing our troops and announcing we would not defend Korea. Colonel ALFRED G. KATZIN is U. N. representative to Korea. Why worry about military secrets when Jews are in such key spots?

LIII. This caused the invasion they desired, then they threw our troops in there without consent of Congress, in violation

LVII. More leftwing Laws is to come to take the place of the Gentiles.

LVIII. When the down enough and stockpile is built up can win then the World War III to so that the remnant world government will be a "Jewish

LIX. They state of intermarriage of Whites will be allowed peoples in order race.

LX. After they "Human Rights C gives all member impose martial law selves threatened, sian friends perpet they will call a n the government to under martial law, ally have in being which is now already but has not yet pr

LXI. EISENHOWER servient to the Jew rying forward their That is why:

(a) He is again ment because he w to be able to set which will bring t ica, and the settin Government under

(b) He proposed treaties making ou foreign courts. Se about protecting ou

(c) He refused

(d) He refused to our so-called a



down of the Immigrants, to let in more Jews, the consumed America.

United States is worn the Russian H-bomb enough so that Russia Jews will bring about exhaust the white race is left will submit to in desperation, which world Government".

in other countries while tearing down the United States.

(s) He is against bookburning but wants U. S. citizens taxed to supply Red slanted books to foreign libraries.

(t) He is for Universal Military Training, and has appointed a committee to study it, which committee he has handpicked of those in favor of it, and appointed JULIUS ADLER, a Jew, as Chairman.

LXII. Eisenhower has moved the Jews into top position in our government, in

America by simultaneous action.

Outlaw Communism.

Make treason during peace time a crime punishable by death.

4. Outlaw the Anti-Defamation League and the American Jewish Congress.

TO STATE LEGISLATORS IN THE 48 STATES:

1. Form groups of fellow Legislators willing to save America by taking simultaneous action.

2. Outlaw the Anti-Defamation League and American Jewish Congress.



Jacobson (Jacobson's Military Adviser)



Dr. Leo Rasvolsky  
Drafted U.N. Charter,  
Assisted By Alger Hiss



Nathan Feinsinger  
Chairman of Truman's  
Wage Stabilization Bd.



Manly Fleischmann  
Defense Prod. Administrator Under Truman



Leon Keyserling  
Economic Adviser Under Truman

ry will then forbid the whites with whites. ed only to marry col- to dissolve the white

et the United Nations enant" passed, which vrnments the right to if they consider them- y will have their Rus- rate an event which ional threat, enabling out the United States d then you will actu- re Jewish dictatorship in the seat of power ed the strings. R is completely sub- h Plotters and is car- 'rotocols Plot steadily.

the Bricker Amend- is the United Nations ide our Constitution, destruction of Amer- up of Jewish World ie United Nations.

id secured passage of oldier boys subject to ly he cares naught American boys.

blockade Red China. ut off aid being given s, who were trading

readiness for the day when they will "snap the trap."

(a) He has appointed Jew LEWIS L. STRAUSS as Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission. STRAUSS is a member of KUHN, LOEB CO., investment bankers,

(b) He has appointed Jew ARTHUR F. BURNS his Economic Adviser.

(c) He has appointed Jew MEYER ROBERT GUGGENHEIM, Ambassador to Portugal.

(d) He has appointed Jew LOUIS ROTH-SCHILD Chairman of the Maritime Board.

(e) He has appointed Jewess FREDA HENNOCK, Federal Communications Commissioner.

(f) He has appointed Jew SAMUEL B. GRONER, Assistant Federal Communications Commissioner.

(g) He has appointed Jew MAX RABB his White House Assistant.

(h) He has appointed Jew I. JACK MARTIN liaison man between White House and Congress.

(i) He has appointed Jew CLARENCE D. DILLON (LAPOWSKI) Ambassador to France.

LXIII. The Gentiles have been willing to share America with the Jews, but the Jews are not willing to share America with the Gentiles. The Jews want it all, and to make the Gentiles their slaves.

LXIV. The Jews cry Anti-Semitism when ever accused, but the correct name for anti-

3. They have trained "Military Government Units" and in a trial run in nine cities moved in and imposed Martial Law in the name of the United Nations. This was a dress rehearsal for what is to come.

4. Eisenhower's reorganization of the defense system is the BARUCH Plan, which puts the final authority in one man, the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

5. The State National Guard units everywhere have purposely been prevented from getting ammunition and equipment by the Federal Government. This is to prevent them from resisting the "take-over" when it comes.

#### TO EVERYONE:

The most effective move anyone can make to help preserve freedom in our beloved country is to read the Protocols carefully so you will know the plan, then, help make the Protocols available to others.

ONE COPY ..... \$ 1.00

SIX COPIES ..... 5.00

FIFTEEN COPIES ..... 10.00

Sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

Quantity prices on request.

#### COPIES OF THIS SHEET MAY BE OBTAINED:

30 COPIES ..... \$ 1.00

100 COPIES ..... 3.00

500 COPIES ..... 10.00

Order from COMMON SENSE, The Nation's Anti-Communist Paper, 536 Chestnut St., Union, N. J.



*Communism is treason—fight it with common sense*

still **5** cents

The Nation's Anti-Communist Newspaper

# Common Sense

"NEWS  
KEPT OUT OF  
PRINT"

EIGHTH YEAR ISSUE 199

FEBRUARY 1 ST 1954

\$1.00 PER YEAR

## Zionist Leaders Attack Oil Industry - -

by Eustace Mullins

A great battle is going on in Washington before the Supreme Court of the United States. It is being waged by leaders of the Zionist movement and Jewish nationalism against the leaders of America's oil industry. This struggle has been raging behind the scenes in Washington for several years, as the war for the offshore oil lands, but it goes much further than that. It is actually only one step in the long-range campaign of Zionist leaders to wrest control of American oil from patriotic American businessmen and concentrate that control in Washington under the guidance of Zionist leaders. One casualty in this fight was the late James V. Forrestal, who as Secretary of Defense opposed the Zionists and went hurtling to his death from Bethesda Tower after visitors were denied permission to see him.

The present fight before the Supreme Court is a suit by the states of Alabama and Rhode Island challenging the constitutionality of Public Law 31, which gave the states of Texas, Louisiana, and Florida the right to submerged offshore oil. The lawyer representing Rhode Island and spearhead-

### Communism Inside Christianity

An open, determined struggle is on to turn the mind of the American public and to soften the country against the current effort to expose communism and its infiltration.

The letter of the General Council of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., released November 2, seemed to sound a signal. Dr. John A. Mackay's leadership in this field has been recognized. Bishop Henry Knox Sherrill, presiding bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, meeting with the House of Bishops in Williamsburg, Va., sounded a similar note and complained of what he called "Creeping Fascism." The headquarters of the Friends in Philadelphia announced that the Friends subscribed to the Presbyterian letter pending their own statement which they indicated would be forthcoming before too long. Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam gave it his endorsement and the United Press carried a general roundup, all favorable, quoting even the president of the Southern Baptist Convention.

A determined, planned, concerted effort is now being made throughout the country, and those who believe in the faith once delivered



SIMON E. SOBELOFF ABOVE IS NEW SOLICITOR GENERAL AND AMERICAN JEWISH CONGRESS OFFICER

### A Christian Calls Their Bluff

Owner of a radio station in Florida, Charles Davis visited Upton Close, a commentator on his radio station, to say that he had been pressured and threatened with loss of advertising business by Jewish firms and individuals—that he was just a little fellow trying to get along.

Mr. Davis said that he personally wished to carry Upton Close's broadcasts as a counterbalance to the left-wing commentator-Margaret



Benjamin V. Cohen, Zionist leader. According to Who's Who in America, Cohen was lawyer for the World Zionist Organization at the Paris Peace



Benjamin V. Cohen

Conference of 1919. His partner, the leader of the Zionists in Paris, was Felix Frankfurter, lifelong Zionist leader and justice of the Supreme Court. In all fairness to the oil industry, Frankfurter should step down. He has no right to sit on the bench when his fanatical Zionist partner Benjamin V. Cohen is pleading a case before him. Here is what Felix Frankfurter said, according to the Zionist Bulletin, September 2, 1919: "A dinner in honor of the Hon. Justice Brandeis, prior to his return to America, was given by the Executive of the World Zionist Organization on August 26 at the Ritz Hotel. Prof. Frankfurter, in proposing the toast to His Majesty's Government, referred to the months of hard work in which he and the other Jewish delegates had been engaged in Paris. They often spoke in different tongues, but they were all animated by a single sentiment—the welfare of Israel and the good of Zion."

—(Continued on Page 3)—

unto the saints, who recognize the modernist, socialist propaganda, and who are concerned over the welfare of their country must stand up and be counted.

The modernist element which has been involved in the exposures and their implications is determined to use the prestige of the church, the good name of Christ, and their position of leadership—in fact, all that they have—in this fight.

The Metropolitan Church Federation of Greater St. Louis has issued its challenge. "Yes, indeed! You can count on us to emulate the 8th Century prophets, because this imperfect world with its vast injustices calls to the Cross in our hearts. We are the prophets of reform. We understand the need for rebellion in our world. To be true to our heritage of freedom and democracy, to be faithful to the opportunities for peace and progress, demand that we be so silenced by slander." The Congressional committees, they claim have slandered the clergy, and

—(Continued on Page 3)—

Agronsky (who speaks guttural Brooklynese and continually attacks business and free enterprise). Elmer Davis and other near-Marxists are carried daily on ABC networks.

Mr. Davis was told how Richard Lloyd Jones, editor of the Tulsa Tribune, handled such intimidations. Jones told the delegation of Jewish merchants who waited on him: "Yes, I'll cancel your contracts at once! I'll announce to the public daily that you served me with a threat and list your names and businesses. I will not accept your advertising until you repudiate such un-American methods."

The Tulsa Jewish merchants were rocked back, begged for time to consult in an anteroom. In a few minutes they returned, to say: "Mr. Jones, this wasn't our idea to start with, we were just obeying our national officials. Since you take it this way, we will disobey them. Will you cancel out anything that has been said?" (Most of them increased their advertising during the next few days.)

Republished from Defender Magazine, Sept. 1953



Albert Shadowitz, left, an engineer, as he told the McCarthy subcommittee in New York that Dr. Albert Einstein had personally "advised me not to cooperate with this or any Congressional committee." At his right is his attorney, Victor Rabinowitz.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 35063 ELK  
TAA/200



## ADA Anti Anti Communists

(Reprinted from "The Southern Conservative," Fort Worth, Texas)

Some of the most active and aggressive Communist Fronters and Fellow Travelers in this country officiated at the birth, and are contributing to the support, of Americans for Democratic Action, a dedicated clique of ideological deviates serving as a transmission belt for the dissemination of un-American theories of government in the United States.

In the current era of controlled thought and mass action where everything is planned, nothing happens of its own accord and organized minorities largely dictate our economic and social policies. Americans for Democratic Action are striving for a vital and important role.

While screaming to high heaven that they are anti-Communist, their membership roll reads like a "Who's Who" in select Communist Front circles and the record of their stand on controversial issues lines them up on the side of Moscow thinking and definitely places them in opposition to basic principles of the American Republic.

Like the Ku Klux Klan of the 1920s, whose members were required to swear that they didn't belong to it, ADA affiliates must shout their denial of Communist sympathy from one side of their mouth while clamoring for the objectives of Karl Marx, father of the Communist Party, from the other.

Organized in 1947 out of the remnants of the notorious Union for Democratic Action set up in 1941 by labor racketeers to push the United States into Socialist England's war against Hitler, ADA emerged under the joint sponsorship of pink polo players from Park Avenue and leftist labor leaders from the wrong side of the railroad track.

In between these two extremes of the American social scale are to be found most of the misfits, scum and rag-tag hangovers from the Enraged Citizens forced the reluctant government to suspend the Smith Act in 1940, the Senate "Reds and Our Churches" (who speaks guttural Brooklynese and

It has been suggested by irreverent persons that perhaps their service to the cause will consist of spotting Reactionaries among Pullman passengers, creeping up on these sleeping Fascists, yanking the pillow from under their head, hiding their shoes and throwing their pants out the window.

The National Association for Advancement of Colored People was also ably represented at the organization ceremonies of ADA by its president although we were unable to find any envoy having similar interest in the advancement of white people listed as being present.

The heads of the International Garment Workers Union, the United Automobile Workers and allied groups were on hand to give the benefit of their advice and counsel in the matter of discarding the principles of Lincoln and Jefferson and replacing them with ideologies more befitting the modern concepts of progressive citizens in a new world order.

"The New Deal Program must be expanded" read the first line of the first pronouncement issued by ADA following its organization although how they would go about expanding something that already covered everything from providing free nose rings for Bantu tribesmen in the African Bush to guaranteeing spiffish rights to the operators of irrigated skunk farms in the Euphrates Valley, was not explained.

Further evidence of how strongly ADA frowns on Communism and Soviet sympathizers is offered by its roster of members which is identical, in many instances, with that of the subversive organizations listed in the files of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and in the official records of the Department of Justice.

The window-dressing sector of ADA is composed of those who have been listed officially as members of Communist Fronts and who have been able to successfully disguise their left-wing activities as liberal political action but their views are known to parallel in all essential points those of the shady characters who use the Fifth Amendment to the Constitution as a shield.

This sector takes in those whose secure position in political circles makes them exempt from the embarrassment of official investigation to which lesser lights are subjected and includes such high-bracket leftists as Eleanor Roosevelt, Hubert Humphrey, Averill Harriman, Herbert Lehman and scores of other professional bleeding hearts.

One of their prominent members who had official ADA approval of his candidacy for membership on the New York Council is credited with membership in sixty-nine different Communist Fronts and who, because of his age, can't offer the alibi that his grandpa made him join.

Another ADA member and effective behind-the-scenes worker is shown in the Daily Worker, official Communist Party organ, on February 7, 1938, as a member of the Communist Party.

Another member who takes a prominent part in its affairs is shown in the Daily Worker, official Communist Party organ, on February 7, 1938, as a member of the Communist Party.

## "One World Plan"

By Jesse M. DeBord Sr.

(Reprinted from the Constitution Guide Post, Dayton, Ohio)

This whole plot of a "world super-state" is one of the major items in the Satan-inspired Communist plans for world revolution. How sad, that we find many so-called anti-Communists in America fervently working for this new world order. This "one-world" scheme was the dream of Lenin, who said, "Any world government will be a revolutionary workers' government." These world planners seek to subject the United States to Red tyranny, but if one opposes them he is branded as a "Fascist," a "patriot," a false American, "a narrow-minded bigot," or an isolationist.

If every American would take time to go into the background of the leading "one-world" promoters, he would come to the quick realization that here is the slimiest bunch of traitors America has ever known. This group includes such individuals as Roger Baldwin, who has been listed 41 times by the House Committee on Un-American Activities and who was reported by the New York American, on October 17, 1935, as having said in a speech, "Therefore, I am for Socialism, disarmament, and utterly abolishing the State itself. I seek the social ownership of property, the abolition of the property class, and sole control of those who produce wealth. Communism is the goal."

Another is Professor Milton Mayer of the University of Chicago, who, on February 17, 1947, told a Syracuse, New York, audience: "We must haul down the American flag; haul it down stamp on it; and spit on it."

This group also includes Professor Mortimer J. Adler, who is quoted by the October 23, 1945, Cleveland Plain Dealer, as saying: "We must do everything we can to abolish the United States. The only answer to the threat of atomic war is world government. Complete relinquishment of the United States and all other national sovereignties."

In this group we find Philip Randolph, a Negro union leader who wrote in one of his editor-

ADA staunchly plugging for any principle of government so long as it does not conform to basic American ideals.

In valiant efforts to assemble under one roof all political birds of a feather, ADA has thrown open its doors to all creeds, classes and colors and the only ones barred from entrance are Americans of unquestioned loyalty to their own country and who have a deep and abiding faith in its institutions as fashioned by the founders of the Republic.

While investigating committees of the Congress probe into the subversive activities of far less dangerous and influential groups, ADA is left free to operate under a phony mantle of respectability as it goes merrily about its job of hacking away at our Free Enterprise System, discrediting the Constitution of the United States and undermining the foundation of the American form of government.

As a forceful example of how much the truth squares with ADA's protestations of anti-Communist sympathies, a brief preview of its official actions and of some of the personalities who direct its programs and formulate its policies, is illuminating.

To begin with, one of the chief obstetricians officiating at the birth of ADA was one Reinhold Niebuhr—a professor at Union Theological Seminary which turns out Socialist preachers in assembly line proportions — and who has not only belonged to, but has been an active participant in, fourteen different revolutionary Communist fronts and which were so described by official investigating committees.

There were fifteen other members of the organization committee, including the international representative of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters present at ADA's initial meeting to assist in launching the organization.

While sleeping car porters definitely have their useful place in the national economy through the performance of their professional and personal duties the same as all other citizens, just what part, they, as a group, were assigned in helping to overhaul the American government, re-defining its proper functions and enlarging its scope of responsibility, was not made clear.

dodging in World War I and who has proudly described himself as a "philosophical anarchist."

Still another who helped to set up ADA, a Harvard University Faculty member, said in a magazine article: "The faults and injustices in our present system make even freedom-loving Americans look wistfully at Russia."

These instances could be multiplied indefinitely as there have been few Communist Fronts set up in this country to which some members of ADA do not belong or have not belonged in the past and not many types of subversive activity in which some of them have not been engaged.

Also, it is hard to reconcile their alleged aversion to Communism with their official stand on public issues.

They have demanded the right of Communists to organize student groups on the campus of all American colleges; they condemned the Mundt Communist Control bill as a "dangerous and futile attempt to repress Communists"; they protested the release by the Attorney General of the United States of a list of Communist Fronts in this country given out for the information and protection of the American people; they demanded the elimination of loyalty tests "in those agencies and positions which do not clearly affect national security"; they opposed legislation outlawing any political party at a time when legislation was being considered to outlaw the Communist party; they condemned restrictions upon teachers and students because of their political affiliations, in connection with proposals to investigate the infiltration of Communism in our schools; they insisted on the rights of teachers to promote full and free discussion in the class room and their right to join any political organization of their choice, following disclosures that many American teachers were Communists and were teaching Communism in the class room; they charged that the Un-American Activities Committee of Congress set up to investigate Communists was a "threat to freedom of political opinion" and demanded that it be abolished on the ground that it had "demonstrated its appalling ignorance of the rights of American citizens; they proposed the setting up of standards for dealing with student political activity in collaboration with the Civil Liberties Committee on Academic freedom; they opposed segregation in American schools, urged the passage of national FEPC legislation and endorsed the establishment of a World Government.

It may well be that, as they claim, they are opposed to Communism but as spokesmen for the things for which Communists stand they will do until a better one comes along.

While ADA is one of the most influential organizations of its kind devoted to breaking down established American institutions, there are many other groups with similar objectives who are chiseling away the rights, freedom and sovereignty of the American people.

That we have survived thus far as a free, independent and Christian nation against repeated assaults of these combined forces, can be attributed only to the grace of a merciful Saviour who, even as He tempers the wind to the shorn lamb, protects frail mortals from the evils of their own weakness, errors and folly.

fals: "The time is ripe for a great mass movement among Negroes; revolution must come; we mean a complete change in the organization of society; the Capitalist system must go and its going must be hastened by the workers themselves; physical force is self-defense; a bullet is sometimes more convincing than a hundred prayers, editorials, sermons, protests and petitions."

One of the most active of this group of leaders is Dr. Vernon Nash who has delivered over 1,700 speeches on behalf of "world government". Dr. Nash was Executive Director of the National Peace Conference, a Communist front organization that financed an anti-war school at Commonwealth College. This college was a training school for the revolution and a breeding ground for atheists.

As an example, our Constitution says that "Congress shall make no law . . . abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press." To substitute for this, the U. N. Human Rights Commission has included language in the Covenant on Human Rights which permits "penalties, liabilities, and restrictions," including peacetime censorship, to be imposed by law "if necessary for the protection of national security, public order, safety, health or morals, or the rights, freedoms, or reputations of others."

## Pope Benedict XV Warned Against A "World Plan"

Here are his words:

"The advent of a universal republic which is longed for by all the world's worst elements of disorder and confidently expected by them, is an idea which is now ripe for execution. From this republic, based on the principles of absolute equality of men and community of possessions, would be banished all national distinctions.

Nor in it would the authority of the father over his children or of the public power over the citizens, or of God over human society, any longer be acknowledged. If these ideas are put into practice, there will inevitably follow a reign of unheard of terror."

(Reprinted from "Women's Voice")

## Communism Inside Christianity

—(Continued from Page 1)—  
they are out to try to make the Christian public believe this.

"Are We Throwing Away Our Democracy?" is a featured article in the November 12 Christian Advocate, official organ of the Methodist denomination. A full page is given over to a picture of the American flag with the American eagle, thus creating the atmosphere of patriotism.

In the article we are told "Something is happening to democracy in America. Serious and far-reaching changes are taking place in the pattern of our society, and the Christian citizen who is vitally concerned about the future of our democratic way of life is becoming alarmed." We are further told, "As Christian citizens we can fight this ominous movement toward dictatorship through our day-by-day contacts."

The appeal is then made generally to come to the defense of those who have been and are being "falsely accused". No specification, no individual is mentioned. A general attack is made upon the committee investigating communism and the Congressmen involved. The thought is that when a man is "accused" he is in "danger of losing civil or religious liberty." We are told: "It is not necessary for us to agree with the particular views expressed by a person who is falsely accused. It is only necessary for us to be vitally concerned about protecting the proper functioning of our American democracy wherever that functioning is being thwarted or endangered. In fact, the defense of a persecuted victim is all the stronger if some of those who come to his aid in behalf of justice are persons who disagree with his views."

The November 7 issue of the Saturday Review carries Harold E. Fey's (editor of the Christian Century) study of Ralph L. Roy's book, Apostles of Discord, and asserts, "In particular, it should be made compulsory for the House Committee on Un-American Activities, which is being used as a tool by the American Council of Christian Churches, one of the most disreputable of the or-

## Zionist Leaders Attack American Oil Industry

—(Continued from Page 1)—  
This creed of Frankfurter's and Cohen's is in violent conflict with the American creed of the leaders of our oil industry. The lawyer representing the state of Alabama in this suit is Marx Leva, the Jew named after the founder of Communism, who was former Assistant Secretary of Defense and mastermind of that agency when James Forrestal was forced aside because he opposed American support of Israel. Forrestal pointed out that we would alienate 400,000,000 Moslem allies if we helped the Zionists kick one million Arabs out of their rightful homes, and we did. Now the Moslems are listening to Communist propaganda against the United States, and



stumbling block to exposure of Communist traitors. Look at the background of Justice Felix Frankfurter. Theodore Roosevelt charged in 1917 that Frankfurter had "an attitude which seems to me fundamentally like that of Trotsky and other Bolshevik leaders in Russia." Frankfurter has been active in the defense of Communists. He was a prominent figure in the Mooney-Billings case, the Sacco-Vanzetti anarchist case, and the Bisbee-I.W.W. uprising. He was Sidney Hillman's closest adviser on affairs of Soviet collaboration, as well as being a close friend and confidante of the notorious Communist Harold Laski.

## "Jews Are A Separate People"

—Rabbi Lamm

"Rabbi Norman Lamm of the West Side Jewish Center, 347 West Thirty-fourth Street, was sharply critical in his sermon yesterday of the recent meeting in San Francisco of the American Council for Judaism."

The rabbi asserted that the council "spewed forth its usual poison under the guise of pro-Americanism and anti-Zionist, pro-Arabism and anti-State-of-Israel."

Declaring that the council favored the social, economic, political and cultural integration into American institutions of all Americans of the Jewish faith, Rabbi Lamm continued:

"We are a people and a culture, and Judaism is meaningless without that central theme. The rantings of the A. C. J. are, therefore, in vain. The protestations of 'Judaism' ring hollow and are eminently unconvincing. For traditional and historical Judaism can never agree to a Jewish religion without a Jewish people."

(From New York Times, May 17, 1953, Page 6)

## Christ Was A Judean

Many ministers honestly believe Christ was a Jew and their statements in this connection give their listeners the impression that Christ was a Jew as we know them today. Informed people know that the Burlesque Shows, the Black Market during the War and the forces maneuvering us into the war are controlled by the people now known as Jews.



In Los Angeles Bishop Donald H. Tippett of the San Francisco Area (as reported in the November 1 issue of the Christian Advocate, "lashed out at the action" of the Temple Baptist Church in Los Angeles in refusing their auditorium to Bishop Oxnham and charged, "The United States is further along toward the police state now than Germany was when Hitler took over." He "angrily" added according to the Christian Advocate, "It was once fashionable and economically advantageous to be a member of a church. Now it is dangerous, if you are a Protestant, and even more particularly if you are a Methodist."

Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam is reported to have said, commenting on the action of the trustees of the Temple Baptist Church in declining the use of their Philharmonic auditorium to him, "It reflects the spirit of Nazi Germany and Communist Russia. It is un-American." Yet it was a church auditorium. Other auditoriums had been offered to Bishop Oxnam, and it is not a denial of liberty for a church group to decline to have in its pulpit a man of differing and opposing religious views.

It seems to us that most of the hysteria is in the camp of the men who have to answer to the charges that are being made against them. They are going to the extreme of making wild, unreasonable, and in some instances ridiculous assertions.

But the Midianites occupy the valley. They have possession of the camp. Across the United States, on the religious news programs sponsored by the various local and state councils of churches affiliated with the National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U. S. A., John A. Mackay's statement was given a big play, reported at length, and not one word of criticism was permitted. Of course, it is the NCC's program. It is when something like this happens that the actual state of affairs regarding the dominating control and power of the NCC, can actually be seen. It gets its radio time in New York on the basis of its numerical strength, not on the basis of presenting opposing and differing viewpoints, as is the case in other fields where difference exist.

Every effort is being made by the spokesmen for the National Council of Churches to poison the mind of the public press against the opponents of the NCC, particularly the representatives of the American Council of Christian Churches. A development is taking place in relationship to the religious press and the religious press's pressure upon the secular press that has not happened before in the history of the United States. But, in spite of this fine condition, freedom breaks through. It was an opening which God Himself gave when the United States News and World Report published the full text of Dr. Mackay's statement and five points of Dr. Carl McIntire's reply.

The Gideons' spokesmen in town after town now must arise. Radio preachers should not hesitate to declare themselves. Freedom is under fire, and freedom must be used.

When an issue breaks, such as Dr. Mackay's letter, let each pastor issue his statement to the press in his own community. Where favorable editorials appear, letters

we have seriously endangered our holdings of oil in the Arab countries, as Forrestal pointed out in his recently published diaries.

This is no accident. The Soviet Government consistently has used the Jews to weaken the United States and drive our allies away from us. It was for that reason that the Soviet delegation introduced the resolution before the United Nations to establish the state of Israel, which is a Socialist state set up with collective farms and many other features of the Communist Government of Soviet Union.

The issue is clearcut. It is Socialist Zionism against the American oil industry, and the Supreme Court must soon decide this fatal dilemma. But already the Zionists have stacked the cards against the Zionist Cohen pleads his case before Zionist Frankfurter. Can the oil men win against such odds?

It is also worthwhile to point out Benjamin V. Cohen's close associations with the notorious Communist traitors Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White. Cohen was White's lawyer at the International Monetary Conference at Bretton Woods in 1944 and he was with Alger Hiss at a number of United Nations conferences. Like Lauchlin Currie, who has been named as a Communist before Congressional committees, Cohen was a personal assistant to Franklin D. Roosevelt. Yet no Congressional committee has dared call the influential Zionist leader Cohen to testify with regard to his Communist associates. He could reveal some interesting background about Hiss and White, but he will never be asked to testify, because of the protection afforded him by the Zionist movement.

Likewise Morgenthau, World Zionist leader, has never been asked to testify about his personal assistant in the U. S. Treasury, the notorious Communist traitor Harry Dexter White, a Jew who also was known as Weiss. The Zionist movement is the strongest political lobby in Washington, spending millions of dollars on behalf of the alien Socialist state of Israel to break down patriotic businesses such as the American oil industry. Why does the Department of Justice refuse to indict these alien lobbyists?

The Zionist front in America has been the greatest

for the "Voice of the People" columns, commending the editor, should be written. Where unfavorable editorials appear, letters should be written questioning their thought and suggesting their reasons. When broadcasts are carried without giving the opposite side, contacts should be made with the radio stations, requesting time to answer. These are rights and privileges in a free country.

Every man carries his own pitcher and lamp and sword for the glory of God and such are not carnal weapons, but the instruments to be used by the Spirit of God to confuse the Midianites.—Republished from the Christian Beacon.

make us believe our Lord Jesus Christ and the apostles were of the same people as this greedy and aggressive group which have styled themselves Jews?

The Talmud tells you on its first page that "We Jews are the Pharisees". There was no such word as Jew until seventeen hundred years after Jesus was crucified. Let the researchers get busy on that. The fact that Christ was a Judean has no importance in connection with the meaning of the word "Jew" today.

These self-styled Jews have written many books in which they describe Jesus Christ as the lowest kind of man and boast in their Talmud that they had him crucified. We quote a self-styled Jew, or Pharisee, of today, Ben-Hecht, the Zionist writer of Hollywood. On page 20 of "A Jew in Love", published in 1950, he writes as follows:

"One of the finest things ever done by the mob was the crucifixion of Christ. Intellectually it was a splendid gesture. But trust the mob to bungler. If I had charge of executing Christ I'd have handled it differently. You see, what I'd have done was had him tied to some and fed to the lions. They never could have made a savior out of him."

It was the Pharisees, or present-day Jews, that Christ had in mind when he said, as recorded in St. John 8:44:

"Ye are of your father, the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own, for he is a liar and the father of it."

Read also Revelation 2:9 and 3:9 and St. Matthew 23:7. He called them a "generation of vipers."

We of COMMON SENSE do not hate anyone but we reserve the right to criticize any group fostering revolutionary activities. Does any intelligent person dare to argue publicly that the self-styled Jews originate, set up and direct All Marxist movements—Fabianism, Socialism, Communism, Zionism? The United States needs more people who will inform themselves of the facts, think seriously of the situation, and quit drinking in this Marxist propaganda.

Let's keep this country as America, not as a part of a World Government!

# LOYAL and PATRIOTIC AMERICANS

give or sell at least  
five subscriptions to

**Common Sense**

...AND HELP SAVE OUR REPUBLIC

# Coffee—A Jewish Monopoly

by Eustace Mullins

American housewives are being forced to endure another outrageous boost in the price of coffee. Jewish speculators have raised the price again, reaping more fantastic profits than ever before. Here are the facts.

The metropolitan center of the world's coffee trade is New York City, where prices all over the world are set by speculators. Who are they? The President of the New York Coffee and Sugar Clearing Association is Adrian C. Israel. The directors of the New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange, where these speculations take place, are John Aron and Leon Israel, Jr. Aron, of 91 Wall St., New York and also of New Orleans, is one of the world's biggest importers of green coffee.

A director of the Pan-American Coffee Bureau is J. Rosenthal. A director of General Foods Corp., makers of Maxwell House Coffee, is Sidney Weinberg (master-mind behind Eisenhower), of the international Jewish banking house of Goldman Sachs. A typical "American" coffee wholesaler is Cook Coffee Co. of Cleveland. Yet Poor's Directory of Directors shows that the President of Cook Coffee Co. is Max Freedman; the Vice-President Edward Ornstein. One of the biggest packers of coffee is Kroger Food Co. The Chairman of Kroger is John Hancock, partner of Senator Herbert Lehman's family banking house, Lehman Brothers of New York.

Do these names explain why there have been eleven boosts in the price of coffee since the war? Can you understand now why the pound of coffee which cost you 25c in 1940 costs you \$1.10 to \$1.20 today? This is an increase in price of almost 500%, yet the government basic index of commodity prices shows an increase of only 182% since 1940. The Jewish monopoly has been able to boost the price of coffee beyond all reasonable levels.

In late 1949 the Jews, emboldened by their successes, suddenly raised the price of coffee by 30c per pound, after spreading stories that there had been a "drought" in Brazil, which was an old trick. The price went almost overnight from 50c to 80c per pound. Since the United States consumes more than two billion pounds per year, this meant an overnight profit to the Jewish gamblers of more than \$600,000,000!

**Common Sense\***

Union, New Jersey, U. S. A.  
Conde McGinley, Editor

If you want to be a big help in the fight to save your country and to preserve your own liberty and freedoms, your best bet at this critical moment is to get on the job and help to boost the circulation of **Common Sense** up to a million copies. When the Americans are correctly and completely informed on any subject they will always do the right thing at the right time. Circulation of a million copies now will win YOUR fight for YOU. So take off your coat and go to work. MORE distribution and MORE subscriptions in your community may be the "straw that breaks the camel's back". YOU owe this cooperation to YOURSELF and to YOUR CHILDREN. They did not ask to come into this world. You brought them into it. It is your DUTY TO THEM to do your best to keep the world a fit place to live in. But enough Americans are not yet aware of the conspiracy or the conspirators. Until and unless EVERY American knows the "score" this nation is in grave danger of defeat and destruction by the enemy.

**\$1 for 30 copies, \$3 for 100, \$10 for 300**  
One year's subscription, \$1. Three years for \$2.50  
First Class (Sealed)—\$3.00 per year  
FOREIGN 10 MONTHS \$1.00

**Common Sense\***  
Published twice monthly at  
530 Chestnut Street, Union, New Jersey, U. S. A.  
\*Trade Mark Registered United States Patent Office

Entered as Second Class Matter January 27, 1948 at the Post Office at Union, N. J. under the act of March 3, 1879

## The Protestant Clergy

The Editor of The Pilot:

It was good to read in your editorial, "The Protestants," ancient the J. B. Matthews controversy, that you feel "the vast majority of Protestant clergymen were and are of the most irreproachable loyalty and patriotic devotion." That is in fact, just about what Dr. Matthews himself wrote in his *American Mercury* article,

## Ben Gurion Affirms Protocols

(By Henry H. Klein, Attorney and Former Jew)

Who said "protocols a forgery"? Leading Rabbinical Authority says "Authentic".

The conquest of Palestine by Zionists is in fulfillment of the Messianic dream, according to David Ben Gurion, prime minister of Israel. He made this admission in a message to world Jewry, as reported in a special dispatch from Tel Aviv in the New York Times, on January 14, 1950.

"Zionism today is not built on combatting anti-semitism or fear of persecution," Ben Gurion is quoted as saying at the laying of a cornerstone for the Zionist of America house in Tel Aviv, "It has intrinsic and positive motives well beyond this and these must be developed. This should be used as a lever for American Jewry to do its part. The historic destiny of the Jewish state will be accomplished only by the gathering in of exiles, although this in itself would not fulfill the Messianic destiny of Zionism."

What is the Messianic destiny? According to the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, it is the conquest of Palestine and the placing of a descendant of King David on the throne to rule the world. This is the first time that official Jewish authority has acknowledged the plan outlined in the Protocols. Up to now, Zionists have condemned the Protocols as "forgery". They never specified to what extent the protocols were "forged", but they got a Christian and Jewish world to accept their condemnation. They made the late Henry Ford retract his charges based on his knowledge of the Protocols and they prevented Putnam and Sons in 1920 from publishing the Protocols, even though a copy of that document was included in the report of the Overman Senatorial Committee in 1919. The copy was received from the British government.

Now that an official admission exists, what are the Zionists doing? They are conducting an intensified drive for new members and for additional funds. They even got the mayor of New York City to issue an official proclamation urg-

Enraged citizens forced the removal of the statue, take some action, and in December, 1949, the Senate Agricultural Committee, headed by Senator Guy Gillette investigated the coffee trust. Charles G. Lindsay, was sent from the Pan-American Coffee Bureau to explain the price jump to the Senators. He testified that "Coffee prices can be explained in just two words—bad weather."

A few minutes later another witness proved that this was a lie. Robert Elwood, Second Secretary of the U. S. Embassy in Rio de Janeiro, testified that the drought in Brazil had had no effect whatsoever on the coffee crop that year. In the face of this testimony, Lindsay was forced to admit that there was no coffee shortage. The price rise was due to speculation.

The nation's newspapers ignored the findings of the Gillette Committee, because coffee manufacturers are big advertisers, and our citizens had to forget about the nickel cup of coffee. The Gillette Committee found its hands tied, and the Jewish gamblers continued to operate freely.

Now that we have given the "American" side of the story, what about the Brazilian end of it? The coffee industry is owned by Brazilians, isn't it? Well, it used to be, until they had a change of government in Germany in 1933. The new German Government complained that Jewish speculators were driving the prices of everyday necessities up far too high for the German workers to afford them, and in 1934 a law was passed forbidding speculation in commodities.

The Jewish speculators, deprived of their only means of livelihood, took their resources from bankrupt Germany and went in search of more democratic opportunities. One of these new horizons was the sleepy coffee-trading town of Sao Paulo, Brazil. A Jew of Rome, Matarazzo by name, a kosher sausage-maker, had become very rich very quickly, and purchased the title of Count from the King of Italy. When the Mussolini Government came to power, the "Count" found it expedient to leave Italy at once. He settled in Sao Paulo, where he ran his fortune up to \$35,000,000 American money. His son has pushed this up to \$75,000,000 and is called the richest industrialist in South America by Fortune Magazine.

Attracted by the success of their fellow-tribesman, the German Jews swarmed to Sao Paulo, which soon became known as the New York of South America. Overnight the city became a boom town. Within five years, ownership of the Brazilian coffee production, one of the most profitable crops of the world, had passed from Brazilian into Jewish hands. Fortune Magazine in 1950 noted that in the Triangle of Sao Paulo, the equivalent of our Wall Street speculation center, there were five hundred new millionaires. Fortune also noted that only one out of five of the inhabitants of Sao Paulo had Brazilian parents. What are the names of these new millionaires? Fortune lists a few: Heilbranner, Simonsen, Klabin, Igel, Cohen, Rabinowitz, all Jews.

Cooperating with their fellow-Jews in New York City, these manipulators in South America can push the price of coffee up to any figure the American public will pay. Our government will do nothing to stop them. Although the Gillette Committee exposed this shameful conspiracy, it was powerless to act against the Jewish gamblers. The American people must unite to protect themselves. Write to your Congressman and demand an investigation of this flagrant

You say well that we Catholics have been warned on the matter of Communism for many, many years. To read the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII, of happy memory, on "Socialism, Communism, Nihilism," issued in 1878, one could think it was written yesterday. And how any Catholics, most particularly the clergy, could fail to profit from the warning of Pope Pius XI, of happy memory, in his Encyclical "Divini Redemptoris" on Atheistic Communism, dated April 22, 1937, would be beyond understanding. Will you permit me to quote therefrom as follows?

"Under various names which do not suggest Communism they establish organizations and periodicals with the sole purpose of carrying their ideas into quarters otherwise inaccessible. They try perfidiously to worm their way even into professedly Catholic and religious organizations. Again, without receding an inch from their subversive principles, they invite Catholics to collaborate with them in the realm of so-called humanitarianism and charity; and at times even make proposals that are in perfect harmony with the Christian spirit and the doctrine of the Church."

And then this specific exhortation: "See to it, Venerable Brethren, that the Faithful do not allow themselves to be deceived. Communism is intrinsically wrong, and no one who would save Christian civilization may collaborate with it in any undertaking whatsoever. Those who permit themselves to be deceived into lending their aid towards the triumph of Communists in their own country, will be the first to fall victims of their error. And the greater the antiquity and grandeur of the Christian civilization in the regions where Communism successfully penetrates, so much more devastating will be the hatred displayed by the Godless."

Certainly we have witnessed the fulfillment of the prophecy contained in the last sentence above.

MARTA BESSEN

Manhattan.

monopoly. Meanwhile, buy from concerns whose profits do not go to support Marxist movements and organizations such as the Anti Defamation League. There are many Christian-owned stores from whom you can buy, but you won't go wrong when dealing with the A&I Safeway Stores.

Zionism is a menace. Its aim is to bring a handful of Jews to attempt to conquer the world is as chimerical and as rash as was the communist plan to rule Asia and Europe and to create anarchy and revolution in the United States. There are twenty million Jews in a world population exceeding two billion persons of many religious beliefs. If all other persons could be overcome with fear or by terror, they would one day recover their senses and turn on those who terrorized them.

What would be gained by Jewish world conquest? No more than was gained by Jews in the past; they were wiped out whenever their leaders went crazy with wealth and power. That is the fate that awaits Jews again unless they suppress the political madness of those who lead them.

### LIVE AND ENJOY LIFE WHILE YOU CAN

Spend your money while you're living;  
Do not hoard it to be proud;  
You can never take it with you;  
There's no pocket in a shroud.

Gold can take you no farther:  
Than the graveyard where you lie;  
Though you're rich while you're living  
You're a pauper when you die.

Use it, then, some lives to brighten,  
Place your bank account in heaven,  
As through life they weary plod;  
And grow richer toward your God.

Use it wisely, use it freely;  
Do not hoard it to be proud;  
You can never take it with you;  
There's no pocket in a shroud.

—Howard Fogg

## Read and pass on!



106-2293-1A(1)

**HOW  
YOU  
CAN  
ABOLISH  
UNITED  
NATIONS**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY SP062 ECU/TFH/aw

By MYRON C. FAGAN

NO. 34

**Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.**  
(A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)

**Myron C. Fagan, Nat'l Director**  
P.O. Box 8655, Cole Branch  
Hollywood 46, California

(AN ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO THE TASK OF COMBATING COMMUNISM ON THE SCREEN, IN  
THE THEATRE, ON RADIO, AND IN TELEVISION.)

Believing that the American Screen, Stage, Radio and Television are essentially Public Service  
Institutions, I endorse the efforts of CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD to rid those Institutions of  
Communists and Communistic propaganda, and do hereby apply for fellowship.

I subscribe, and herewith enclose, the sum of \$.....to cover fellowship.

BASIC FELLOWSHIP FEE IS \$12.00 PER YEAR... A voluntary increase will be deeply appreciated

NAME:.....

ADDRESS:.....  
Street City

Published by  
**CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.**  
P. O. Box 8655, Cole Br., Hollywood 46, Calif.

JANUARY 1954—NEWS-BULLETIN

An outline of the campaign to PROVE to the Congress of the United States that the only hope of Salvation for our Country is to get it out of the U.N. and get the U.N. out of the U.S.

This News-Bulletin copyrighted January, 1954.  
Price per copy, Twenty-five cents.  
Additional copies of this News-Bulletin may be had for:

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| 5 copies   | \$1.00 |
| 12 copies  | 2.00   |
| 20 copies  | 3.00   |
| 100 copies | 12.50  |

Suggestions:—We have reduced the cost of this News-Bulletin to enable you to distribute copies to every true American in your Community.

**"I AM AN AMERICAN"**

By now, I trust, you have received *and read* your copy of "Red Treason on Broadway." If so, you will find this Bulletin to be the most important message you have received in your entire life . . . because in this Bulletin I shall talk to you about something that is very near and dear to your heart: the restoration of America to Americans. To accomplish that we must do two things: 1) smash the RED CONSPIRACY; 2) get the U.S. out of the U.N. and hurl the U.N. out of the U.S. YOU can do both!

Back in my teen age I read a story in "Harper's Magazine" about how our country came into being as the Land of Liberty. I mention that because it so startlingly parallels the conditions of today.

The one feature in that "Harper's" story that particularly fascinated me—and which very few people know—is that the job of transforming the thirteen Colonies of the 1770s into our great Land of Liberty was accomplished by *less than TWENTY men* . . . if it were not for those *Less Than TWENTY* there never would have been a free United States of America!

That story told how, long before that first shot was fired at Lexington, those *Less Than TWENTY* took their lives into their hands and roved throughout the thirteen colonies, exhorting farmers and townsmen to rise and strike for freedom. The risks were great—what they preached was treason—and people feared even to listen, let alone act. But, here and there, in every community, one, two, or three of the more courageous ones picked up the cry for liberty and sent it ringing throughout the land . . . that was how our Land of Liberty came into being.

And down through the years that followed we were the envy of all the peoples throughout the world . . . and every one of us was proud to proclaim "I AM AN AMERICAN." We were proud of our Country—proud of our Flag—proud of our Heritage of Freedom! No one so much as dreamt of splitting his loyalty for another Nation—no one dared to insult our Flag—no one dared to challenge our Freedom.

In short, down through the years from the 1780s an American could proudly proclaim his Americanism without fear of unhappy consequences. But in 1933 we entered upon a new era in which the Minority Group came into ascendancy. The Foreign Born became the favored individual. American principles were declared obsolete in favor of Foreign Ideologies. Anybody who dared to declare for America First was declared Isolationist and Outcast . . . by no lesser arbiters than Franklin and Eleanor Roosevelt—as witness the case of Charles Lindbergh. Any American Employer who gave job preference to Americans was branded a Fascist. By 1945 Nationalism in America was an



heinous Offense and Internationalism had become the highest Ideal . . . and the United States Treasury had become a free Pork Barrel for the entire world—but especially for Moscow! All this was accomplished by the Few outshouting the Many. The Minority Groups established themselves as the collective "Voice of the People," while the vast majority of Americans remained asleep to the looting and the betrayal of our country.

Thus, when that tiny group of women in Los Angeles organized to fight the Reds in Hollywood and asked me to become their leader, I recalled that story I had read many years ago in "Harper's Magazine"—and I became imbued with the idea that, if like those Less Than TWENTY, we could get one, two, or three Voices in every community in the land to pick up our "cry" we could do in these years what those Less Than TWENTY did in the 1770s.

Why did I come to such a conclusion? At first glance that plan of campaign had about as much logic as sending a small boy with a cap-pistol to hunt down a tiger. Well—if you have read "Red Treason on Broadway" you know what an absolute control the Reds and their variegated allies have of the Press—Radio—Screen—Television—of every form of reaching the minds of the people. I had discovered all that in 1946—I knew that the only way left to us to awaken and alert our people was through the few who have the will and the courage, and enough love in their hearts for God and Country, to defy the Enemy and become our VOICES in their various communities.

And I was right . . . we found our Voices—not as many as we need, but what we lacked in numbers our valiant few made up with sound and action . . . I will cite just two achievements which some day will rank those few with the Minute Men of 1775.

#### SMASHED RED CONSPIRACY IN HOLLYWOOD

1) After Parnell Thomas had been politically destroyed for starting the Congressional investigation of the Reds in Hollywood, his successor, John S. Wood, announced that there would be no further investigations in the Film industry. We knew that he had been "reached." So, on January 10, 1949, we pledged that we would force a re-opening of the Hollywood investigations. That was when I wrote "Red Treason in Hollywood," in which I completely unmasked the Red Conspiracy in Cinemaland. The Reds and the ADL combined to suppress the book—few book stores dared to handle it—but our One, Two and Three Voices became our "sellers" and distributed thousands of copies throughout the land. Every copy became a Paul Revere in every community in America. And after two years of unremitting drive, and a constant avalanche of demand letters from CEG members

and readers of the book, the House Un-American Activities Committee finally did re-open the Hearings. You know what happened—it *smashed* the Reds' grip on Hollywood! Just how vital that job was is emphasized in the House Un-American Activities Committee's 1952 Report, which stated that "had Hollywood not been publicly exposed when it was, it might well have become Moscow's CHIEF instrument to destroy the United States." *That expose was an EXCLUSIVE C.E.G. job!* Only somebody *inside* the industry could have had the "know-how" with which to do it . . . but only the One, Two and Three Voices in the various communities made it possible for us to force the investigation!

#### SMASHED UWF TREASON PLOT

2) Now—please bear in mind that at the outset we organized only to fight the Reds in Hollywood, but in June (1949) we received an S.O.S. from Sacramento: the "United World Federalists" had 26 states lined up for their TREASON PLOT to destroy the U.S. as a sovereign nation . . . THEY NEEDED ONLY SIX MORE STATES TO ACCOMPLISH THEIR OBJECTIVE!!! Nobody knew how to fight their crafty campaign; actually, nobody even suspected the UWF of being a traitorous outfit, because of the amazingly respectable names on their Board, such as the Chairman of the San Francisco Crocker National Bank; the Chairman of the Ohio Standard Oil Company, etc., etc. Only one California State Senator sensed the treason in their Resolution. He appealed to us for help. We promptly researched into the UWF background, and in our July (1949) "News-Bulletin" we NAMED the 42 REDS and Fellow-travelers who had created and organized the outfit—and we clearly outlined the treason in their plans. Again the Reds, the U.N., the ADL and the UWF fought to suppress that "News-Bulletin," and again our One, Two and Three Voices distributed it far and wide—each copy to become a Paul Revere calling all Americans to fight for our Liberty . . . in March 1950 the California Legislature rescinded that UWF Resolution; within months, as a result of untiring work by CEG members throughout the nation, 23 additional States followed California's example—and that Treason Plot was stopped in the very nick of time!!! SENATOR JACK B. TENNEY PUBLICLY PROCLAIMED THAT IT NEVER COULD HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT CEG! But only those One, Two and Three Voices in the various communities made that victory possible.

#### OTHER ACHIEVEMENTS

The "GENOCIDE TREATY." Back in 1945, in San Francisco, Alger Hiss and his gang of fellow-traitors coined a new word to camou-

flage a plot which, *had it succeeded*, would have destroyed our individual FREEDOMS and thrown every true American to the un-tender mercy of any "Minority Group" member—and of the UN! In 1950, the UN tried to sneak it through as a "Treaty," which would have made it "The Law" under one faulty clause in our Constitution . . . it was actually up before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee for approval and signature—WITH THE BLESSING OF TRUMAN and his Lehman-Frankfurter-Acheson masters. Seemingly, nobody knew anything about it—seemingly, nobody knew what the word GENOCIDE meant!!! In our November (1950) "News-Bulletin" we published a crystal clear analysis of its horrifying menace to the American people. Once again our few, but effective, Voices in the various communities overcame all efforts of the combined Enemy to prevent the circulation of that "News-Bulletin". . . as a result, a barrage of protests to Congress from all parts of the Nation prevented the approval and passage of that monstrous "Treaty"—and that was what started Senator Bricker's determination to plug up that "Treaty" hole in our Constitution.

In 1950 CEG exposed (for the first time) that ALL Iron Curtain Countries' Embassies and Consulates, and the U.N., are nests of Spies and Saboteurs. We were ridiculed—and blasted—for making such charges . . . but in 1952 the McCarran Committee's investigation of the U.N. confirmed our charges!

Our January (1953) "News-Bulletin" charged—with documentary proof—that the U.N. official who was in full control of the Korean "police action" was a Moscow Red. Thus, Moscow and the Chinese Reds always knew—IN ADVANCE—all the movements of U.S. troops and were able to pinpoint our boys for slaughter! That same "News-Bulletin" further PROVED that a Moscow Red will *always* be in full control of all future U.N. "police actions"—because that was SECRETLY agreed upon when the U.N. was being organized!!!

#### JOB WE MUST DO IN 1954

All of the above accomplishments by CEG are far more far-reaching than appears on the surface . . . every one of them led to investigations by Congressional Committees, which more and more shocked and alerted the nation, but—and this is a very vital but—my experiences with the Reds have proven that they never quit. We may expose and unmask them—but they merely bide their time, wait until we go to sleep again, then come roaring right back—and we have the same job to do all over again. Let me give you an example: the "United World Federalists" were completely unmasked in 1949—they were *smashed* in 1950—but here they are back again, strong as ever, with a brazenly announced determination (as revealed in our Decem-

ber, 1953 "News-Bulletin") to force Congress to sign the traitorous "GENOCIDE TREATY"—to prevent the passage of the Bricker Amendment—to KILL the McCarran-Walters Immigration Law and the Taft-Hartley Law. And they proclaim that in 1955 they will transform the U.N. Charter so as to finally make the U.N. a "One-World Government."

Another example: we have de-fanged the Reds in Hollywood—but they will not stay de-fanged unless *WE* continue to watch them . . . meanwhile they have merely transferred their same Red activities to BROADWAY where they still absolutely control our Stage, Radio and TELEVISION!

#### ONLY ONE WAY TO CURE CANCERS

I have always contended that just as long as Communism is permitted to function in our country, just so long will our America be in peril. Likewise, we shall always be in grave danger until we tear the U.S. out of the U.N. and hurl the U.N. out of the U.S.

The play "Red Rainbow" exposes the treason in Washington, and clearly establishes that our only solution is the outlawing of the Communist Party—and a Law to make Treason and Espionage CAPITAL PUNISHMENT crimes in Peace exactly as in War.

In my other play, "Thieves' Paradise," I establish beyond any possible contradiction that the U.N. was created to destroy the U.S.; and I PROVE that the Korean "police action" was a trap set up by the U.N. for the slaughter of our boys—to insure victory for Communism.

When I decided to open those two plays on Broadway I was warned by friends, and threatened by the Enemy, that it would mean death to my career in the Theatre. I took the chance—because I KNOW that every true American who will see "Red Rainbow" will automatically join our demand for those two laws, and for a complete housecleaning in Washington . . . I KNOW that every true American who will see "Thieves' Paradise" will be so shocked and outraged that he (or she) will never stop until the U.N. is rooted out of our soil—I KNOW that the mothers, and the other kin and kith of those 142,000 boys who were ambushed in Korea, will never stop until that monstrosity on the bank of New York's East River will be razed to the ground.

Well—in "Red Treason on Broadway" I told you what happened. When they terrorized my cast and forced me to close "Red Rainbow" the Reds and the ADL chortled joyously—they were sure that, at last, all danger to them from those plays was killed forever. But they were never so wrong! Because we (CEG) have worked out a plan whereby



both plays shall be seen (AND READ) in every community in America—and YOU can help to accomplish that in YOUR community!

The plan is as follows: there are many thousands of Professional and Amateur Little Theatre Groups in the United States; there is one on every Campus—in practically every Church—in every community. Both "Red Rainbow" and "Thieves' Paradise" are very easy to produce. CEG will release both plays for production to all those groups at a fraction of the usual royalties those groups pay for other plays. All those groups have previously produced many of my Comedies, so a Fagan play will meet with a ready response. As of now we are assured of the whole-hearted co-operation of two National Church organizations.

Within months—certainly within this year—the messages in both plays should become known to many millions of true Americans and our objectives can thus be achieved.

Do YOU want to help put that plan in effect in YOUR community? Here is how you can do it: 1) buy copies of each play—get your friends to read them—then ALL of you contact the Little Theatre Groups in your Community and get them to stage either, or both plays. You can make your "sales talks" doubly effective by having them read the book "Red Treason on Broadway."

2) Contact the Commanders and Americanism Chairmen of the "American Legion," "Veterans of Foreign Wars" and "Catholic War Veterans" Posts in your Community. In "Red Treason on Broadway" I published a letter from John D. Tracy, New York Chairman of the VFW's Loyalty Day Committee—have them read it. I am sure that that alone will secure their co-operation. Also tell them how the American Legion stopped all Red productions in Syracuse. And only recently, the American Legion in Chicago has started a similar very successful campaign to keep all Reds out of the Chicago Theatres—also, having started an effective movement to drive Reds and Red plays out of our theatre, NOW is the time to bring anti-Red plays and American actors, playwrights and producers into the theater. Starting it in the Little Theatres and in the professional Theatres away from Broadway might well be the means of forcing a reform on Broadway.

3) Almost all Women's Clubs have Study Groups, at which plays and books are read and analyzed—contact them. You should have no difficulty "selling" them to make the book, "RED TREASON ON BROADWAY," a MUST "study," if only because of the Television angle—that will automatically create a keen interest in the plays.

#### "WHO BURNS BOOKS?"

The above was the heading of an Editorial published by the Los Angeles Times on January 1, 1954. Because of my urgent plea that

you became a CEG Paul Revere in your community, I shall re-print that Editorial—it emphatically confirms what I have told you in this Bulletin and in "RED TREASON ON BROADWAY" about the methods the Enemy employs to prevent American books and plays from reaching our people . . . it confirms emphatically that if it had not been for our "Paul Reveres" buying and circulating our books and "News-Bulletins" the Reds would still be in control in Hollywood—the UWF might well have succeeded in their treason plots—and the GENOCIDE TREATY might well have become THE LAW in our U.S.A. in 1951. That Editorial reads as follows:

*"The American Legion magazine is a vital, smart magazine that millions of citizens read with regularity. Recently Hawthorn books published a compilation of these articles in 'The American Legion Reader,' edited by Victor Lasky. The Reader contains interesting, worthwhile stimulating articles and stories.*

*"Upon inquiry, we note that few libraries, over the country, have ordered this book. It would be interesting to note how many of these libraries carry the works of Howard Fast, who has recently been 'dishonored' by Malenkov by being given a Soviet medal.*

*"The New York Public Library does not carry 'The American Legion Reader'. . . It also would be interesting to know whether the library carries the works of Owen Lattimore and similar 'experts.'"*

*"There are several ways of suppressing books apart from burning them. One is for bookshops to refuse to carry them. Another is for clerks to hide them under the counter and to refuse to sell them. Another is for doctrinaire librarians to place on the shelves only such books as they privately favor and to reject books, no matter how important, which offend their political sensibilities—particularly if the librarian is a secret Communist."*

In the case of "RED TREASON ON BROADWAY" the "suppress" efforts of the enemy will reach a new high in frenzy. Because, if they don't succeed in suppressing it they will most assuredly lose their most cherished possession: control of TELEVISION. The ADL and the Reds will not attempt to deny or refute my charges—because they cannot . . . but they will prevent newspapers' reviews of the book—they will close all newspaper advertising columns to it—they will make sure, by hook and by crook, that no book stores will carry it. That is why I say that only YOU can create the necessary distribution of our publications in your community.

*peris.*

This book should be in the hands of every Radio and Television Sponsor, every Advertising Agent, every Radio Station and TV Chan-



nel Executive, every Banker, Merchant and Industrialist—and every housewife . . . but only the true Americans, like YOU, can accomplish it in YOUR community.

A very *vital* reason why the plays "Red Rainbow" and "Thieves' Paradise" should be widely distributed as *reading* matter:

"Red Rainbow" tells the story of the treason in Washington, NAMES the traitors, and reveals the entire Red Conspiracy for the "take over" of America from WITHIN;

"Thieves' Paradise" tells the story of the betrayal at Yalta—how the "United Nations" was created to become a sanctuary for Red Spies and traitors *within* the United States—how we were to be *tricked* into U.N. "Treaties"—how the U.N. transformed the Korean "police action" into an ambush and trap to murder our boys. In short, it reveals the entire U.N. conspiracy.

Both plays, although written in dialogue form, are as easy to read as book prose—in many respects, *easier* . . . and far more interesting and fascinating. Both plays, whether seen or READ, will shock and awaken our people and FORCE ACTION fully as effectively as "Red Treason in Hollywood" forced the action which broke the back of the Red Conspiracy in Hollywood.

Naturally, for financial reasons, it would be more pleasing to ME to have both done as plays on Broadway, or as films. But both plays were written to do a job for our country. If the ENEMY won't let us do it in the form intended, I will forego the remuneration angle and make them do the same job as BOOKS.

#### TO ABOLISH THE U.N.!

As you no doubt know, 1955 is the year set for the re-appraisal of the UNITED NATIONS Charter. The UWF and all the other One-Worlders have proclaimed that that re-appraisal shall transform that monstrosity into their One-World Government. *That must not happen!* The most important job of CEG for this year of 1954 is to organize all true Americans to make sure that *it shall not happen!* Even more important, we of CEG plan to transform that "re-appraisal" into the abolishment of the United Nations! That will be a tremendously hard job. Many believe it to be an impossible job—because we have permitted that outfit to become so strongly entrenched. But I KNOW it CAN be done! . . . just as in 1950 the seemingly impossible job of Rescinding the UWF Resolution was done.

In July 1949, when the Judiciary Committee in Sacramento rejected, by 7 to 2, a demand for a review of the UWF Resolution, even Senators Tenney and Donnelly virtually threw up their hands. But CEG said NO! And we devoted the following six months to the job of organizing the true Americans in California to FORCE the Legis-

lature into a reconsideration of their previous virtually unanimous approval of that treason plot. We felt sure that if we could force a Rescission in Sacramento that all, or most, of the other states would follow suit. *We were right*—as you know.

The strategy we employed to force the Rescission of the UWF Resolution was very simple: a politician knows only one language—VOTES; he recognizes only one Voice—that of the Voter. Thus, our principal chore became that of recruiting one, two, or three true Americans in EVERY community in the State of California to become members of C.E.G.—and thus become *official representatives* of CEG, in those communities. In turn, those CEG members were to alert and "educate" their friends and neighbors to the TRUTH about the UWF and the treason in their Resolution. To simplify that job for our members, we provided them with Bulletins, and other specially prepared literature at virtually "cost of printing"—literature in which we challenged the UWF to disprove our charges of their treason and their chicaneries, which, of course, *they could not do*.

We had three objectives in that "educational" campaign; 1) to *convince* the readers of our "Bulletin" that that UWF Resolution was truly a plot to destroy the sovereignty of our country; 2) get all loyal Americans to write their State Senators and Assemblymen, demanding the Rescission of that UWF Resolution; 3) to create Committees in all Communities to attend the Hearings in Sacramento—and to PERSONALLY serve the following ultimatum on their representatives in the California Legislature: "as you will vote for the Rescission of the UWF Resolution, so will we vote for you in the forthcoming elections." . . . *needless to say, it worked like a charm!*

*That*, in general, is to be our plan of campaign to get Congress to "abolish the 'United Nations.'" We don't care what becomes of that monstrosity—it can continue to exist if the other nations so decide, or it can be dissolved. All we want is to get our U.S. out of the U.N. and get the U.N. OUT of our land!

Our present job will be much harder. Instead of alerting and educating the true Americans in one state (California), this time we have to do it in all 48 States. It can be done—it MUST be done! YOU can do it in your community—we will find Americans like you in ALL communities.

The climax of our campaign is to be a Convention in Washington, D. C., similar to the one we staged in Sacramento. All the details of transportation, accommodations, etc., will be taken care of by our central organization—and the date will be set as soon as YOU and our other Paul Reveres complete your jobs of "education" in your communities. But *time* is of the essence! That is why I urge you, if you

have not already done so, to enroll NOW as a member of CEG for 1954. I suggest that you get a few others in your community to do likewise. But above all else, I urge you to get *everybody* in your community to:

1) Read "RED TREASON ON BROADWAY": that will automatically create many co-workers to smash the Red Conspiracy in the Entertainment World;

2) Get them to read the plays "Red Rainbow" and "Thieves' Paradise": that will gain you many co-workers to induce your local Little Theatre groups to produce those plays;

3) Set up a local Committee to organize a Community group to go to the Washington Convention . . . get others to co-operate with letters to your Senator and Representative—*letters to be based on the DOCUMENTED charges against the U.N. in the literature which we will provide*;

4) Alert EVERYBODY to watch their TELEVISION Sets for the Reds named in the book—and to promptly send strongly worded protests to the Sponsors and TV Channels . . . and also watch for the Reds in Movies, Stage and Radio.

In conclusion: I have only one objective in making the above requests—the restoration of our Land of Liberty to what God and our Founding Fathers intended it to be. I seek no personal rewards: no office; no honor; no glory. When I decided to produce "Thieves' Paradise" in Hollywood in 1948 I was warned to "forget it" or I would be blacklisted by the Film industry. That was a hard decision to make. I had given 40 years of my life to my profession—I had achieved success, respect and assured security in that profession. But I did not hesitate—I gave it up. When I decided to produce "Red Rainbow" on Broadway in 1953 I was warned that I better "forget it," or I would be blacklisted there, too. Again I did not hesitate.

Now I ask you to join me to achieve OUR objective by joining CEG. We need your help to defray the costs of operating CEG. We do not ask for much—our basic yearly fee is \$12.00—just \$1.00 per month to pay for the printing and postage of our monthly Bulletins and other literature . . . but, even more important, we need your help to alert and "educate" your friends and neighbors in your community—your co-operation to distribute our publications . . . *which the Reds move Heaven and Earth to suppress*.

Is that too much to ask of any AMERICAN?

As I previously stated, TIME is of the essence. You will make me very happy if you will write directly to me, *by return mail*, that I can count on you to be my co-worker and CEG's Paul Revere in your community.

Yours for Our Land of Liberty.  
MYRON C. FAGAN

#### Postscript:

After this News-Bulletin went to press the following item appeared in the Los Angeles Herald-Express. We thought it would be of interest to you as the same charges were *first* published in our News-Bulletin, No. 27, "U.N. IS U.S. CANCER." It is also part of the dialogue in the play "Thieves' Paradise."

#### "THE CRACKER BARREL

"EAGLE ROCK," Calif., Jan. 9—It it wasn't for Russia, there'd be no excuse for having a United Nations. Nobody else is disturbing the peace of the world. To keep Russia's bullies in line, the United Nations has to have a "police force" to take "police action." All the members are supposed to contribute members to this "police force." All the nations except Russia. It might seem too silly, even in the United Nations, to ask Russia to supply cops to pinch her own toughs. So the United Nations has dreamed up something even sillier. THE MILITARY HEAD OF THE UNITED NATIONS HAS ALWAYS BEEN A RED CITIZEN. And, according to a secret agreement made in London between Molotov and Alger Hiss, he ALWAYS WILL BE. THIS COUNTRY AGREED THAT THE RUSSIANS SHOULD HOLD THAT OFFICE PERMANENTLY!

"Stalin first appointed Arkady Sobelov, WHO DEMANDED THE FIRING OF MACARTHUR. He was succeeded by Konstantin Zinchenko, who chose a notorious Red espionage agent for his first assistant. Last July, the post was given to Ilya Chernyshev, another Red.

"MacArthur and Van Fleet had to confide their plans to these Reds. That's why we lost the Korean War. That's why our casualties were the highest per month of any war in American history. That's why it's so hard to understand why our President, a military man, can't see through this suicidal strategy.

JONATHAN YANK."

**RED TREASON ON BROADWAY**

(Single Copy \$1 . . . 6 Copies \$5 . . . 25 Copies \$20

Please send me . . . . . \$ . . . . .  
How Many How Much

\_\_\_\_\_ ● \_\_\_\_\_

**"RED RAINBOW"**

(Single Copy \$1 . . . 6 Copies \$5 . . . 25 Copies \$20

Please send me . . . . . \$ . . . . .  
How Many How Much

\_\_\_\_\_ ● \_\_\_\_\_

**"THIEVES' PARADISE"**

(Single Copy \$1 . . . 6 Copies \$5 . . . 25 Copies \$20

Please send me . . . . . \$ . . . . .  
How Many How Much

\_\_\_\_\_ ● \_\_\_\_\_

**"DOCUMENTATION of RED STARS in HOLLYWOOD"**  
and

**"RED TREASON in HOLLYWOOD"**

Are still available at same prices as above.



Plans are afoot to sabotage or halt the effective investigations being conducted by the McCarthy, Jenner and Velde Committees. This plot will succeed soon after Congress reconvenes in January, unless the American people are aroused and mobilized in the intervening weeks.

The Constitutional Educational League through HEADLINES is sponsoring a campaign to enlighten the American public and to defend and uphold these Congressional investigations. The enclosed brochure, SENATOR McCARTHY'S METHODS, has long been needed. It has a two-fold purpose: to insure the widest circulation for the forthcoming "Conspiracy Against McCarthyism" issue of HEADLINES, and to provide an answer to the Communists' most successful propaganda gimmick.

We want to distribute a million copies of this little pamphlet. Will you help make this possible by contributing according to your means? Will you help further by ordering a supply and mailing them to friends, many of whom have said: "I agree with Senator McCarthy's objectives, but I disapprove of his methods?"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/30/00 BY SP5/CLM

105/2293-1A(1)

# PROTOCOLS

of the Learned Elders of

## ZION

THE MOST DIABOLICAL PLOT IN WORLD HISTORY:  
PROOF THAT COMMUNISM IS A JEWISH WORLD PLOT  
TO ENSLAVE THE GENTILES BY CREATING WARS AND  
REVOLUTIONS, AND TO SEIZE POWER DURING THE  
RESULTING CHAOS AND TO RULE WITH THEIR  
CLAIMED SUPERIOR INTELLIGENCE AS THE CHOSEN  
PEOPLE.

FULFILLMENT STEADILY PROGRESSES WHILE THE  
GENTILES AS PREDICTED BY THE PROTOCOLS, SIT  
SUPINELY BY FROM ONE EVENT TO ANOTHER UN-  
AWARE OF THE OVERALL PLAN WHICH IS FAST EN-  
CIRCLING THEM.

\$1.00

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 1/30/00 BY 3503 ELL/TAR/02

Translated from the Russian of Prof. Nilus by

VICTOR E. MARSDEN

# PROTOCOLS

of the Meetings of the  
LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

Translated from the Russian of NILUS by  
VICTOR E. MARSDEN  
(Formerly Russian Correspondent to "The Morning Post,"  
London, England)

Published by  
COMMON SENSE  
Union, New Jersey



## PREFACE

Victor E. Marsden

The author of this translation of the famous Protocols was himself a victim of the Revolution. He had lived for many years in Russia and was married to a Russian lady. Among his other activities in Russia he had been for a number of years Russian Correspondent of the *Morning Post*, a position which he occupied when the Revolution broke out, and his vivid descriptions of events in Russia will still be in the recollection of many of the readers of that Journal. Naturally he was singled out for the anger of the Soviet. On the day that Captain Cromie was murdered by Jews Victor Marsden was arrested and thrown into the Peter-Paul Prison, expecting every day to have his name called out for execution. This, however, he escaped, and eventually he was allowed to return to England very much of a wreck in bodily health. However, he recovered under treatment and the devoted care of his wife and friends. One of the first things he undertook as soon as he was able was this translation of the Protocols. Mr. Marsden was eminently well qualified for the work. His intimate acquaintance with Russia, Russian life and the Russian language on the one hand, and his mastery of a terse literary English style on the other, placed him in a position of advantage which few others could claim. The consequence is that we have in his version an eminently readable work, and though the subject-matter is somewhat formless, Mr. Marsden's literary touch reveals the thread running through the twenty-four Protocols.

It may be said with truth that this work was carried out at the cost of Mr. Marsden's own life's blood. He stated that he could not stand more than an hour at a time of his work on it in the British Museum, as the diabolical spirit of the matter which he was obliged to turn into English made him positively ill.

Mr. Marsden's connection with the *Morning Post* was not severed by his return to England, and he was well enough to accept the post of special correspondent of that journal in the suite of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on his Empire tour. From this he returned with the Prince, apparently in much better health, but within a few days of his landing he was taken suddenly ill, and died after a very brief illness.

May this work be his crowning monument! In it he has performed an immense service to the English-speaking world, and there can be little doubt that it will take its place in the first rank of the English versions of "The Protocols of the Meetings of the Learned Elders of Zion."

No alteration in the text of this translation has been made since it was first published.

BE SURE TO READ APPENDIX 1  
AND APPENDIX 2 IN THE REAR  
OF THIS BOOK.

## INTRODUCTION

(1922\*)

Of the Protocols themselves little need be said in the way of introduction. The book in which they are embodied was published by Sergyei Nilus in Russia in 1905. A copy of this is in the British Museum bearing the date of its reception August 10th, 1906. The Jewish journals, of course, say that they are a forgery, leaving it to be understood that Professor Nilus, who embodied them in a work of his own, had concocted them for his own purposes.

Proof that no claim by the Jews that the Protocols document is a forgery can offset the fact that the Jews are actively carrying out its provisions on a world-wide scale. It is not a question of whether it is a forgery or not. It is a situation whereby the Jews are carrying it out with steadfast purpose, creating wars and revolutions, to place Gentile against Gentile, to destroy the white Gentile race, that the Jews may seize the power during the resulting chaos and rule with their claimed superior intelligence over the remaining races of the world, as kings over slaves.

They did this to the Russian Gentiles by creating the Russian Revolution; they tried to do it to the rest of Europe by creating World War II; they are going to try to do it to the whole world by creating World War III. The United Nations, World Government, the Human Rights Covenant, Genocide, F.E.P.C., and Universal Military Training are all part of the Jewish enslavement plan.

Mr. Henry Ford, in an interview published in the *New York World*, February 17th, 1921, put the case for Nilus tersely and convincingly thus:

The only statement I care to make about the PROTOCOLS is that they fit in with what is going on. They are sixteen years old, and they have fitted the world situation up to this time. **THEY FIT IT NOW.**

Indeed they do! They reveal the concerted plan of action of the Jewish Nation developed through the ages and edited by the Elders themselves up to date. Parts and summaries of the plan have been published from time to time during the centuries as the secrets of the Elders have leaked out.

There has been recently published a volume of Theodor Herzl's

\* Parts since deleted or amended.

"Diaries," a translation of some passages of which appeared in the *Jewish Chronicle* of July 14, 1922. Herzl gives an account of his first visit to England in 1895, and his conversation with Colonel Goldsmid, a Jew brought up as a Christian, an officer in the English Army, and at heart a Jew Nationalist. Goldsmid suggested to Herzl that the best way of expropriating the English aristocracy and so destroying their power to protect the people of England against Jewish domination, was to put excessive taxes on the land. Herzl thought this an excellent idea. Compare Protocol VI.

The above extract from Herzl's *Diary* is an extremely significant bit of evidence bearing on the existence of the Jew World Plot and authenticity of the Protocols, but any reader of intelligence will be able from his own knowledge of recent history and from his own experience to confirm the genuineness of every line of them, and it is in the light of this living comment that all readers are invited to study Mr. Marsden's translation of this terribly inhuman document.

Dr. Weizmann, President of the Zionist Organization, was quoted in *The Jewish Guardian*, 8 October, 1920, as saying at the farewell banquet to the Chief Rabbi (prior to the latter's Empire tour): "A beneficent protection which God has instituted in the life of the Jew is that He has dispersed him all over the world." Compare end of Protocol XI.

### Who are the Elders?

This is a secret which has not been revealed. The late Walter Rathenau has thrown a little light on the subject. Writing in the *Wiener Freie Presse*, December 24th, 1912, he said:

Three hundred men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of the European continent, and they elect their successors from their entourage.

In the year 1844, on the eve of the Jewish Revolution of 1848, Benjamin Disraeli, whose real name was Israel, and who was a "damped," or baptised Jew, published his novel, *Coningsby*, in which occurs this ominous passage:—

"So you see, my dear Coningsby, the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

His hero, Sidonia (a character said to have had its original in a Rothschild) uttered these words. He had just made it clear that the personages in question were all Jews.

Now that Providence has brought to the light of day these secret Protocols all men may clearly see the hidden personages specified by Disraeli at work "behind the scenes" of all the Governments. This revolution entails on all white peoples the

grave responsibility of examining and revising *au fond* their attitude towards the Race and Nation which boasts of its survival over all Empires.

## NOTES

### I.—“Agentur” and “The Political.”

There are two words in this translation which are unusual, the word “Agentur” and “political” used as a substantive, *Agentur* appears to be a word adopted from the original and it means the whole body of agents and agencies made use of by the Elders, whether members of the tribe or their Gentile tools.

By “the Political” Mr. Marsden means, not exactly the “body politic” but the entire machinery of politics.

### II.—The Symbolic Snake of Judaism.

Protocol III opens with a reference to the Symbolic Snake of Judaism. In his Epilogue to the 1905 Edition of the Protocols Nilus gives the following interesting account of this symbol:—

According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, Solomon and other Jewish learned men already, in 929 B.C., thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion.

As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men who were subsequently initiated in this question. These learned men decided by peaceful means to conquer the world for Zion with the slyness of the Symbolic Snake, whose head was to represent those who have been initiated into the plans of the Jewish administration, and the body of the Snake to represent the Jewish people—the administration was always kept secret, *even from the Jewish nation itself*. As this Snake penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered it undermined and devoured all the non-Jewish power of these States. It is foretold that the Snake has still to finish its work, strictly adhering to the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the Snake has completed its round of Europe and has encircled it—and until, by dint of enchaining Europe, it has encompassed the whole world. This it is to accomplish by using every endeavour to subdue the other countries by an *economical* conquest.

The return of the head of the Snake to Zion can only be accomplished after the power of all the Sovereigns of Europe has been laid low, that is to say, when by means of economic-crises and wholesale destruction effected everywhere, there shall have been brought about a spiritual demoralisation and a moral corruption, chiefly with the assistance of Jewish women masquerad-

ing as French, Italians, etc. These are the surest spreaders of licentiousness into the lives of the leading men at the heads of nations.

A map of the course of the Symbolic Snake is shown as follows:—Its first stage in Europe was in 429 B.C. in Greece, where, about the time of Pericles, the Snake first started eating into the power of that country. The second stage was in Rome in the time of Augustus, about 69 B.C. The third in Madrid in the time of Charles V, in A.D. 1552. The fourth in Paris about 1790, in the time of Louis XVI. The fifth in London from 1814 onwards (after the downfall of Napoleon). The sixth in Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian war. The seventh in St. Petersburg, over which is drawn the head of the Snake under the date of 1881.

All these states which the Snake traversed have had the foundations of their constitutions shaken, Germany, with its apparent power, forming no exception to the rule. In economic conditions England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the Snake, on which at present [*i.e.*, 1905] all its efforts are concentrated. The further course of the Snake is not shown on this map, but arrows indicate its next movement towards Moscow, Kieft and Odessa.

It is now well known to us to what extent the latter cities form the centres of the militant Jewish race. Constantinople is shown as the last stage of the Snake's course before it reaches Jerusalem. (This map was drawn years before the occurrence of the “Young Turk”—*i.e.*, Jewish—Revolution in Turkey).

III.—The term “*Goyim*,” meaning Gentile or non-Jews, is used throughout the Protocols and is retained by Mr. Marsden.

Note (1936). The late Lord Sydenham's remarks on the question of “forgery” are at the back of this book.

Jews and others who denounce the “Protocols” as a forgery should be asked to give the inner history of such incidents and events as, for instance

(1) The release of Trotsky (Bronstein) from arrest in Halifax, Nova Scotia, when on his way to butcher millions of helpless Russians.

(2) The suppression by our Foreign Office of the vital passage in the report on Bolshevism of Netherlands Minister Oudendyk.

(3) The Belfour Declaration.

Note (1941). The truth of the Protocols is proved by Disraeli in his “Lord George Bentinck” ch. 24. He there states categorically that the Jews wish to destroy Christendom, and the methods



of accomplishing this, as described by him, coincide with the Protocols.

In the view of the writer of this note the presence of Bolshevik clerics in the churches and of Bolshevik professors in the universities and elsewhere would be impossible if the Protocols were not true. Other examples leading to the same conclusion may occur to the reader.

## PROTOCOLS

### OF THE MEETINGS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

#### I

1. . . . . Putting aside fine phrases we shall speak of the significance of each thought: by comparisons and deductions we shall throw light upon surrounding facts.

2. What I am about to set forth, then, is our system from the two points of view, that of ourselves and that of the *goyim* [i.e., non-Jews].

3. It must be noted that men with bad instincts are more in number than the good, and therefore the best results in governing them are attained by violence and terrorisation, and not by academic discussions. Every man aims at power, everyone would like to become a dictator if only he could, and rare indeed are the men who would not be willing to sacrifice the welfare of all for the sake of securing their own welfare.

4. What has restrained the beasts of prey who are called men? What has served for their guidance hitherto?

5. In the beginnings of the structure of society they were subjected to brutal and blind force; afterwards—to Law, which is the same force, only disguised. I draw the conclusion that by the law of nature right lies in force.

6. Political freedom is an idea but not a fact. This idea one must know how to apply whenever it appears necessary with this bait of an idea to attract the masses of the people to one's party for the purpose of crushing another who is in authority. This task is rendered easier if the opponent has himself been infected with the idea of freedom, so-called liberalism, and, for the sake of an idea, is willing to yield some of his power. It is precisely here that the triumph of our theory appears; the slackened reins of government are immediately, by the law of life, caught up and gathered together by a new hand, because the blind might of the nation cannot for one single day exist without guidance, and the new authority merely fits into the place of the old already weakened by liberalism.

7. In our day the power which has replaced that of the rulers who were liberal is the power of Gold. Time was when Faith

ruled. The idea of freedom is impossible of realisation because no one knows how to use it with moderation. It is enough to hand over a people to self-government for a certain length of time for that people to be turned into a disorganized mob. From that moment on we get internecine strife which soon develops into battles between classes, in the midst of which States burn down and their importance is reduced to that of a heap of ashes.

8. Whether a State exhausts itself in its own convulsions, whether its internal discord brings it under the power of external foes—in any case it can be accounted irretrievably lost: *it is in our power*. The despotism of Capital, which is entirely in our hands, reaches out to it a straw that the State, willy-nilly, must take hold of: if not—it goes to the bottom.

9. Should anyone of a liberal mind say that such reflections as the above are immoral I would put the following questions:—If every State has two foes and if in regard to the external foe it is allowed and not considered immoral to use every manner and art of conflict, as for example to keep the enemy in ignorance of plans of attack and defense, to attack him by night or in superior numbers, then in what way can the same means in regard to a worse foe, the destroyer of the structure of society and the commonweal, be called immoral and not permissible?

10. Is it possible for any sound logical mind to hope with any success to guide crowds by the aid of reasonable counsels and arguments, when any objection or contradiction, senseless though it may be, can be made and when such objection may find more favour with the people, whose powers of reasoning are superficial? Men in masses and the men of the masses, being guided solely by petty passions, paltry beliefs, traditions and sentimental theorism, fall a prey to party dissension, which hinders any kind of agreement even on the basis of a perfectly reasonable argument. Every resolution of a crowd depends upon a chance or packed majority, which, in its ignorance of political secrets, puts forth some ridiculous resolution that lays in the administration a seed of anarchy.

11. The political has nothing in common with the moral. The ruler who is governed by the moral is not a skilled politician, and is therefore unstable on his throne. He who wishes to rule must have recourse both to cunning and to make-believe. Great national qualities, like frankness and honesty, are vices in politics, for they bring down rulers from their thrones more effectively and more certainly than the most powerful enemy. Such qualities must be the attributes of the kingdoms of the *goyim*, but we must in no wise be guided by them.

12. Our right lies in force. The word "right" is an abstract

thought and proved by nothing. The word means no more than:—Give me what I want in order that thereby I may have a proof that I am stronger than you.

13. Where does right begin? Where does it end?

14. In any State in which there is a bad organisation of authority, an impersonality of laws and of the rulers who have lost their personality amid the flood of rights ever multiplying out of liberalism, I find a new right—to attack by the right of the strong, and to scatter to the winds all existing forces of order and regulation, to reconstruct all institutions and to become the sovereign lord of those who have left to us the rights of their power by laying them down voluntarily in their liberalism.

15. Our power in the present tottering condition of all forms of power will be more invincible than any other, because it will remain invisible until the moment when it has gained such strength that no cunning can any longer undermine it.

16. Out of the temporary evil we are now compelled to commit will emerge the good of an unshakable rule, which will restore the regular course of the machinery of the national life, brought to naught by liberalism. The result justifies the means. Let us, however, in our plans, direct our attention not so much to what is good and moral as to what is necessary and useful.

17. Before us is a plan in which is laid down strategically the line from which we cannot deviate without running the risk of seeing the labour of many centuries brought to naught.

18. In order to elaborate satisfactory forms of action it is necessary to have regard to the rascality, the slackness, the instability of the mob, its lack of capacity to understand and respect the conditions of its own life, or its own welfare. It must be understood that the might of a mob is blind, senseless and unreasoning force ever at the mercy of a suggestion from any side. The blind cannot lead the blind without bringing them into the abyss; consequently, members of the mob, upstarts from the people even though they should be as a genius for wisdom, yet having no understanding of the political, cannot come forward as leaders of the mob without bringing the whole nation to ruin.

19. Only one trained from childhood for independent rule can have understanding of the words that can be made up of the political alphabet.

20. A people left to itself, i.e., to upstarts from its midst, brings itself to ruin by party dissensions excited by the pursuit of power and honours and the disorders arising therefrom. Is it possible for the masses of the people calmly and without petty jealousies to form judgment, to deal with the affairs of the country, which cannot be mixed up with personal interests? Can they

defend themselves from an external foe? It is unthinkable; for a plan broken up into as many parts as there are heads in the mob, loses all homogeneity, and thereby becomes unintelligible and impossible of execution.

21. It is only with a despotic ruler that plans can be elaborated extensively and clearly in such a way as to distribute the whole properly among the several parts of the machinery of the State: from this the conclusion is inevitable that a satisfactory form of government for any country is one that concentrates in the hands of one responsible person. Without an absolute despotism there can be no existence for civilisation which is carried on not by the masses but by their guide, whosoever that person may be. The mob is savage, and displays its savagery at every opportunity. The moment the mob seizes freedom in its hands it quickly turns to anarchy, which in itself is the highest degree of savagery.

22. Behold the alcoholised animals, bemused with drink, the right to an immoderate use of which comes along with freedom. It is not for us and ours to walk that road. The peoples of the *goyim* are bemused with alcoholic liquors; their youth has grown stupid on classicism and from early immorality, into which it has been inducted by our special agents—by tutors, lackeys, governesses in the houses of the wealthy, by clerks and others, by our women in the places of dissipation frequented by the *goyim*. In the number of these last I count also the so-called "society ladies," voluntary followers of the others in corruption and luxury.

23. Our countersign is—Force and Make-believe. Only force conquers in political affairs, especially if it be concealed in the talents essential to statesmen. Violence must be the principle, and cunning and make-believe the rule for governments which do not want to lay down their crowns at the feet of agents of some new power. This evil is the one and only means to attain the end, the good. Therefore we must not stop at bribery, deceit and treachery when they should serve towards the attainment of our end. In politics one must know how to seize the property of others without hesitation if by it we secure submission and sovereignty.

24. Our State, marching along the path of peaceful conquest, has the right to replace the horrors of war by less noticeable and more satisfactory sentences of death, necessary to maintain the terror which tends to produce blind submission. Just but merciless severity is the greatest factor of strength in the State: not only for the sake of gain but also in the name of duty, for the sake of victory, we must keep to the programme of violence and

make-believe. The doctrine of squaring accounts is precisely as strong as the means of which it makes use. Therefore it is not so much by the means themselves as by the doctrine of severity that we shall triumph and bring all governments into subjection to our super-government. It is enough for them to know that we are too merciless for all disobedience to cease.

25. Far back in ancient times we were the first to cry among the masses of the people the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," words many times repeated since those days by stupid poll-parrots who from all sides round flew down upon these baits and with them carried away the well-being of the world, true freedom of the individual, formerly so well guarded against the pressure of the mob. The would-be wise men of the *goyim*, the intellectuals, could not make anything out of the uttered words in their abstractness; did not note the contradiction of their meaning and inter-relation: did not see that in nature there is no equality, cannot be freedom: that Nature herself has established inequality of minds, of characters, and capacities, just as immutably as she has established subordination to her laws: never stopped to think that the mob is a blind thing, that upstarts elected from among it to bear rule are, in regard to the political, the same blind men as the mob itself, that the adept, though he be a fool, can yet rule, whereas the non-adept, even if he were a genius, understands nothing in the political—to all those things the *goyim* paid no regard; yet all the time it was based upon these things that dynastic rule rested: the father passed on to the son a knowledge of the course of political affairs in such wise that none should know it but members of the dynasty and none could betray it to the governed. As time went on the meaning of the dynastic transference of the true position of affairs in the political was lost, and this aided the success of our cause.

26. In all corners of the earth the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," brought to our ranks, thanks to our blind agents, whole legions who bore our banners with enthusiasm. And all the time these words were canker-worms at work boring into the well-being of the *goyim*, putting an end everywhere to peace, quiet, solidarity and destroying all the foundations of the *goya* States. As you will see later, this helped us to our triumph: it gave us the possibility, among other things, of getting into our hands the master card—the destruction of the privileges, or in other words of the very existence of the aristocracy of the *goyim*, that class which was the only defense peoples and countries had against us. On the ruins of the eternal and genealogical aristocracy of the *goyim* we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. The qualifications for



this aristocracy we have established in wealth, which is dependent upon us, and in knowledge, for which our learned elders provide the motive force.

27. Our triumph has been rendered easier by the fact that in our relations with the men whom we wanted we have always worked upon the most sensitive chords of the human mind, upon the cash account, upon the cupidity, upon the insatiability for material needs of man; and each one of these human weaknesses, taken alone, is sufficient to paralyse initiative, for it hands over the will of men to the disposition of him who has bought their activities.

28. The abstraction of freedom has enabled us to persuade the mob in all countries that their government is nothing but the steward of the people who are the owners of the country, and that the steward may be replaced like a worn-out glove.

29. It is this possibility of replacing the representatives of the people which has placed them at our disposal, and, as it were, given us the power of appointment.

## II

1. It is indispensable for our purpose that wars, so far as possible, should not result in territorial gains: war will thus be brought on to the economic ground, where the nations will not fail to perceive in the assistance we give the strength of our predominance, and this state of things will put both sides at the mercy of our international *agentur*; which possesses millions of eyes ever on the watch and unhampered by any limitations whatsoever. Our international rights will then wipe out national rights, in the proper sense of right, and will rule the nations precisely as the civil law of States rules the relations of their subjects among themselves.

2. The administrators, whom we shall choose from among the public, with strict regard to their capacities for servile obedience, will not be persons trained in the arts of government, and will therefore easily become pawns in our game in the hands of men of learning and genius who will be their advisers, specialists bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world. As is well known to you, these specialists of ours have been drawing to fit them for rule the information they need from our political plans from the lessons of history, from observations made of the events of every moment as it passes. The *goyim* are not guided by practical use of unprejudiced historical observation, but by theoretical routine without any critical regard for consequent results. We need not, therefore, take any account of them—let them amuse themselves until the hour strikes, or live

on hopes of new forms of enterprising pastime, or on the memories of all they have enjoyed. For them let that play the principal part which we have persuaded them to accept as the dictates of science (theory). It is with this object in view that we are constantly, by means of our press, arousing a blind confidence in these theories. The intellectuals of the *goyim* will puff themselves up with their knowledges and without any logical verification of them will put into effect all the information available from science, which our *agentur* specialists have cunningly pieced together for the purpose of educating their minds in the direction we want.

3. Do not suppose for a moment that these statements are empty words: think carefully of the successes we arranged for Darwinism, Marxism, Nietzsche-ism. To us Jews, at any rate, it should be plain to see what a disintegrating importance these directives have had upon the minds of the *goyim*.

4. It is indispensable for us to take account of the thoughts, characters, tendencies of the nations in order to avoid making slips in the political and in the direction of administrative affairs. The triumph of our system, of which the component parts of the machinery may be variously disposed according to the temperament of the peoples met on our way, will fail of success if the practical application of it be not based upon a summing up of the lessons of the past in the light of the present.

5. In the hands of the States of to-day there is a great force that creates the movement of thought in the people, and that is the Press. The part played by the Press is to keep pointing our requirements supposed to be indispensable, to give voice to the complaints of the people, to express and to create discontent. It is in the Press that the triumph of freedom of speech finds its incarnation. But the *goyim* States have not known how to make use of this force; and it has fallen into our hands. Through the Press we have gained the power to influence while remaining ourselves in the shade; thanks to the Press we have got the *gold* in our hands, notwithstanding that we have had to gather it out of the oceans of blood and tears. But it has paid us, though we have sacrificed many of our people. Each victim on our side is worth in the sight of God a thousand *goyim*.

## III

1. To-day I may tell you that our goal is now only a few steps off. There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolise our people. When this ring closes, all the States of Europe will be locked in its coil as in a powerful vice.

2. The constitution scales of these days will shortly break down, for we have established them with a certain lack of accurate balance in order that they may oscillate incessantly until they wear through the pivot on which they turn. The *goyim* are under the impression that they have welded them sufficiently strong and they have all along kept on expecting that the scales would come into equilibrium. But the pivots—the kings on their thrones—are hemmed in by their representatives, who play the fool, distraught with their own uncontrolled and irresponsible power. This power they owe to the terror which has been breathed into the palaces. As they have no means of getting at their people, into their very midst, the kings on their thrones are no longer able to come to terms with them and so strengthen themselves against seekers after power. We have made a gulf between the far-seeing Sovereign Power and the blind force of the people so that both have lost all meaning, for like the blind man and his stick, both are powerless apart.

3. In order to incite seekers after power to a misuse of power we have set all forces in opposition one to another, breaking up their liberal tendencies towards independence. To this end we have stirred up every form of enterprise, we have armed all parties, we have set up authority as a target for every ambition. Of States we have made gladiatorial arenas where a lot of confused issues contend . . . A little more, and disorders and bankruptcy will be universal . . .

4. Babblers inexhaustible have turned into oratorical contests the sittings of Parliament and Administrative Boards. Bold journalists and unscrupulous pamphleteers daily fall upon executive officials. Abuses of power will put the final touch in preparing all institutions for their overthrow and everything will fly skyward under the blows of the maddened mob.

5. All people are chained down to heavy toil by poverty more firmly than ever they were chained by slavery and serfdom; from these, one way and another, they might free themselves, these could be settled with, but from want they will never get away. We have included in the constitution such rights as to the masses appear fictitious and not actual rights. All these so-called "People's Rights" can exist only in idea, an idea which can never be realised in practical life. What is it to the proletariat labourer, bowed double over his heavy toil, crushed by his lot in life, if talkers get the right to babble, if journalists get the right to scribble any nonsense side by side with good stuff, once the proletariat has no other profit out of the constitution save only those pitiful crumbs which we fling them from our table in return for their voting in favor of what we dictate, in favour of

the men we place in power, the servants of our *agentur* . . . Republican rights for a poor man are no more than a bitter piece of irony, for the necessity he is under of toiling almost all day gives him no present use of them, but the other hand robs him of all guarantee of regular and certain earnings by making him dependent on strikes by his comrades or lockouts by his masters.

6. The people under our guidance have annihilated the aristocracy, who were their one and only defense and foster-mother for the sake of their own advantage which is inseparably bound up with the well-being of the people. Nowadays, with the destruction of the aristocracy, the people have fallen into the grips of merciless money-grinding scoundrels who have laid a pitiless and cruel yoke upon the necks of the workers.

7. We appear on the scene as alleged saviours of the worker from this oppression when we propose to him to enter the ranks of our fighting forces—Socialists, Anarchists, Communists—to whom we always give support in accordance with an alleged brotherly rule (of the solidarity of all humanity) of our *social masonry*. The aristocracy, which enjoyed by law the labour of the workers, was interested in seeing that the workers were well fed, healthy and strong. We are interested in just the opposite—in the diminution, the *killing out of the GOYIM*. Our power is in the chronic shortness of food and physical weakness of the worker because by all that this implies he is made the slave of our will, and he will not find in his own authorities either strength or energy to set against our will. Hunger creates the right of capital to rule the worker more surely than it was given to the aristocracy by the legal authority of kings.

8. By want and the envy and hatred which it engenders we shall move the mobs and with their hands we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way.

9. *When the hour strikes for our Sovereign Lord of all the World to be crowned it is these same hands which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance thereto.*

10. The *goyim* have lost the habit of thinking unless prompted by the suggestions of our specialists. Therefore they do not see the urgent necessity of what we, when our kingdom comes, shall adopt at once, namely this, that *it is essential to teach in national schools one simple, true piece of knowledge, the basis of all knowledge—the knowledge of the structure of human life, of social existence, which requires division of labour, and, consequently, the division of men into classes and conditions.* It is essential for all to know that owing to difference in the objects of human activity there cannot be any equality, that he who by any act of his compromises a whole class cannot be equally re-



sponsible before the law with him who affects no one but only his own honour. The true knowledge of the structure of society, into the secrets of which we do not admit the *goyim*, would demonstrate to all men that the positions and work must be kept within a certain circle, that they may not become a source of human suffering, arising from an education which does not correspond with the work which individuals are called upon to do. After a thorough study of this knowledge the peoples will voluntarily submit to authority and accept such position as is appointed them in the State. In the present state of knowledge and the direction we have given to its development the people, blindly believing things in print—cherishes—thanks to promptings intended to mislead and to its own ignorance—a blind hatred towards all conditions which it considers above itself, for it has no understanding of the meaning of class and condition.

11. *This hatred will be still further magnified by the effects of an economic crisis, which will stop dealing on the exchanges and bring industry to a standstill. We shall create by all the secret subterranean methods open to us and with the aid of gold, which is all in our hands, a universal economic crisis whereby we shall throw upon the streets whole mobs of workers simultaneously in all the countries of Europe. These mobs will rush delightedly to shed the blood of those whom, in the simplicity of their ignorance, they have envied from their cradles, and whose property they will then be able to loot.*

12. *"Ours" they will not touch, because the moment of attack will be known to us and we shall take measures to protect our own.*

13. We have demonstrated that progress will bring all the *goyim* to the sovereignty of reason. Our despotism will be precisely that; for it will know how by wise severities to pacificate all unrest, to cauterise liberalism out of all institutions.

14. When the populace has seen that all sorts of concessions and indulgences are yielded it, in the same name of freedom it has imagined itself to be sovereign lord and has stormed its way to power, but, naturally, like every other blind man it has come upon a host of stumbling blocks, it has rushed to find a guide, it has never had the sense to return to the former state and it has laid down its plenipotentiary powers at our feet. Remember the French Revolution, to which it was we who gave the name of "Great": the secrets of its preparations are well known to us for it was wholly the work of our hands.

15. Ever since that time we have been leading the peoples from one disenchantment to another, so that in the end they

should turn also from us in favour of that *King-Despot of the blood of Zion, whom we are preparing for the world.*

16. At the present day we are, as an international force, invincible, because if attacked by some we are supported by other States. It is the bottomless rascality of the *goyim* peoples, who crawl on their bellies to force, but are merciless towards weakness, unsparing to faults and indulgent to crimes, unwilling to bear the contradictions of a free social system but patient unto martyrdom under the violence of a bold despotism—it is those qualities which are aiding us to independence. From the premier-dictators of the present day the *goyim* peoples suffer patiently and bear such abuses as for the least of them they would have beheaded twenty kings.

17. What is the explanation of this phenomenon, this curious inconsequence of the masses of the peoples in their attitude towards what would appear to be events of the same order?

18. It is explained by the fact that these dictators whisper to the peoples through their agents that through these abuses they are inflicting injury on the States with the highest purpose—to secure the welfare of the peoples, the international brotherhood of them all, their solidarity and equality of rights. Naturally they do not tell the peoples that this unification must be accomplished only under our sovereign rule.

19. And thus the people condemn the upright and acquit the guilty, persuaded ever more and more that it can do whatsoever it wishes. Thanks to this state of things the people are destroying every kind of stability and creating disorders at every step.

20. The word "freedom" brings out the communities of men to fight against every kind of force, against every kind of authority even against God and the laws of nature. For this reason we, when we come into our kingdom, shall have to erase this word from the lexicon of life as implying a principle of brute force which turns mobs into bloodthirsty beasts.

21. These beasts, it is true, fall asleep again every time when they have drunk their fill of blood, and at such times can easily be riveted into their chains. But if they be not given blood they will not sleep and continue to struggle.

#### IV

1. Every republic passes through several stages. The first of these is comprised in the early days of mad raging by the blind mob, tossed hither and thither, right and left: the second is demagoguery from which is born anarchy, and that leads inevitably to despotism—not any longer legal and overt, and therefore responsible despotism, but to unseen and secretly hidden, yet never-



theless sensibly felt despotism in the hands of some secret organisation or other, whose acts are the more unscrupulous inasmuch as it works behind a screen, behind the backs of all sorts of agents, the changing of whom not only does not injuriously affect but actually aids the secret force by saving it, thanks to continual changes, from the necessity of expanding its resources on the rewarding of long services.

2. Who and what is in a position to overthrow an invisible force? And this is precisely what our force is. *Gentile* masonry blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even its very abiding-place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery.

3. But even freedom might be harmless and have its place in the State economy without injury to the well-being of the peoples if it rested upon the foundation of faith in God, upon the brotherhood of humanity, unconnected with the conception of equality, which is negated by the very laws of creation, for they have established subordination. With such a faith as this a people might be governed by a wardship of parishes, and would walk contentedly and humbly under the guiding hand of its spiritual pastor submitting to the dispositions of God upon earth. This is the reason why it is indispensable for us to undermine all faith, to tear out of the mind of the GOYIM the very principle of God-head and the spirit, and to put in its place arithmetical calculations and material needs.

4. In order to give the *goyim* no time to think and take note, their minds must be diverted towards industry and trade. Thus, all the nations will be swallowed up in the pursuit of gain and in the race for it will not take note of their common foe. But again, in order that freedom may once for all disintegrate and ruin the communities of the *goyim*, we must put industry on a speculative basis: the result of this will be that what is withdrawn from the land by industry will slip through the hands and pass into speculation, that is, to our classes.

5. The intensified struggle for superiority and shocks delivered to economic life will create, nay, have already created, disenchanted, cold and heartless communities. Such communities will foster a strong aversion towards the higher political and towards religion. Their only guide is gain, that is Gold, which they will erect into a veritable cult, for the sake of those material delights which it can give. Then will the hour strike when, not for the sake of attaining the good, not even to win wealth, but solely out of hatred towards the privileged, the lower classes of the *goyim* will follow our lead against our rivals for power, the intellectuals of the *goyim*.

V

1. What form of administrative rule can be given to communities in which corruption has penetrated everywhere, communities where riches are attained only by the clever surprise tactics of semi-swindling tricks; where looseness reigns: where morality is maintained by penal measures and harsh laws but not by voluntarily accepted principles: where the feelings towards faith and country are obligated by cosmopolitan convictions? What form of rule is to be given to these communities if not that despotism which I shall describe to you later? We shall create an intensified centralisation of government in order to grip in our hands all the forces of the community. We shall regulate mechanically all the actions of the political life of our subjects by new laws. These laws will withdraw one by one all the indulgences and liberties which have been permitted by the *goyim*, and our kingdom will be distinguished by a despotism of such magnificent proportions as to be at any moment and in every place in a position to wipe out any *goyim* who oppose us by deed or word.

2. We shall be told that such a despotism as I speak of is not consistent with the progress of these days, but I will prove to you that it is.

3. In the times when the peoples looked upon kings on their thrones as on a pure manifestation of the will of God, they submitted without a murmur to the despotic power of kings: but from the day when we insinuated into their minds the conception of their own rights they began to regard the occupants of thrones as mere ordinary mortals. The holy unction of the Lord's Anointed has fallen from the heads of kings in the eyes of the people, and when we also robbed them of their faith in God the might of power was flung upon the streets into the place of public proprietorship and was seized by us.

4. Moreover, the art of directing masses and individuals by means of cleverly manipulated theory and verbitage, by regulations of life in common and all sorts of other quirks, in all which the *goyim* understand nothing, belongs likewise to the specialists of our administrative brain. Reared on analysis, observation, on delicacies of fine calculation, in this species of skill we have no rivals, any more than we have either in the drawing up of plans of political actions and solidarity. In this respect the Jesuits alone might have compared with us, but we have contrived to discredit them in the eyes of the unthinking mob as an overt organisation, while we ourselves all the while have kept our secret organisation in the shade. However, it is probably all the same to the world who is its sovereign lord, whether the head of Catholicism or our despot of the blood of Zion! But to us, the

Chosen People, it is very far from being a matter of indifference.

5. *For a time perhaps we might be successfully dealt with by a coalition of the GOYIM of all the world:* but from this danger we are secured by the discord existing among them whose roots are so deeply seated that they can never now be plucked up. We have set one against another the personal and national reckonings of the *goyim*, religious and race hatreds, which we have fostered into a huge growth in the course of the past twenty centuries. This is the reason why there is not one State which would anywhere receive support if it were to raise its arm, for every one of them must bear in mind that any agreement against us would be unprofitable to itself. We are too strong—there is no evading our power. *The nations cannot come to even an inconsiderable private agreement without our secretly having a hand in it.*

6. *Per Me reges regnant.* "It is through me that Kings reign." And it was said by the prophets that we were chosen by God Himself to rule over the whole earth. God has endowed us with genius that we may be equal to our task. Were genius in the opposite camp it would still struggle against us, but even so a newcomer is no match for the old-established settler: the struggle would be merciless between us, such a fight as the world has never seen. Aye, and the genius on their side would have arrived too late. All the wheels of the machinery of all States go by the force of the engine, which is in our hands, and that engine of the machinery of States is—Gold. The science of political economy invented by our learned elders has for long past been giving royal prestige to capital.

7. Capital, if it is to co-operate untrammelled, must be free to establish a monopoly of industry and trade: this is already being put in execution by an unseen hand in all quarters of the world. This freedom will give political force to those engaged in industry, and that will help to oppress the people. Nowadays it is more important to disarm the peoples than to lead them into war: more important to use for our advantage the passions which have burst into flames than to quench their fire: more important to catch up and interpret the ideas of others to suit ourselves than to eradicate them. *The principle object of our directorate consists in this: to debilitate the public mind by criticism; to lead it away from serious reflections calculated to arouse resistance; to distract the forces of the mind towards a sham fight of empty eloquence.*

8. In all ages the people of the world, equally with individuals, have accepted words for deeds, for *they are content with a show* and rarely pause to note, in the public arena, whether promises are followed by performance. Therefore we shall estab-

lish show institutions which will give eloquent proof of their benefit to progress.

9. We shall assume to ourselves the liberal physiognomy of all parties, of all directions, and we shall give that physiognomy a voice in orators who will speak so much that they will exhaust the patience of their hearers and produce an abhorrence of oratory.

10. *In order to put public opinion into our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by giving expression from all sides to so many contradictory opinions and for such length of time as will suffice to make the GOYIM lose their heads in the labyrinth and come to see that the best thing is to have no opinion of any kind in matters political,* which it is not given to the public to understand, because they are understood only by him who guides the public. This is the first secret.

11. The second secret requisite for the success of our government is comprised in the following: To multiply to such an extent national failings, habits, passions, conditions of civil life, that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos, so that the people in consequence will fail to understand one another. This measure will also serve us in another way, namely, to sow discord in all parties, to dislocate all collective forces which are still unwilling to submit to us, and to discourage any kind of personal initiative which might in any degree hinder our affair. *There is nothing more dangerous than personal initiative;* if it has genius behind it, such initiative can do more than can be done by millions of people among whom we have sown discord. We must so direct the education of the *goyim* communities that whenever they come upon a matter requiring initiative they may drop their hands in despairing impotence. The strain which results from freedom of action saps the forces when it meets with the freedom of another. From this collision arise grave moral shocks, disenchantments, failures. *By all these means we shall so wear down the GOYIM that they will be compelled to offer us international power of a nature that by its position will enable us without any violence gradually to absorb all the State forces of the world and to form a Super-Government.* In place of the rulers of to-day we shall set up a bogey which will be called the Super-Government Administration. Its hands will reach out in all directions like nippers and its organisation will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world.

## VI

1. We shall soon begin to establish huge monopolies, reservoirs of colossal riches, upon which even large fortunes of the



*goyim* will depend to such an extent that they will go to the bottom together with the credit of the States on the day after the political smash . . . .

2. You gentlemen here present who are economists, just strike an estimate of the significance of this combination! . . . .

3. In every possible way we must develop the significance of our Super-Government by representing it as the Protector and Benefactor of all those who voluntarily submit to us.

4. The aristocracy of the *goyim* as a political force, is dead—We need not take it into account; but as landed proprietors they can still be harmful to us from the fact that they are self-sufficing in the resources upon which they live. It is essential therefore for us at whatever cost to deprive them of their land. This object will be best attained by increasing the burdens upon landed property—in loading lands with debts. These measures will check land-holding and keep it in a state of humble and unconditional submission.

5. The aristocrats of the *goyim*, being hereditarily incapable of contenting themselves with little, will rapidly burn up and fizzle out.

6. At the same time we must intensively patronise trade and industry, but, first and foremost, speculation, the part played by which is to provide a counterpoise to industry: the absence of speculative industry will multiply capital in private hands and will serve to restore agriculture by freeing the land from indebtedness to the land banks. What we want is that industry should drain off from the land both labour and capital and by means of speculation transfer into our hands all the money of the world, and thereby throw all the *goyim* into the ranks of the proletariat. Then the *goyim* will bow down before us, if for no other reason but to get the right to exist.

7. To complete the ruin of the industry of the *goyim* we shall bring to the assistance of speculation the luxury which we have developed among the *goyim*, that greedy demand for luxury which is swallowing up everything. We shall raise the rate of wages which, however, will not bring any advantage to the workers, for, at the same time, we shall produce a rise in prices of the first necessities of life, alleging that it arises from the decline of agriculture and cattle-breeding: we shall further undermine artfully and deeply sources of production, by accustoming the workers to anarchy and to drunkenness and side by side therewith taking all measure to extirpate from the face of the earth all the educated forces of the GOYIM.

8. In order that the true meaning of things may not strike the GOYIM before the proper time we shall mask it under an

*alleged ardent desire to serve the working classes and the great principles of political economy about which our economic theories are carrying on an energetic propaganda.*

## VII

1. The intensification of armaments, the increase of police forces—are all essential for the completion of the aforementioned plans. What we have to get at is that there should be in all the States of the world, besides ourselves, only the masses of the proletariat, a few millionaires devoted to our interests, police and soldiers.

2. Throughout all Europe, and by means of relations with Europe, in other continents also, we must create ferments, discords and hostility. Therein we gain a double advantage. In the first place we keep in check all countries, for they will know that we have the power whenever we like to create disorders or to restore order. All these countries are accustomed to see in us an indispensable force of coercion. In the second place, by our intrigues we shall tangle up all the threads which we have stretched into the cabinets of all States by means of the political, by economic treaties, or loan obligations. In order to succeed in this we must use great cunning and penetration during negotiations and agreements, but, as regards what is called the "official language," we shall keep to the opposite tactics and assume the mask of honesty and compliancy. In this way the peoples and governments of the *goyim*, whom we have taught to look only at the outside whatever we present to their notice, will still continue to accept us as the benefactors and saviours of the human race.

3. We must be in a position to respond to every act of opposition by war with the neighbours of that country which dares to oppose us; but if these neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must offer resistance by a universal war.

4. The principal factor of success in the political is the secrecy of its undertakings: the word should not agree with the deeds of the diplomat.

5. We must compel the governments of the *goyim* to take action in the direction favored by our widely-conceived plan, already approaching the desired consummation, by what we shall represent as public opinion, secretly promoted by us through the means of that so-called "Great Power"—the Press, which, with a few exceptions that may be disregarded, is already entirely in our hands.

6. In a word, to sum up our system of keeping the governments of the *goyim* in Europe in check, we shall show our strength



to one of them by terrorist attempts and to all, if we allow the possibility of a general rising against us, we shall respond with the guns of America or China or Japan.

### VIII

1. We must arm ourselves with all the weapons which our opponents might employ against us. We must search out in the very finest shades of expression and the knotty points of the lexicon of law justification for those cases where we shall have to pronounce judgments that might appear abnormally audacious and unjust, for it is important that these resolutions should be set forth in expressions that shall seem to be the most exalted moral principles cast into legal form. Our directorate must surround itself with all these forces of civilisation among which it will have to work. It will surround itself with publicists, practical jurists, administrators, diplomats and, finally, with persons prepared by a special super-educational training in our *special schools*. These persons will have cognisance of all the secrets of the social structure, they will know all the languages that can be made up by political alphabets and words; they will be made acquainted with the whole underside of human nature, with all its sensitive chords on which they will have to play. These chords are the cast of mind of the *goyim*, their tendencies, shortcomings, vices and qualities, the particularities of classes and conditions. Needless to say that the talented assistants of authority, of whom I speak, will be taken not from among the *goyim*, who are accustomed to perform their administrative work without giving themselves the trouble to think what its aim is, and never consider what it is needed for. The administrators of the *goyim* sign papers without reading them, and they serve either for mercenary reasons or from ambition.

2. We shall surround our government with a whole world of economists. That is the reason why economic sciences form the principal subject of the teaching given to the Jews. Around us again will be a whole constellation of bankers, industrialists, capitalists and—the main thing—millionaires, because in substance everything will be settled by the question of figures.

3. For a time, until there will no longer be any risk in entrusting responsible posts in our State to our brother-Jews, we shall put them in the hands of persons whose past and reputation are such that between them and the people lies an abyss, persons who, in case of disobedience to our instructions, must face criminal charges or disappear—this in order to make them defend our interests to their last gasp.

### IX

1. In applying our principles let attention be paid to the character of the people in whose country you live and act; a general, identical application of them, until such time as the people shall have been re-educated to our pattern, cannot have success. But by approaching their application cautiously you will see that not a decade will pass before the most stubborn character will change and we shall add a new people to the ranks of those already subdued by us.

2. The words of the liberal, which are in effect the words of our masonic watchword, namely, "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity," will, when we come into our kingdom, be changed by us into words no longer of a watchword, but only an expression of idealism, namely, into "The right of liberty, the duty of equality, the ideal of brotherhood." That is how we shall put it,—and so we shall catch the bull by the horns . . . *De facto* we have already wiped out every kind of rule except our own, although *de jure* there still remain a good many of them. Nowadays, if any States raise a protest against us it is only *pro forma* at our discretion and by our direction, for *their anti-Semitism is indispensable to us for the management of our lesser brethren*. I will not enter into further explanations, for this matter has formed the subject of repeated discussions amongst us.

3. For us there are no checks to limit the range of our activity. Our Super-Government subsists in extra-legal conditions which are described in the accepted terminology by the energetic and forcible word—Dictatorship. I am in a position to tell you with a clear conscience that at the proper time we, the law-givers, shall execute judgment and sentence, we shall slay and we shall spare, we, as head of all our troops, are mounted on the steed of the leader. We rule by force of will, because in our hands are the fragments of a once powerful party, now vanquished by us. *And the weapons in our hands are limitless ambitions, burning greediness, merciless vengeance, hatreds and malice.*

4. *It is from us that the all-engulfing terror proceeds. We have in our service persons of all opinions, of all doctrines, restoring monarchists, demagogues, socialists, communists, and utopian dreamers of every kind. We have harnessed them all to the task: each one of them on his own account is boring away at the last remnants of authority, is striving to overthrow all established form of order. By these acts all States are in torture; they exhort to tranquility, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace: but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international Super-Government, and with submissiveness.*

5. The people have raised a howl about the necessity of settling the question of Socialism by way of an international agreement. *Division into fractional parties has given them into our hands, for, in order to carry on a contested struggle one must have money, and the money is all in our hands.*

6. We might have reason to apprehend a union between the "clear-sighted" force of the *goy* kings on their thrones and the "blind" force of the *goy* mobs, but we have taken all the needful measure against any such possibility: between the one and the other force we have erected a bulwark in the shape of a mutual terror between them. In this way the blind force of the people remains our support and we, and we only, shall provide them with a leader and, of course, direct them along the road that leads to our goal.

7. In order that the hand of the blind mob may not free itself from our guiding hand, we must every now and then enter into close communion with it, if not actually in person, at any rate through some of the most trusty of our brethren. When we are acknowledged as the only authority we shall discuss with the people personally on the market, places, and we shall instruct them on questions of the political in such wise as may turn them in the direction that suits us.

8. Who is going to verify what is taught in the village schools? But what an envoy of the government or a king on his throne himself may say cannot but become immediately known to the whole State, for it will be spread abroad by the voice of the people.

9. In order not to annihilate the institutions of the *goyim* before it is time we have touched them with craft and delicacy, and have taken hold of the ends of the springs which move their mechanism. These springs lay in a strict but just sense of order; we have replaced them by the chaotic license of liberalism. We have got our hands into the administration of the law, into the conduct of elections, into the press, into liberty of the person, but principally into education and training as being the cornerstones of a free existence.

10. *We have fooled, bemused and corrupted the youth of the goyim by rearing them in principles and theories which are known to us to be false although it is by us that they have been inculcated.*

11. Above the existing laws without substantially altering them, and by merely twisting them into contradictions of interpretations, we have erected something grandiose in the way of results. These results found expression in the fact that the *interpretations masked the law*: afterwards they entirely hid them

from the eyes of the governments owing to the impossibility of making anything out of the tangled web of legislation.

12. This is the origin of the theory of course of arbitration.

13. You may say that the *goyim* will rise upon us, arms in hand, if they guess what is going on before the time comes; but in the West we have against this a manoeuvre of such appalling terror that the very stoutest hearts quail—the undergrounds, metropolitans, those subterranean corridors which, before the time comes, will be driven under all the capitals and from whence those capitals will be blown into the air with all their organisations and archives.

## X

1. To-day I begin with a repetition of what I said before, and *I beg you to bear in mind that governments and peoples are content in the political with outside appearances.* And how, indeed, are the *goyim* to perceive the underlying meaning of things when their representatives give the best of their energies to enjoying themselves? For our policy it is of the greatest importance to take cognisance of this detail; it will be of assistance to us when we come to consider the division of authority, freedom of speech, of the press, of religion (faith), of the law of association, of equality before the law, of the inviolability of property, of the dwelling, of taxation (the idea of concealed taxes), of the reflex force of the laws. All these questions are such as ought not to be touched upon directly and openly before the people. In cases where it is indispensable to touch upon them they must not be categorically named, it must merely be declared without detailed exposition that the principles of contemporary law are acknowledged by us. The reason of keeping silence in this respect is that by not naming a principle we leave ourselves freedom of action, to drop this or that out of it without attracting notice; if they were all categorically named they would all appear to have been already given.

2. The mob cherishes a special affection and respect for the geniuses of political power and accepts all their deeds of violence with the admiring response: "rascally, well, yes, it is rascally, but it's clever! . . . a trick, if you like, but how craftily played, how magnificently done, what impudent audacity!" . . .

3. We count upon attracting all nations to the task of erecting the new fundamental structure, the project for which has been drawn up by us. This is why, before everything, it is indispensable for us to arm ourselves and to store up in ourselves that absolutely reckless audacity and irresistible might of the spirit which in the person of our active workers will break down all hindrances on our way.



4. When we have accomplished our coup d'etat we shall say then to the various peoples: "Everything has gone terribly badly, all have been worn out with suffering. We are destroying the causes of your torment—nationalities, frontiers, differences of coinages. You are at liberty, of course, to pronounce sentence upon us, but can it possibly be a just one if it is confirmed by you before you make any trial of what we are offering you." . . . . Then will the mob exalt us and bear us up in their hands in a unanimous triumph of hopes and expectations. Voting, which we have made the instrument which will set us on the throne of the world by teaching even the very smallest units of members of the human race to vote by means of meetings and agreements by groups, will then have served its purposes and will play its part then for the last time by a unanimity of desire to make close acquaintance with us before condemning us.

5. To secure this we must have everybody vote without distinction of classes and qualifications, in order to establish an absolute majority, which cannot be got from the educated propertied classes. In this way, by inculcating in all a sense of self-importance, we shall destroy among the *goyim* the importance of the family and its educational value and remove the possibility of individual minds splitting off, for the mob, handled by us, will not let them come to the front nor even give them a hearing; it is accustomed to listen to us only who pay it for obedience and attention. In this way we shall create a blind, mighty force which will never be in a position to move in any direction without the guidance of our agents set at its head by us as leaders of the mob. The people will submit to this regime because it will know that upon these leaders will depend its earnings, gratifications and the receipt of all kinds of benefits.

6. A scheme of government should come ready made from one brain, because it will never be clinched firmly if it is allowed to be split into fractional parts in the minds of many. It is allowable, therefore, for us to have cognisance of the scheme of action but not to discuss it lest we disturb its artfulness, the interdependence of its component parts, the practical force of the secret meaning of each clause. To discuss and make alterations in a labour of this kind by means of numerous votings is to impress upon it the stamp of all ratiocinations and misunderstandings which have failed to penetrate the depth and nexus of its plottings. We want our schemes to be forceful and suitably concocted. Therefore WE OUGHT NOT TO FLING THE WORK OF GENIUS OF OUR GUIDE to the fangs of the mob or even of a select company.

7. These schemes will not turn existing institutions upside down just yet. They will only affect changes in their economy and consequently in the whole combined movement of their progress, which will thus be directed along the paths laid down in our schemes.

8. Under various names there exists in all countries approximately one and the same thing. Representation, Ministry, Senate, State Council, Legislative and Executive Corps. I need not explain to you the mechanism of the relation of these institutions to one another, because you are aware of all that; only take note of the fact that each of the above-named institutions corresponds to some important function of the State, and I would beg you to remark that the word "important" I apply not to the institution but to the function, consequently it is not the institutions which are important but their functions. These institutions have divided up among themselves all the functions of government—administrative, legislative, executive, wherefore they have come to operate as do the organs in the human body. If we injure one part in the machinery of State, the State falls sick, like a human body, and . . . . will die.

9. When we introduced into the State organism the poison of Liberalism its whole political complexion underwent a change. States have been seized with a mortal illness—blood-poisoning. All that remains is to await the end of their death agony.

10. Liberalism produced Constitutional States, which took the place of what was the only safeguard of the *goyim*, namely, Despotism; and a constitution, as you well know, is nothing else but a school of discords, misunderstandings, quarrels, disagreements, fruitless party agitations, party whims—in a word, a school of everything that serves to destroy the personality of State activity. The tribune of the "talkeries" has, no less effectively than the Press, condemned the rulers to inactivity and impotence, and thereby rendered them useless and superfluous, for which reason indeed they have been in many countries deposed. Then it was that the era of republics became possible of realisation; and then it was that we replaced the ruler by a caricature of a government—by a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves. This was the foundation of the mine which we have laid under the *goy* people, I should rather say, under the *goy* peoples.

11. In the near future we shall establish the responsibility of presidents.

12. By that time we shall be in a position to disregard forms in carrying through matters for which our impersonal puppet will be responsible. What do we care if the ranks of those striving



for power should be thinned, if there should arise a deadlock from the impossibility of finding presidents, a deadlock which will finally disorganise the country? . . . .

13. In order that our scheme may produce this result we shall arrange elections in favor of such presidents as have in their past some dark, undiscovered stain, some "Panama" or other—then they will be trustworthy agents for the accomplishment of our plans out of fear of revelations and from the natural desire of everyone who has attained power, namely, the retention of the privileges, advantages and honour connected with the office of president. The chamber of deputies will provide cover for, will protect, will elect presidents, but we shall take from it the right to propose new, or make changes in existing laws, for this right will be given by us to the responsible president, a puppet in our hands. Naturally, the authority of the presidents will then become a target for every possible form of attack, but we shall provide him with a means of self-defense in the right of an appeal to the people, for the decision of the people over the heads of their representatives, that is to say, an appeal to that same blind slave of ours—the majority of the mob. Independently of this we shall invest the president with the right of declaring a state of war. We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president as chief of the whole army of the country must have it at his disposal, in case of need for the defense of the new republican constitution, the right to defend which will belong to him as the responsible representative of this constitution.

14. It is easy to understand that in these conditions the key of the shrine will lie in our hands, and no one outside ourselves will any longer direct the force of legislation.

15. Besides this we shall, with the introduction of the new republican constitution, take from the Chamber the right of interpellation on government measures, on the pretext of preserving political secrecy, and, further, we shall by the new constitution reduce the number of representatives to a minimum, thereby proportionately reducing political passions and the passion for politics. If, however, they should, which is hardly to be expected, burst into flame, even in this minimum, we shall nullify them by a stirring appeal and a reference to the majority of the whole people . . . . Upon the president will depend the appointment of presidents and vice-presidents of the Chamber and the Senate. Instead of constant sessions of Parliaments we shall reduce their sittings to a few months. Moreover, the president, as chief of the executive power, will have the right to summon and dissolve Parliament, and, in the latter case, to prolong the time for the appointment of a new parliamentary assembly. But

in order that the consequences of all these acts which in substance are illegal, should not, prematurely for our plans, upon the responsibility established by use of the president, *we shall instigate ministers and other officials of the higher administration about the president to evade his dispositions by taking measures of their own*, for doing which they will be made the scapegoats in his place . . . . This part we especially recommend to be given to be played by the Senate, the Council of State, or the Council of Ministers, but not to an individual official.

16. The president will, at our discretion, interpret the sense of such of the existing laws as admit of various interpretation; he will further annul them when we indicate to him the necessity to do so, besides this, he will have the right to propose temporary laws, and even new departures in the government constitutional working, the pretext both for the one and the other being the requirements for the supreme welfare of the State.

17. By such measures we shall obtain the power of destroying little by little, step by step, all that at the outset when we enter on our rights, we are compelled to introduce into the constitutions of States to prepare for the transition to an imperceptible abolition of every kind of constitution, and then the time is come to turn every form of government into *our despotism*.

18. The recognition of our despot may also come before the destruction of the constitution; the moment for this recognition will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence—a matter which we shall arrange for—of their rulers, will clamour: "Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of disorders—frontiers, nationalities, religions, State debts—who will give us peace and quiet which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives."

19. But you yourselves perfectly well know that *to produce the possibility of the expression of such wishes by all the nations it is indispensable to trouble in all countries the people's relations with their governments so as to utterly exhaust humanity with dissension, hatred, struggle, envy and even by the use of torture, by starvation, BY THE INOCULATION OF DISEASES, by want, so that the GOYIM see no other issue than to take refuge in our complete sovereignty in money and in all else*.

20. But if we give the nations of the world a breathing space the moment we long for is hardly likely ever to arrive.

## XI

1. The State Council has been, as it were, the emphatic expression of the authority of the ruler: it will be, as the "show"

part of the Legislative Corps, what may be called the editorial committee of the laws and decrees of the ruler.

2. This, then, is the programme of the new constitution. We shall make Law, Right and Justice (1) in the guise of proposals to the Legislative Corps, (2) by decrees of the president under the guise of general regulations, of orders of the Senate and of resolutions of the State Council in the guise of ministerial orders, (3) and in case a suitable occasion should arise—in the form of a revolution in the State.

3. Having established approximately the *modus agendi* we will occupy ourselves with details of those combinations by which we have still to complete the revolution in the course of the machinery of State in the direction already indicated. By these combinations I mean the freedom of the Press, the right of association, freedom of conscience, the voting principle, and many another that must disappear for ever from the memory of man, or undergo a radical alteration the day after the promulgation of the new constitution. It is only at that moment that we shall be able at once to announce all our orders, for, afterwards, every noticeable alteration will be dangerous, for the following reasons: if this alteration be brought in with harsh severity and in a sense of severity and limitations, it may lead to a feeling of despair caused by fear of new alterations in the same direction; if, on the other hand, it be brought in in a sense of further indulgences it will be said that we have recognised our own wrongdoing and this will destroy the prestige of the infallibility of our authority, or else it will be said that we have become alarmed and are compelled to show a yielding disposition, for which we shall get no thanks because it will be supposed to be compulsory . . . . Both the one and the other are injurious to the prestige of the new constitution. What we want is that from the first moment of its promulgation, while the peoples of the world are still stunned by the accomplished fact of the revolution, still in a condition of terror and uncertainty, they should recognise once for all that we are so strong, so inexpugnable, so super-abundantly filled with power, that in no case shall we take any account of them, and so far from paying any attention to their opinions or wishes, we are ready and able to crush with irresistible power all expression or manifestation thereof at every moment and in every place, that we have seized at once everything we wanted and shall in no case divide our power with them . . . . Then in fear and trembling they will close their eyes to everything, and be content to await what will be the end of it all.

4. The *goyim* are a flock of sheep, and we are their wolves.

And you know what happens when the wolves get hold of the flock? . . . .

5. There is another reason also why they will close their eyes: for we shall keep promising them to give back all the liberties we have taken away as soon as we have quelled the enemies of peace and tamed all parties . . . .

6. It is not worth while to say anything about how long a time they will be kept waiting for this return of their liberties . . . .

7. For what purpose then have we invented this whole policy and insinuated it into the minds of the *goy* without giving them any chance to examine its underlying meaning? For what, indeed, if not in order to obtain in a roundabout way what is for our scattered tribe unattainable by the direct road? It is this which has served as the basis for our organisation of SECRET MASONRY WHICH IS NOT KNOWN TO, AND AIMS WHICH ARE NOT EVEN SO MUCH AS SUSPECTED BY, THESE GOY CATTLE, ATTRACTED BY US INTO THE "SHOW" ARMY OF MASONIC LODGES IN ORDER TO THROW DUST IN THE EYES OF THEIR FELLOWS.

8. God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of the dispersion, and in this which appears in all eyes to be our weakness, has come forth all our strength, which has now brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world.

9. There now remains not much more for us to build up upon the foundation we have laid.

## XII

1. The word "freedom," which can be interpreted in various ways, is defined by us as follows:—

2. Freedom is the right to do that which the law allows. This interpretation of the word will at the proper time be of service to us, because all freedom will thus be in our hands, since the laws will abolish or create only that which is desirable for us according to the aforesaid programme.

3. We shall deal with the press in the following way: what is the part played by the press to-day? It serves to excite and inflame those passions which are needed for our purpose or else it serves selfish ends of parties. It is often rapid, unjust, mendacious, and the majority of the public have not the slightest idea what ends the press really serves. We shall saddle and bridle it with a tight curb: we shall do the same also with all productions of the printing press, for where would be the sense of getting rid of the attacks of the press if we remain targets for pamphlets and books? The produce of publicity, which nowa-



days is a source of heavy expense owing to the necessity of censoring it, will be turned by us into a very lucrative source of income to our State: we shall law on it a special stamp tax and require deposits of caution-money before permitting the establishment of any organ of the press or of printing offices; these will then have to guarantee our government against any kind of attack on the part of the press. For any attempt to attack us, if such still be possible, we shall inflict fines without mercy. Such measures as stamp tax, deposit of caution-money and fines secured by these deposits, will bring in a huge income to the government. It is true that party organs might not spare money for the sake of publicity, but these we shall shut up at the second attack upon us. No one shall with impunity lay a finger on the aureole of our government infallibility. The pretext for stopping any publication will be the alleged plea that it is agitating the public mind without occasion or justification. *I beg you to note that among those making attacks upon us will also be organs established by us, but they will attack exclusively points that we have pre-determined to alter.*

4. *Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control.* Even now this is already being attained by us inasmuch as all news items are received by a few agencies, in whose offices they are focused from all parts of the world. These agencies will then be already entirely ours and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them.

5. If already now we have contrived to possess ourselves of the minds of the *goy* communities to such an extent that they all come near looking upon the events of the world through the coloured glasses of those spectacles we are setting astride their noses; if already now there is not a single State where there exist for us any barriers to admittance into what *goy* stupidity calls State secrets: what will our position be then, when we shall be acknowledged supreme lords of the world in the person of our king of all the world . . . .

6. Let us turn again to the *future of the printing press*. Every one desirous of being a publisher, librarian, or printer, will be obliged to provide himself with the diploma instituted therefor, which, in case of any fault, will be immediately impounded. With such measures *the instrument of thought will become an educative means in the hands of our government, which will no longer allow the mass of the nation to be led astray in by-ways and fantasies about the blessings of progress.* Is there any one of us who does not know that these phantom blessings are the direct roads to foolish imaginings which give birth to anarchical relations of men among themselves and towards authority, because

progress, or rather the idea of progress, has introduced the conception of every kind of emancipation, but has failed to establish its limits . . . . All the so-called liberals are anarchists, if not in fact, at any rate in thought. Every one of them is hunting after phantoms of freedom, and falling exclusively into license, that is, into the anarchy of protest for the sake of protest . . . .

7. We turn to the periodical press. We shall impose on it, as on all printed matter, stamp taxes per sheet and deposits of caution-money, and books of less than 30 sheets will pay double. We shall reckon them as pamphlets in order, on the one hand, to reduce the number of magazines, which are the worst form of printed poison, and, on the other, in order that this measure may force writers into such lengthy productions that they will be little read, especially as they will be costly. At the same time what we shall publish ourselves to influence mental development in the direction laid down for our profit will be cheap and will be read voraciously. The tax will bring vapid literary ambitions within bounds and the liability to penalties will make literary men dependent upon us. And if there should be any found who are desirous of writing against us, they will not find any person eager to print their productions. Before accepting any production for publication in print the publisher or printer will have to apply to the authorities for permission to do so. Thus we shall know beforehand of all tricks preparing against us and shall nullify them by getting ahead with explanations on the subject treated of.

8. Literature and journalism are two of the most important educative forces, and therefore our government will become proprietor of the majority of the journals. This will neutralise the injurious influence of the privately-owned press and will put us in possession of a tremendous influence upon the public mind . . . . If we give permits for ten journals, we shall ourselves found thirty, and so on in the same proportion. This, however must in nowise be suspected by the public. For which reason all journals published by us will be of the most opposite, in appearance, tendencies and opinions, thereby creating confidence in us and bringing over to us quite unsuspecting opponents, who will thus fall into our trap and be rendered harmless.

9. In the front rank will stand organs of an official character. They will always stand guard over our interests, and therefore their influence will be comparatively insignificant.

10. In the second rank will be the semi-official organs, whose part it will be to attack the tepid and indifferent.

11. In the third rank we shall set up our own, to all appearance, opposition, which, in at least one of its organs, will present



what looks like the very antipodes to us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will show us their cards.

12. All our newspapers will be of all possible complexions—aristocratic, republican, revolutionary, even anarchical—for so long, of course, as the constitution exists . . . Like the Indian idol Vishnu they will have a hundred hands, and every one of them will have a finger on any one of the public opinions as required. When a pulse quickens these hands will lead opinion in the direction of our aims, for an excited patient loses all power of judgment and easily yields to suggestion. Those fools who will think they are repeating the opinion of a newspaper of their own camp will be repeating our opinion or any opinion that seems desirable for us. In the vain belief that they are following the organ of their party they will in fact follow the flag which we hang out for them.

13. In order to direct our newspaper militia in this sense we must take especial and minute care in organising this matter. Under the title of central department of the press we shall institute literary gatherings at which our agents will without attracting attention issue the orders and watchwords of the day. By discussing and controverting, but always superficially, without touching the essence of the matter, our organs will carry on a sham fight fusillade with the official newspapers solely for the purpose of giving occasion for us to express ourselves more fully than could well be done from the outset in official announcements, whenever, of course, that is to our advantage.

14. *These attacks upon us will also serve another purpose, namely, that our subjects will be convinced of the existence of full freedom of speech and so give our agents an occasion to affirm that all organs which oppose us are empty babblers, since they are incapable of finding any substantial objections to our orders.*

15. Methods of organisation like these, imperceptible to the public eye but absolutely sure, are the best calculated to succeed in bringing the attention and the confidence of the public to the side of our government. Thanks to such methods we shall be in a position as from time to time may be required, to excite or to tranquillise the public mind on political questions, to persuade or to confuse, printing now truth, now lies, facts or their contradictions, according as they may be well or ill received, always very cautiously feeling our ground before stepping upon it. . . . *We shall have a sure triumph over our opponents since they will not have at their disposition organs of the press in which they can give full and final expression to their views owing to the afore-*

said methods of dealing with the press. We shall not even need to refute them except very superficially.

16. Trial shots like these, fired by us in the third rank of our press, in case of need, will be energetically refuted by us in our semi-official organs.

17. Even nowadays, already, to take only the French press, there are forms which reveal masonic solidarity in acting on the watchword: all organs of the press are bound together by professional secrecy; like the augurs of old, not one of their numbers will give away the secret of his sources of information unless it be resolved to make announcement of them. Not one journalist will venture to betray this secret, for not one of them is ever admitted to practise literature unless his whole past has some disgraceful sore or other. . . . These sores would be immediately revealed. So long as they remain the secret of a few the prestige of the journalist attacks the majority of the country—the mob follow after him with enthusiasm.

18. Our calculations are especially extended to the provinces. It is indispensable for us to inflame there those hopes and impulses with which we could at any moment fall upon the capital, and we shall represent to the capitals that these expressions are the independent hopes and impulses of the provinces. Naturally, the source of them will be always one and the same—ours. *What we need is that, until such time as we are in the plenitude of power, the capitals should find themselves stifled by the provincial opinion of the nation, i.e., of a majority arranged by our agentur.* What we need is that at the psychological moment the capitals should not be in a position to discuss an accomplished fact for the simple reason, if for no other, that it has been accepted by the public opinion of a majority in the provinces.

19. *When we are in the period of the new regime transitional to that of our assumption of full sovereignty we must not admit any revelation by the press of any form of public dishonesty; it is necessary that the new regime should be thought to have so perfectly contended everybody that even criminality has disappeared. . . . Cases of the manifestation of criminality should remain known only to their victims and to chance witnesses—no more.*

### XIII

1. The need for daily bread forces the *goyim* to keep silence and be our humble servants. Agents taken on to our press from among the *goyim* will at our orders discuss anything which it is inconvenient for us to issue directly in official documents, and we meanwhile, quietly amid the din of the discussion so raised,

shall simply take and carry through such measures as we wish and then offer them to the public as an accomplished fact. No one will dare to demand the abrogation of a matter once settled, all the more so as it will be represented as an improvement . . . . And immediately the press will distract the current of thought towards, new questions, (have we not trained people always to be seeking something new?) Into the discussions of these new questions will throw themselves those of the brainless dispensers of fortunes who are not able even now to understand that they have not the remotest conception about the matters which they undertake to discuss. Questions of the political are unattainable for any save those who have guided it already for many ages, the creators.

2. From all this you will see that in securing the opinion of the mob we are only facilitating the working of our machinery, and you may remark that it is not for actions but for words issued by us on this or that question that we seem to seek approval. We are constantly making public declaration that we are guided in all our undertakings by the hope, joined to the conviction, that we are serving the common weal.

3. In order to distract people who may be too troublesome from discussions of questions of the political we are now putting forward what we allege to be new questions of the political, namely, questions of industry. In this sphere let them discuss themselves silly! The masses are agreed to remain inactive, to take a rest from what they suppose to be political (which we trained them to in order to use them as a means of combating the *goy* governments) only on condition of being found new employments, in which we are prescribing them something that looks like the same political object. In order that the masses themselves may not guess what they are about *we further distract them with amusements, games, pastimes, passions, people's palaces . . . . Soon we shall begin through the press to propose competitions in art, in sport in all kinds:* these interests will finally distract their minds from questions in which we should find ourselves compelled to oppose them. Growing more and more disaccustomed to reflect and form any opinions of their own, people will begin to talk in the same tone as we, because we alone shall be offering them new directions for thought . . . of course through such persons as will not be suspected of solidarity with us.

4. The part played by the liberals, utopian dreamers, will be finally played out when our government is acknowledged. Till such time they will continue to do us good service. Therefore we shall continue to direct their minds to all sorts of vain con-

ceptions of fantastic theories, new and apparently progressive: for have we not with complete success turned the brainless heads of the *goyim* with progress, till there is not among the *goyim* one mind able to perceive that under this word lies a departure from truth in all cases where it is not a question of material inventions, for truth is one, and in it there is no place for progress. Progress, like a fallacious idea, serves to obscure truth so that none may know it except us, the Chosen of God, its guardians.

5. When we come into our kingdom our orators will expound great problems which have turned humanity upside down in order to bring it at the end under our beneficent rule.

6. Who will ever suspect then that **ALL THESE PEOPLES WERE STAGE-MANAGED BY US ACCORDING TO A POLITICAL PLAN WHICH NO ONE HAS SO MUCH AS GUESSED AT IN THE COURSE OF MANY CENTURIES?**

...

#### XIV

1. When we come into our kingdom it will be undesirable for us that there should exist any other religion than ours of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see to-day, it will not, being only a transitional stage, interfere with our views, but will serve as a warning for those generations which will hearken to our preaching of the religion of Moses, that, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system has brought all the peoples of the world into subjection to us. Therein we shall emphasize its mystical right, on which, as we shall say, all its educative power is based . . . . Then at every possible opportunity we shall publish articles in which we shall make comparisons between our beneficent rule and those of past ages. The blessings of tranquillity, though it be a tranquillity forcibly brought about by centuries of agitation, will throw into higher relief the benefits to which we shall point. The errors of the *goyim* governments will be depicted by us in the most vivid hues. We shall implant such an abhorrence of them that the peoples will prefer tranquillity in a state of serfdom to those rights of vaunted freedom which have tortured humanity and exhausted the very sources of human existence, sources which have been exploited by a mob of rascally adventurers who know not what they do . . . . *Useless changes of forms of government to which we instigated the GOYIM when we were undermining their state structures, will have so wearied the peoples by that time that they*



*will prefer to suffer anything under us rather than run the risk of enduring again all the agitations and miseries they have gone through.*

2. At the same time we shall not omit to emphasize the historical mistakes of the *goy* governments which have tormented humanity for so many centuries by their lack of understanding of everything that constitutes the true good of humanity in their chase after fantastic schemes of social blessings, and have never noticed that these schemes kept on producing a worse and never a better state of the universal relations which are the basis of human life . . . .

3. The whole force of our principles and methods will lie in the fact that we shall present them and expound them as a splendid contrast to the dead and decomposed old order of things in social life.

4. Our philosophers will discuss all the shortcomings of the various beliefs of the *goyim*, BUT NO ONE WILL EVER BRING UNDER DISCUSSION OUR FAITH FROM ITS TRUE POINT OF VIEW SINCE THIS WILL BE FULLY LEARNED BY NONE SAVE OURS WHO WILL NEVER DARE TO BETRAY ITS SECRETS.

5. In countries known as progressive and enlightened we have created a senseless, filthy, abominable literature. For some time after our entrance to power we shall continue to encourage its existence in order to provide a telling relief by contrast to the speeches, party programme, which will be distributed from exalted quarters of ours . . . . Our wise men, trained to become leaders of the *goyim*, will compose speeches, projects, memoirs, articles, which will be used by us to influence the minds of the *goyim*, directing them towards such understanding and forms of knowledge as have been determined by us.

## XV

1. When we at last definitely come into our kingdom by the aid of *coups d'etat* prepared everywhere for one and the same day, after the worthlessness of all existing forms of government has been definitely acknowledged (and not a little time will pass before that comes about, perhaps even a whole century) we shall make it our task to see that against us such things as plots shall no longer exist. With this purpose we shall slay without mercy all who take arms (in hand) to oppose our coming into our kingdom. Every kind of new institution of anything like a secret society will also be punished with death; those of them which are now in existence, are known to us, serve us and have served us, we shall disband and send into exile to continents far re-

moved from Europe. In this way we shall proceed with those *GOY* masons who know too much; such of these as we may for some reason spare will be kept in constant fear of exile. We shall promulgate a law making all former members of secret societies liable to exile from Europe as the centre of our rule.

2. Resolutions of our government will be final, without appeal.

3. In the *goy* societies, in which we have planted and deeply rooted discord and protestantism, the only possible way of restoring order is to employ merciless measures that prove the direct force of authority: no regard must be paid to the victims who fall, they suffer for the well-being of the future. The attainment of that well-being, even at the expense of sacrifices, is the duty of any kind of government that acknowledges as justification for its existence not only its privileges but its obligations. The principal guarantee of stability of rule is to confirm the aureole of power, and this aureole is attained only by such a majestic inflexibility of might as shall carry on its face the emblems of inviolability from mystical causes—from the choice of God. Such was, until recent times, the Russian autocracy, the one and only serious foe we had in the world, without counting the Papacy. Bear in mind the example when Italy, drenched with blood, never touched a hair of the head of Sulla who had poured forth that blood: Sulla enjoyed an apotheosis for his might in the eyes of the people, though they had been torn in pieces by him, but his intrepid return to Italy ringed him round with inviolability. The people do not lay a finger on him who hypnotises them by his daring and strength of mind.

4. Meantime, however, until we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply free masonic lodges in all the countries of the world, absorb into them all who may become or who are prominent in public activity, for these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office and means of influence. All these lodges we shall bring under one central administration, known to us alone and to all others absolutely unknown, which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the above-mentioned administration of *masonry* and from whom will issue the watchword and programme. In these lodges we shall tie together the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. Their composition will be made up of all strata of society. The most secret political plots will be known to us and fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception. Among the members of these lodges will be almost all the agents of international and national police since



their service is for us irreplaceable in the respect that the police is in a position not only to use its own particular measures with the insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents, *et cetera*.

5. The class of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, careerists, and in general people, mostly light-minded, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us. If this world grows agitated the meaning of that will be that we have had to stir up in order to break up its too great solidarity. *But if there should arise in its midst a plot, then at the head of that plot will be no other than one of our most trusted servants.* It is natural that we and no other should lead masonic activities, for we know whither we are leading, we know the final goal of every form of activity whereas the *goyim* have knowledge of nothing, not even of the immediate effect of action; they put before themselves, usually, the momentary reckoning of the satisfaction of their self-opinion in the accomplishment of their thought without even remarking that the very conception never belonged to their initiative but to our instigation of their thought . . . .

6. The *goyim* enter the lodges out of curiosity or in the hope by their means to get a nibble at the public pie, and some of them in order to obtain a hearing before the public for their impracticable and groundless fantasies: they thirst for the emotion of success and applause, of which we are remarkably generous. And the reason why we give them this success is to make use of the high conceit of themselves to which it gives birth, for that insensibly disposes them to assimilate our suggestions without being on their guard against them in the fulness of their confidence that it is their own infallibility which is giving utterance to their own thoughts and that it is impossible for them to borrow those of others . . . You cannot imagine to what extent the wisest of the *goyim* can be brought to a state of unconscious naivete in the presence of this condition of high conceit of themselves, and at the same time how easy it is to take the heart out of them by the slightest ill-success, though it be nothing more than the stoppage of the applause they had, and to reduce them to a slavish submission for the sake of winning a renewal of success . . . *By so much as ours disregard success if only they can carry through their plans, by so much the GOYIM are willing to sacrifice any plans only to have success.* This psychology of theirs materially facilitates for us the task of setting them in the required direction. These tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep and the wind blows freely through their heads. We

have set them on the hobby-horse of an idea about the absorption of individuality by the symbolic unit of *collectivism* . . . . They have never yet and they never will have the sense to reflect that this hobby-horse is a manifest violation of the most important law of nature, which has established from the very creation of the world one unit unlike another and precisely for the purpose of instituting individuality . . . .

7. If we have been able to bring them to such a pitch of stupid blindness is it not a proof, and an amazingly clear proof, of the degree to which the mind of the *goyim* is undeveloped in comparison with our mind? This it is, mainly, which guarantees our success.

8. And how far-seeing were our learned elders in ancient times when they said that to attain a serious end it behooves not to stop at any means or to count the victims sacrificed for the sake of that end . . . . We have not counted the victims of the seed of the *goy* cattle, though we have sacrificed many of our own, but for that we have now already given them such a position on the earth as they could not even have dreamed of. The comparatively small numbers of the victims from the number of ours have preserved our nationality from destruction.

9. Death is the inevitable end for all. It is better to bring that end nearer to those who hinder our affairs than to ourselves, to the founders of this affair. *We execute masons in such wise that none save the brotherhood can ever have a suspicion of it, not even the victims themselves of our death sentence, they all die when required as if from a normal kind of illness . . . .* Knowing this, even the brotherhood in its turn dare not protest. By such methods we have plucked out of the midst of *masonry* the very root of protest against our disposition. While preaching liberalism to the *goy* we at the same time keep our own people and our agents in a state of unquestioning submission.

10. Under our influence the execution of the laws of the *goyim* has been reduced to a minimum. The prestige of the law has been exploded by the liberal interpretations introduced into this sphere. In the most important and fundamental affairs and questions, judges decide as we dictate to them, see matters in the light wherewith we enfold them for the administration of the *goyim*, of course, through persons who are our tools though we do not appear to have anything in common with them—by newspaper opinion or by other means . . . . Even senators and the higher administration accept our counsels. The purely brute mind of the *goyim* is incapable of use for analysis and observation, and still more for the foreseeing whither a certain manner of setting a question may tend.

11. In this difference in capacity for thought between the *goyim* and ourselves may be clearly discerned the seal of our position as the Chosen People and of our higher quality of humanness, in contradistinction to the brute mind of the *goyim*. Their eyes are open, but see nothing before them and do not invent (unless, perhaps, material things). From this it is plain that nature herself has destined us to guide and rule the world.

12. When comes the time of our overt rule, the time to manifest its blessings, we shall remake all legislatures, all our laws will be brief, plain, stable, without any kind of interpretations, so that anyone will be in a position to know them perfectly. The main feature which will run right through them is submission to orders, and this principle will be carried to a grandiose height. Every abuse will then disappear in consequence of the responsibility of all down to the lowest unit before the higher authority of the representative of power. Abuses of power subordinate to this last instance will be so mercilessly punished that none will be found anxious to try experiments with their own powers. We shall follow up jealously every action of the administration on which depends the smooth running of the machinery of the State, for slackness in this produces slackness everywhere; not a single case of illegality or abuse of power will be left without exemplary punishment.

13. Concealment of guilt, connivance between those in the service of the administration—all this kind of evil will disappear after the very first examples of severe punishment. The aureole of our power demands suitable, that is, cruel, punishments for the slightest infringement, for the sake of gain, of its supreme prestige. The sufferer, though his punishment may exceed his fault, will count as a soldier falling on the administrative field of battle in the interest of authority, principle and law, which do not permit that any of those who hold the reins of the public coach should turn aside from the public highway to their own private paths. *For examples our judges will know that whenever they feel disposed to plume themselves on foolish clemency they are violating the law of justice which is instituted for the exemplary edification of men by penalties for lapses and not for display of the spiritual qualities of the judge . . .* Such qualities it is proper to show in private life, but not in a public square which is the educational basis of human life.

14. Our legal staff will serve not beyond the age of 55, firstly because old men more obstinately hold to prejudiced opinions, and are less capable of submitting to new directions, and secondly because this will give us the possibility by this measure of securing elasticity in the changing of staff, which will thus the more

easily bend under our pressure: he who wishes to keep his place will have to give blind obedience to deserve it. In general, our judges will be elected by us only from among those who thoroughly understand that the part they have to play is to punish and apply laws and not to dream about the manifestations of liberalism at the expense of the educational scheme of the State, as the *goyim* in these days imagine it to be . . . This method of shuffling the staff will serve also to explode any collective solidarity of those in the same service and will bind all to the interests of the government upon which their fate will depend. The young generation of judges will be trained in certain views regarding the inadmissibility of any abuses that might disturb the established order of our subjects among themselves.

15. In these days the judges of the *goyim* create indulgences to every kind of crimes, not having a just understanding of their office, because the rulers of the present age in appointing judges to office take no care to inculcate in them a sense of duty and consciousness of the matter which is demanded of them. As a brute beast lets out its young in search of prey, so do the *goyim* give their subjects places of profit without thinking to make clear to them for what purpose such place was created. This is the reason why their governments are being ruined by their own forces through the acts of their own administration.

16. Let us borrow from the example of the results of these actions yet another lesson for our government.

17. We shall root out liberalism from all the important strategic posts of our government on which depends the training of subordinates for our State structure. Such posts will fall exclusively to those who have been trained by us for administrative rule. To the possible objection that the retirement of old servants will cost the Treasury heavily, I reply, firstly, they will be provided with some private service in place of what they lose, and, secondly, I have to remark that all the money in the world will be concentrated in our hands, consequently it is not our government that has to fear expense.

18. Our absolutism will in all things be logically consecutive and therefore in each one of its decrees our supreme will will be respected and unquestionably fulfilled: it will ignore all murmurs, all discontents of every kind and will destroy to the root every kind of manifestation of them in act by punishment of an exemplary character.

19. We shall abolish the right of cassation, which will be transferred exclusively to our disposal—to the cognisance of him who rules, for we must not allow the conception among the people of a thought that there could be such a thing as a decision that



is not right of judges set up by us. If, however, anything like this should occur, we shall ourselves cassate the decision, but inflict therewith such exemplary punishment on the judge for lack of understanding of his duty and the purpose of his appointment as will prevent a repetition of such cases . . . I repeat that it must be borne in mind that we shall know every step of our administration which only needs to be closely watched for the people to be content with us, for it has the right to demand from a good government a good official.

20. *Our government will have the appearance of a patriarchal paternal guardianship on the part of our ruler.* Our own nation and our subjects will discern in his person a father caring for their every need, their every act, their every inter-relation as subjects one with another, as well as their relations to the ruler. They will then be so thoroughly imbued with the thought that it is impossible for them to dispense with this wardship and guidance, if they wish to live in peace and quiet, *that they will acknowledge the autocracy of our ruler with a devotion bordering on APOTHEOSIS*, especially when they are convinced that those whom we set up do not put their own in place of authority, but only blindly execute his dictates. They will be rejoiced that we have regulated everything in their lives as is done by wise parents who desire to train their children in the cause of duty and submission. For the peoples of the world in regard to the secrets of our polity are ever through the ages only children under age, precisely as are also their governments.

21. As you see, I found our despotism on right and duty: the right to compel the execution of duty is the direct obligation of a government which is a father for its subjects. It has the right of the strong that it may use it for the benefit of directing humanity towards that order which is defined by nature, namely, submission. Everything in the world is in a state of submission, if not to man, then to circumstances or its own inner character, in all cases, to what is stronger. And so shall we be this something stronger for the sake of good.

22. We are obliged without hesitation to sacrifice individuals, who commit a breach of established order, for in the exemplary punishment of evil lies a great educational problem.

23. When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown offered him by Europe he will become patriarch of the world. The indispensable victims offered by him in consequence of their suitability will never reach the number of victims offered in the course of centuries by the mania of magnificence, the emulation between the *goy* governments.

24. Our King will be in constant communion with the peoples,

making to them from the tribune speeches which fame will in that same hour distribute over all the world.

## XVI

1. In order to effect the destruction of all collective forces except ours we shall emasculate the first stage of collectivism—the *universities*, by re-educating them in a new direction. *Their officials and professors will be prepared for their business by detailed secret programmes of action from which they will not with immunity diverge, not by one iota. They will be appointed with especial precaution, and will be so placed as to be wholly dependent upon the government.*

2. We shall exclude from the course of instruction State Law as also all that concerns the political question. These subjects will be taught to a few dozens of persons chosen for their pre-eminent capacities from among the number of the initiated. *The universities must no longer send out from their halls milksops concocting plans for a constitution, like a comedy or a tragedy, busying themselves with questions of policy in which even their own fathers never had any power of thought.*

3. The ill-guided acquaintance of a large number of persons with questions of polity creates utopian dreamers and bad subjects, as you can see for yourselves from the example of the universal education in this direction of the *goyim*. We must introduce into their education all those principles which have so brilliantly broken up their order. But when we are in power we shall remove every kind of disturbing subject from the course of education and shall make out of the youth-obedient children of authority, loving him who rules as the support and hope of peace and quiet.

4. Classicism, as also any form of study of ancient history, in which there are more bad than good examples, we shall replace with the study of the programme of the future. We shall erase from the memory of men all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us, and leave only those which depict all the errors of the government of the *goyim*. The study of practical life, of the obligations of order, of the relations of people one to another, of avoiding bad and selfish examples, which spread the infection of evil, and similar questions of an educative nature, will stand in the forefront of the teaching programme, which will be drawn up on a separate plan for each calling or state of life, in no wise generalising the teaching. This treatment of the question has special importance.

5. Each state of life must be trained within strict limits corresponding to its destination and work in life. The *occasional*



*genius has always managed and always will manage to slip through into other states of life, but it is the most perfect folly for the sake of this rare occasional genius to let through into ranks foreign to them the untalented who thus rob of their places who belong to those ranks by birth or employment. You know yourselves in what all this has ended for the goyim who allowed this crying absurdity.*

6. In order that he who rules may be seated firmly in the hearts and minds of his subjects it is necessary for the time of his activity to instruct the whole nation in the schools and on the market places about this meaning and his acts and all his beneficent initiatives.

7. We shall abolish every kind of freedom of instruction. Learners of all ages have the right to assemble together with their parents in the educational establishments as it were in a club: during these assemblies, on holidays, teachers will read what will pass as free lectures on questions of human relations, of the laws of examples, of the limitations which are born of unconscious relations, and, finally, of the philosophy of new theories not yet declared to the world. These theories will be raised by us to the stage of a dogma of faith as a traditional stage towards our faith. On the completion of this exposition of our programme of action in the present and the future I will read you the principles of these theories.

8. In a word, knowing by the experience of many centuries that people live and are guided by ideas, that these ideas are imbibed by people only by the aid of education provided with equal success for all ages of growth, but of course by varying methods, we shall swallow up and confiscate to our own use the last scintilla of independence of thought, which we have for long past been directing towards subjects and ideas useful for us. The system of bridling thought is already at work in the so-called system of teaching by *object lessons*, the purpose of which is to turn the *goyim* into unthinking submissive brutes waiting for things to be presented before their eyes in order to form an idea of them . . . . In France, one of our best agents, Bourgeois, has already made public a new programme of teaching by object lessons.

## XVII

1. The practice of advocacy produces men cold, cruel, persistent, unprincipled, who in all cases take up an impersonal, purely legal standpoint. They have the inveterate habit to refer everything to its value for the defence and not to the public welfare of its results. They do not usually decline to undertake

any defence whatever, they strive for an acquittal at all costs, cavilling over every petty crux of jurisprudence and thereby they demoralise justice. For this reason we shall set this profession into narrow frames which will keep it inside this sphere of executive public service. Advocates, equally with judges, will be deprived of the right of communication with litigants; they will receive business only from the court and will study it by notes of report and documents, defending their clients after they have been interrogated in court on facts that have appeared. They will receive an honorarium without regard to the quality of the defence. This will render them mere reporters on law-business in the interests of justice and as counterpoise to the proctor who will be the reporter in the interests of prosecution; this will shorten business before the courts. In this way will be established a practice of honest unprejudiced defence conducted not from personal interest but by conviction. This will also, by the way, remove the present practice of corrupt bargain between advocates to agree only to let that side win which pays most . . . .

2. *We have long past taken care to discredit the priesthood of goyim, and thereby to ruin their mission on earth which in these days might still be a great hindrance to us. Day by day its influence on the peoples of the world is falling lower. Freedom of conscience has been declared everywhere, so that now only years divide us from the moment of the complete wrecking of that Christian religion: as to other religions we shall have still less difficulty in dealing with them, but it would be premature to speak of this now. We shall set clericalism and clericals into such narrow frames as to make their influence move in retrogressive proportion to its former progress.*

3. When the time comes finally to destroy the papal court the finger of an invisible hand will point the nations towards this court. When, however, the nations fling themselves upon it, we shall come forward in the guise of its defenders as if to save excessive bloodshed. By this diversion we shall penetrate to its very bowels and be sure we shall never come out again until we have gnawed through the entire strength of this place.

4. *The King of the Jews will be the real Pope of the Universe, the patriarch of the international Church.*

5. But, in the meantime, while we are re-educating youth in new traditional religions and afterwards in ours, we shall not overtly lay a finger on existing churches, but we shall fight against them by criticism calculated to produce schism . . . .

6. In general, then, our contemporary press will continue to convict State affairs, religions, incapacities of the *goyim*, always using the most unprincipled expressions in order by every means

to lower their prestige in the manner which can only be practised by the genius of our gifted tribe . . . .

7. Our kingdom will be an apologia of the divinity Vishnu, in whom is found its personification—in our hundred hands will be, one in each, the springs of the machinery of social life. We shall see everything without the aid of official police which, in that scope of its rights which we elaborated for the use of the *goyim*, hinders governments from seeing. In our programme *one-third of our subjects will keep the rest under observation* from a sense of duty, on the principle of volunteer service to the State. It will then be no disgrace to be a spy and informer, but a merit: unfounded denunciations, however, will be cruelly punished that there may be development of abuses of this right.

8. Our agents will be taken from the higher as well as the lower ranks of society, from among the administrative class who spend their time in amusements, editors, printers and publishers, booksellers, clerks, and salesmen, workmen, coachmen, lackeys, et cetera. This body, having no rights and not being empowered to take any action on their own account, and consequently a police without any power, will only witness and report: verification of their reports and arrests will depend upon a responsible group of controllers of police affairs, while the actual act of arrest will be performed by the gendarmerie and the municipal police. Any person not denouncing anything seen or heard concerning questions of polity will also be charged with and made responsible for concealment, if it be proved that he is guilty of this crime.

9. *Just as nowadays our brethren are obliged at their own risk to denounce to the kabal apostates of their own family or members who have been noticed doing anything in opposition to the kabal, so in our kingdom over all the world it will be obligatory for all our subjects to observe the duty of service to the State in this direction.*

10. Such an organisation will extirpate abuses of authority, of force, of bribery, everything in fact which we by our counsels, by our theories of the superhuman rights of man, have introduced into the customs of the *goyim* . . . . But how else were we to procure that increase of causes predisposing to disorders in the midst of their administration? . . . . Among the number of those methods one of the most important is—agents for the restoration of order, so placed as to have the opportunity in their disintegrating activity of developing and displaying their evil inclinations—obstinate self-conceit, irresponsible exercise of authority, and, first and foremost, venality.

## XVIII

1. When it becomes necessary for us to strengthen the strict measures of secret defence (the most fatal poison for the prestige of authority) we shall arrange a simulation of disorders or some manifestation of discontents finding expression through the co-operation of good speakers. Round these speakers will assemble all who are sympathetic to his utterances. This will give us the pretext for domiciliary prerequisites and surveillance on the part of our servants from among the number of the *goyim* police . . . .

2. As the majority of conspirators act out of love for the game, for the sake of talking, so, until they commit some overt act we shall not lay a finger on them but only introduce into their midst observation elements . . . . It must be remembered that the prestige of authority is lessened if it frequently discovers conspiracies against itself: this implies a presumption of consciousness of weakness, or, what is still worse, of injustice. You are aware that we have broken the prestige of the *goy* kings by frequent attempts upon their lives through our agents, blind sheep of our flock, who are easily moved by a few liberal phrases to crimes provided only they be painted in political colours. *We have compelled the rulers to acknowledge their weakness in advertising overt measures of secret defence and thereby we shall bring the promise of authority to destruction.*

3. Our ruler will be secretly protected only by the most insignificant guard, because we shall not admit so much as a thought that there could exist against him any sedition with which he is not strong enough to contend and is compelled to hide from it.

4. If we should admit this thought, as the *goyim* have done and are doing, we should *ipso facto* be signing a death sentence, if not for our ruler, at any rate for his dynasty, at no distant date.

5. According to strictly enforced outward appearances our ruler will employ his power only for the advantage of the nation and in no wise for his own or dynastic profits. Therefore, with the observance of this decorum, his authority will be respected and guarded by the subjects themselves, it will receive an apotheosis in the admission that with it is bound up the well-being of every citizen of the State, for upon it will depend all order in the common life of the pack . . . .

6. *Overt defence of the kind argues weakness in the organisation of his strength.*

7. Our ruler will always among the people be surrounded by a mob of apparently curious men and women, who will occupy the



front ranks about him, to all appearance by chance, and will restrain the ranks of the rest out of respect as it will appear for good order. This will sow an example of restraint also in others. If a petitioner appears among the people trying to hand a petition and forcing his way through the ranks, the first ranks must receive the petition and before the eyes of the petitioner pass it to the ruler, so that all may know that what is handed in reaches its destination, that, consequently, there exists a control of the ruler himself. The aureole of power requires for its existence that the people may be able to say: "If the king knew of this," or: "the king will hear it."

8. *With the establishment of official defence the mystical prestige of authority disappears:* given a certain audacity, and everyone counts himself master of it, the sedition-monger is conscious of his strength, and when occasion serves watches for the moment to make an attempt upon authority . . . . For the *goyim* we have been preaching something else, but by that very fact we are enabled to see what measures of overt defence have brought them to . . . .

9. *Criminals with us will be arrested at the first* more or less well-grounded suspicion; it cannot be allowed that out of fear of a possible mistake an opportunity should be given of escape to persons suspected of a political lapse of crime, for in these matters we shall be literally merciless. If it is still possible, by stretching a point, to admit a reconsideration of the motive causes in simple crimes, there is no possibility of excuse for persons occupying themselves with questions in which nobody except the government can understand anything . . . . And it is not all governments that understand true policy.

## XIX

1. If we do not permit any independent dabbling in the political we shall on the other hand encourage every kind of report or petition with proposals for the government to examine into all kinds of projects for the amelioration of the condition of the people; this will reveal to us the defects or else the fantasies of our subjects, to which we shall respond either by accomplishing them or by a wise rebutment to prove the shortsightedness of one who judges wrongly.

2. Sedition-mongering is nothing more than the yapping of a lap-dog at an elephant. For a government well organised, not from the police but from the public point of view, the lap-dog yaps at the elephant in entire unconsciousness of its strength and importance. It needs no more than to take a good example to show the relative importance of both and the lap-dogs will cease

to yap and will wag their tails the moment they set eyes on an elephant.

3. In order to destroy the prestige of heroism for political crime we shall send it for trial in the category of thieving, murder, and every kind of abominable and filthy crime. Public opinion will then confuse in its conception of this category of crime with the disgrace attaching to every other and will brand it with the same contempt.

4. We have done our best, and I hope we have succeeded, to obtain that the *goyim* should not arrive at this means of contending with sedition. It was for this reason that through the Press and in speeches, indirectly—in cleverly compiled school-books on history, we have advertised the martyrdom alleged to have been accredited by sedition-mongers for the idea of the commonweal. This advertisement has increased the contingent of liberals and has brought thousands of *goyim* into the ranks of our livestock cattle.

## XX

1. To-day we shall touch upon the financial programme, which I put off to the end of my report as being the most difficult, the crowning and the decisive point of our plans. Before entering upon it I will remind you that I have already spoken before by way of a hint when I said that the sum total of our actions is settled by the question of figures.

2. When we come into our kingdom our autocratic government will avoid, from a principle of self-preservation, sensibly burdening the masses of the people with taxes, remembering that it plays the part of father and protector. But as State organisation costs dear it is necessary nevertheless to obtain the funds required for it. It will, therefore, elaborate with particular precaution the question of equilibrium in this matter.

3. Our rule, in which the king will enjoy the legal fiction that everything in his State belongs to him (which may easily be translated into fact), will be enabled to resort to the lawful confiscation of all sums of every kind for the regulation of their circulation in the State. From this follows that taxation will best be covered by a progressive tax on property. In this manner the dues will be paid without straitening or ruining anybody in the form of a percentage of the amount of property. The rich must be aware that it is their duty to place a part of their superfluities at the disposal of the State since the State guarantees them security of possession of the rest of their property and the right of honest gains, I say honest, for the control over property will do away with robbery on a legal basis.



4. This social reform must come from above, for the time is ripe for it—it is indispensable as a pledge of peace.

5. The tax upon the poor man is a seed of revolution and works to the detriment of the State which in hunting after the trifling is missing the big. Quite apart from this, a tax on capitalists diminishes the growth of wealth in private hands in which we have in these days concentrated it as a counterpoise to the government strength of the *goyim*—their State finances.

6. A tax increasing in a percentage ratio to capital will give much larger revenue than the present individual or property tax, which is useful to us now for the sole reason that it excites trouble and discontent among the *goyim*.

7. The force upon which our king will rest consists in the equilibrium and the guarantee of peace, for the sake of which things it is indispensable that the capitalists should yield up a portion of their incomes for the sake of the secure working of the machinery of the State. State needs must be paid by those who will not feel the burden and have enough to take from.

8. Such a measure will destroy the hatred of the poor man for the rich, in whom he will see a necessary financial support for the State, will see in him the organiser of peace and well-being since he will see that it is the rich man who is paying the necessary means to attain these things.

9. In order that payers of the educated classes should not too much distress themselves over the new payments they will have full accounts given them of the destination of those payments, with the exception of such sums as will be appropriated for the needs of the throne and the administrative institutions.

10. He who reigns will not have any properties of his own once all in the State represented his patrimony, or else the one would be in contradiction to the other; the fact of holding private means would destroy the right of property in the common possessions of all.

11. Relatives of him who reigns, his heirs excepted, who will be maintained by the resources of the State, must enter the ranks of servants of the State or must work to obtain the right to property; the privilege of royal blood must not serve for the spoiling of the treasury.

12. Purchase, receipt of money or inheritance will be subject to the payment of a stamp progressive tax. Any transfer of property, whether money or other, without evidence of payment of this tax which will be strictly registered by names, will render the former holder liable to pay interest on the tax from the moment of transfer of these sums up to the discovery of his evasion of declaration of the transfer. Transfer documents must be pre-

sented weekly at the local treasury office with notifications of the name, surname and permanent place of residence of the former and the new holder of the property. This transfer with register of names must begin from a definite sum which exceeds the ordinary expenses of buying and selling necessities, and these will be subject to payment only by a stamp impost of a definite percentage of the unit.

13. Just strike an estimate of how many times such taxes as these will cover the revenue of the *goyim* States.

14. The State exchequer will have to maintain a definite complement of reserve sums, and all that is collected above that complement must be returned into circulation. On these sums will be organised public works. The initiative in works of this kind, proceeding from State sources, will blind the working class firmly to the interests of the State and to those who reign. From these same sums also a part will be set aside as rewards of inventiveness and productiveness.

15. On no account should so much as a single unit above the definite and freely estimated sums be retained in the State treasuries, for money exists to be circulated and any kind of stagnation of money acts ruinously on the running of the State machinery, for which it is the lubricant; a stagnation of the lubricant may stop the regular working of the mechanism.

16. The substitution of interest-bearing paper for a part of the token of exchange has produced exactly this stagnation. The consequences of this circumstance are already sufficiently noticeable.

17. A court of account will also be instituted by us, and in it the ruler will find at any moment a full accounting for State income and expenditure, with the exception of the current monthly account, not yet made up, and that of the preceding month, which will not yet have been delivered.

18. The one and only person who will have no interest in robbing the State is its owner, the ruler. This is why his personal control will remove the possibility of leakages of extravagances.

19. The representative function of the ruler at receptions for the sake of etiquette, which absorbs so much invaluable time, will be abolished in order that the ruler may have time for control and consideration. His power will not then be split up into fractional parts among time-serving favourites who surround the throne for its pomp and splendour, and are interested only in their own and not in the common interests of the State.

20. Economic crises have been produced by us for the *goyim* by no other means than the withdrawal of money from circulation. Huge capitals have stagnated, withdrawing money from

States, which were constantly obliged to apply to those same stagnant capitals for loans. These loans burdened the finances of the State with the payment of interest and made them the bond slaves of these capitals . . . . The concentration of industry in the hands of capitalists out of the hands of small masters has drained away all the juices of the peoples and with them also the States. . . .

21. The present issue of money in general does not correspond with the requirements per head, and cannot therefore satisfy all the needs of the workers. The issue of money ought to correspond with the growth of population and thereby children also must absolutely be reckoned as consumers of currency from the day of their birth. The revision of issue is a material question for the whole world.

22. *You are aware that the gold standard has been the ruin of the States which adopted it, for it has not been able to satisfy the demands for money, the more so that we have removed gold from circulation as far as possible.*

23. With us the standard that must be introduced is the cost of working-man power, whether it be reckoned in paper or in wood. We shall make the issue of money in accordance with the normal requirements of each subject, adding to the quantity with every birth and subtracting with every death.

24. The accounts will be managed by each department (the French administrative division), each circle.

25. In order that there may be no delays in the paying out of money for State needs the sums and terms of such payments will be fixed by decree of the ruler; this will do away with the protection by a ministry of one institution to the detriment of others.

26. The budgets of income and expenditure will be carried out side by side that they may not be obscured by distance one to another.

27. The reforms projected by us in the financial institutions and principles of the *goyim* will be clothed by us in such forms as will alarm nobody. We shall point out the necessity of reforms in consequence of the disorderly darkness into which the *goyim* by their irregularities have plunged the finances. The first irregularity, as we shall point out, consists in their beginning with drawing up a single budget which year after year grows owing to the following cause: this budget is dragged out to half the year, then they demand a budget to put things right, and this they expend in three months, after which they ask for a supplementary budget, and all this ends with a liquidation budget. But, as the budget of the following year is drawn up in accord-

ance with the sum of the total addition, the annual departure from the normal reaches as much as 50 per cent in a year, and so the annual budget is trebled in ten years. Thanks to such methods, allowed by the carelessness of the *goy* States, their treasuries are empty. The period of loans supervenes, and that has swallowed up remainders and brought all the *goy* States to bankruptcy.

28. You understand perfectly that economic arrangements of this kind, which have been suggested to the *goyim* by us, cannot be carried on by us.

29. Every kind of loan proves infirmity in the State and a want of understanding of the rights of the State. Loans hang like a sword of Damocles over the heads of rulers, who, instead of taking from their subjects by a temporary tax, come begging with outstretched palm of our bankers. Foreign loans are leeches which there is no possibility of removing from the body of the State until they fall off of themselves or the State flings them off. But the *goy* States do not tear them off; they go on in persisting in putting more on to themselves so that they must inevitably perish, drained by voluntary blood-letting.

30. What also indeed is, in substance, a loan, especially a foreign loan? A loan is—an issue of government bills of exchange containing a percentage obligation commensurate to the sum of the loan capital. If the loan bears a charge of 5 per cent., then in twenty years the State vainly pays away in interest a sum equal to the loan borrowed, in forty years it is paying a double sum, in sixty—treble, and all the while the debt remains an unpaid debt.

31. From this calculation it is obvious that with any form of taxation per head the State is baling out the last coppers of the poor taxpayers in order to settle accounts with wealthy foreigners, from whom it has borrowed money instead of collecting these coppers for its own needs without the additional interest.

32. So long as loans were internal the *goyim* only shuffled their money from the pockets of the poor to those of the rich, but when we bought up the necessary person in order to transfer loans into the external sphere all the wealth of States flowed into our cash-boxes and all the *goyim* began to pay us the tribute of subjects.

33. If the superficiality of *goy* kings on their thrones in regard to State affairs and the venality of ministers or the want of understanding of financial matters on the part of other ruling persons have made their countries debtors to our treasuries to amounts quite impossible to pay it has not been accomplished



without, on our part, heavy expenditure of trouble and money.

34. Stagnation of money will not be allowed by us and therefore there will be no State interest-bearing paper, except a one-per-cent series, so that there will be no payment of interest to leeches that suck all the strength out of the State. The right to issue interest-bearing paper will be given exclusively to industrial companies who will find no difficulty in paying interest out of profits, whereas the State does not make interest on borrowed money like these companies, for the State borrows to spend and not to use in operations.

35. Industrial papers will be bought also by the government which from being as now a paper of tribute by loan operations will be transformed into a lender of money at a profit. This measure will stop the stagnation of money, parasitic profits and idleness, all of which were useful for us among the *goyim* so long as they were independent but are not desirable under our rule.

36. How clear is the undeveloped power of thought of the purely brute brains of the *goyim*, as expressed in the fact that they have been borrowing from us with payment of interest without ever thinking that all the same these very moneys plus an addition for payment of interest must be got by them from their own State pockets in order to settle up with us. What could have been simpler than to take the money they wanted from their own people?

37. But it is a proof of the genius of our chosen mind that we have contrived to present the matter of loans to them in such a light that they have even seen in them an advantage for themselves.

38. Our accounts, which we shall present when the time comes, in the light of centuries of experience gained by experiments made by us on the *goy* States, will be distinguished by clearness and definiteness and will show at a glance to all men the advantage of our innovations. They will put an end to those abuses to which we owe our mastery over the *goyim*, but which cannot be allowed in our kingdom.

39. We shall so hedge about our system of accounting that neither the ruler nor the most insignificant public servant will be in a position to divert even the smallest sum from its destination without detection or to direct it in another direction except that which will be once fixed in a definite plan of action.

40. And without a definite plan it is impossible to rule. Marching along an undetermined road and with undetermined resources brings to ruin by the way heroes and demi-gods.

41. The *goy* rulers, whom we once upon a time advised should be distracted from State occupations by representative recep-

tions, observances of etiquette, entertainments, were only screens for our rule. The accounts of favourite courtiers who replaced them in the sphere of affairs were drawn up for them by our agents, and every time gave satisfaction to short-sighted minds by promises that in the future economies and improvements were foreseen . . . Economies from what? From new taxes?—were questions that might have been but were not asked by those who read our accounts and projects.

42. You know to what they have been brought by this carelessness, to what a pitch of financial disorder they have arrived, notwithstanding the astonishing industry of their peoples . . .

## XXI

1. To what I reported to you at the last meeting I shall now add a detailed explanation of internal loans. Of foreign loans I shall say nothing more, because they have fed us with national moneys of the *goyim*, but for our State there will be no foreigners, that is, nothing external.

2. We have taken advantage of the venality of administrators and slackness of rulers to get our moneys twice, thrice and more times over, by lending to the *goy* governments moneys which were not at all needed by the States. Could anyone do the like in regard to us? . . . Therefore, I shall only deal with the details of internal loans.

3. States announce that such a loan is to be concluded and open subscriptions for their own bills of exchange, that is, for their interest-bearing paper. That they may be within the reach of all the price is determined at from a hundred to a thousand; and a discount is made for the earliest subscribers. Next day by artificial means the price of them goes up, the alleged reason being that everyone is rushing to buy them. In a few days the treasury safes are as they say overflowing and there's more money than they can do with (why then take it?). The subscription, it is alleged, covers many times over the issue total of the loan; in this lies the whole stage effect—look you, they say, what confidence is shown in the government's bills of exchange.

4. But when the comedy is played out there emerges the fact that a debit and an exceedingly burdensome debit has been created. For the payment of interest it becomes necessary to have recourse to new loans, which do not swallow up but only add to the capital debt. And when this credit is exhausted it becomes necessary by new taxes to cover, not the loan, but only the interest on it. These taxes are a debit employed to cover a debit . . .

5. Later comes the time for conversions, but they diminish the



payment of interest without covering the debt, and besides they cannot be made without the consent of the lenders; on announcing a conversion a proposal is made to return the money to those who are not willing to convert their paper. If everybody expressed his unwillingness and demanded his money back, the government would be hooked on their own files and would be found insolvent and unable to pay the proposed sums. By good luck the subjects of the *goy* governments, knowing nothing about financial affairs, have always preferred losses on exchange and diminution of interest to the risk of new investments of their moneys, and have thereby many a time enabled these governments to throw off their shoulders a debit of several millions.

6. Nowadays, with external loans, these tricks cannot be played by the *goyim* for they know that we shall demand all our moneys back.

7. In this way an acknowledged bankruptcy will best prove to the various countries the absence of any means between the interests of the peoples and of those who rule them.

8. I beg you to concentrate your particular attention upon this point and upon the following: nowadays all internal loans are consolidated by so-called flying loans, that is, such as have terms of payment more or less near. These debts consist of moneys paid into the savings banks and reserve funds. If left for long at the disposition of a government these funds evaporate in the payment of interest on foreign loans, and are placed by the deposit of equivalent amount of *rentes*.

9. And these last it is which patch up all the leaks in the State treasuries of the *goyim*.

10. When we ascend the throne of the world all these financial and similar shifts, as being not in accord with our interests, will be swept away so as not to leave a trace, as also will be destroyed all money markets, since we shall not allow the prestige of our power to be shaken by fluctuations of prices set upon our values, which we shall announce by law at the price which represents their full worth without any possibility of lowering or raising. (Raising gives the pretext for lowering, which indeed was where we made a beginning in relation to the values of the *goyim*.)

11. We shall replace the money markets by grandiose government credit institutions, the object of which will be to fix the price of industrial values in accordance with government views. These institutions will be in a position to fling upon the market five hundred millions of industrial paper in one day, or to buy up for the same amount. In this way all industrial undertakings will come into dependence upon us. You may imagine for your-

selves what immense power we shall thereby secure for ourselves . . .

## XXII

1. In all that has so far been reported by me to you, I have endeavoured to depict with care the secret of what is coming, of what is past, and of what is going on now, rushing into the flood of the great events coming already in the near future, the secret of our relations to the *goyim* and of financial operations. On this subject there remains still a little for me to add.

2. *In our hands is the greatest power of our day—gold: in two days we can procure from our storehouses any quantity we may please.*

3. Surely there is no need to seek further proof that our rule is predestined by God? Surely we shall not fail with such wealth to prove that all that evil which for so many centuries we have had to commit has served at the end of ends the cause of true well-being—the bringing of everything into order? Though it be even by the exercise of some violence, yet all the same it will be established. We shall contrive to prove that we are benefactors who have restored to the rent and mangled earth the true good and also freedom of the person, and therewith we shall enable it to be enjoyed in peace and quiet, with proper dignity of relations, on the condition, of course, of strict observance of the laws established by us. We shall make plain therewith that freedom does not consist in dissipation and in the right of unbridled licence any more than the dignity and force of a man do not consist in the right of everyone to promulgate destructive principles in the nature of freedom of conscience, equality and a like, that freedom of the person in no wise consists in the right to agitate oneself and others by abominable speeches before disorderly mobs, and that true freedom consists in the inviolability of the person who honourably and strictly observes all the laws of life in common, that human dignity is wrapped up in consciousness of the rights and also of the absence of rights of each, and not wholly and solely in fantastic imaginings about the subject of one's *ego*.

4. Our authority will be glorious because it will be all-powerful, will rule and guide, and not muddle along after leaders and orators shrieking themselves hoarse with senseless words which they call great principles and which are nothing else, to speak honestly, but utopian . . . Our authority will be the crown of order, and in that is included the whole happiness of man. The aureole of this authority will inspire a mystical bowing of the knee before it and a reverent fear before it of all the peoples.

True force makes no terms with any right, not even with that of God: none dare come near to it so as to take so much as a span from it away.

### XXIII

1. That the peoples may become accustomed to obedience it is necessary to inculcate lessons of humility and therefore to reduce the production of articles of luxury. By this we shall improve morals which have been debased by emulation in the sphere of luxury. We shall re-establish small master production which will mean laying a mine under the private capital of manufacturers. This is indispensable also for the reason that manufacturers on the grand scale often move, though not always consciously, the thoughts of the masses in directions against the government. A people of small masters knows nothing of unemployment and this binds him closely with existing order, and consequently with the firmness of authority. Unemployment is a most perilous thing for a government. For us its part will have been played out the moment authority is transferred into our hands. Drunkenness also will be prohibited by law and punishable as a crime against humanness of man who is turned into a brute under the influence of alcohol.

2. Subjects, I repeat once more, give blind obedience only to the strong hand which is absolutely independent of them, for in it they feel the sword of defence and support against social scourges . . . . What do they want with an angelic spirit in a king? What they have to see in him is the personification of force and power.

3. The supreme lord who will replace all now existing rulers, dragging on their existence among societies demoralised by us, societies that have denied even the authority of God, from whose midst breaks out on all sides the fire of anarchy, must first of all proceed to quench this all-devouring flame. Therefore he will be obliged to kill off those existing societies, though he should drench them with his own blood, that he may resurrect them again in the form of regularly organised troops fighting consciously with every kind of infection that may cover the body of the State with sores.

4. This Chosen One of God is chosen from above to demolish the senseless forces moved by instinct and not reason, by brutishness and humanness. These forces now triumph in manifestations of robbery and every kind of violence under the mask of principles of freedom and rights. They have overthrown all forms of social order to erect on the ruins of the throne of the King of the Jews; but their part will be played out the moment

he enters into his kingdom. Then it will be necessary to sweep them away from his path, on which must be left no knot, no splinter.

5. Then will it be possible for us to say to the peoples of the world: Give thanks to God and bow the knee before him who bears on his front the seal of the predestination of man, to which God himself has led his star that none other but Him might free us from all the before-mentioned forces and evils.

### XXIV

1. I pass now to the method of confirming the dynastic roots of King David to the last strata of the earth.

2. This confirmation will first and foremost be included in that in which to this day has rested the force of conservatism by our learned elders of the conduct of the affairs of the world, in the directing of the education of thought of all humanity.

3. Certain members of the seed of David will prepare the kings and their heirs, selecting not by right of heritage but by eminent capacities, inducting them into the most secret mysteries of the political, into schemes of government, but providing always that none may come to knowledge of the secrets. The object of this mode of action is that all may know that government cannot be entrusted to those who have not been inducted into the secret places of its art . . . .

4. To these persons only will be taught the practical application of the aforementioned plans by comparison of the experiences of many centuries, all the observations on the politico-economic moves and social sciences—in a word, all the spirit of laws which have been unshakably established by nature herself for the regulation of the relations of humanity.

5. Direct heirs will often be set aside from ascending the throne if in their time of training they exhibit frivolity, softness and other qualities that are the ruin of authority, which render them incapable of governing and in themselves dangerous for kingly office.

6. Only those who are unconditionally capable for firm, even if it be to cruelty, direct rule will receive the reins of rule from our learned elders.

7. In case of falling sick with weakness of will or other form of incapacity, kings must by law hand over the reins of rule to new and capable hands.

8. The king's plan of action for the current moment, and all the more so for the future, will be unknown, even to those who are called his closest counsellors.

9. Only the king and the three who stood sponsor for him will know what is coming.

10. In the person of the king who with unbending will is master of himself and of humanity all will discern as it were fate with its mysterious ways. None will know what the king wishes to attain by his dispositions, and therefore none will dare to stand across an unknown path.

11. It is understood that the brain reservoir of the king must correspond in capacity to the plan of government it has to contain. It is for this reason that he will ascend the throne not otherwise than after examination of his mind by the aforesaid learned elders.

12. That the people may know and love their king it is indispensable for him to converse in the market-places with his people. This ensures the necessary clinching of the two forces which are now divided one from another by us by the terror.

13. This terror was indispensable for us till the time comes for both these forces separately to fall under our influence.

14. The king of the Jews must not be at the mercy of his passions, and especially of sensuality: on no side of his character must he give brute instincts power over his mind. Sensuality worse than all else disorganizes the capacities of the mind and clearness of views, distracting the thoughts to the worst and most brutal side of human activity.

15. The prop of humanity in the person of the supreme lord of all the world of the holy seed of David must sacrifice to his people all personal inclinations.

16. Our supreme lord must be of an exemplary irreproachability.

## LORD SYDENHAM ON THE "PROTOCOLS."

(The following letter appeared in the *Spectator* of Aug. 27, 1921, and the late Lord Sydenham kindly consented to its reproduction as one of "The Britons" leaflets.)

Sir,—When the *Protocols* first appeared in English it was pointed out that they embodied a forgery perpetrated by the Tsar's police with the idea of promoting pogroms. It now appears that they are adapted from a "pamphlet of 1865 attacking the Second Empire." This is most interesting, but it explains nothing. As you point out, Mrs. Webster had shown the *Protocols* to be full of plagiarisms which she effectively explained by the use of parallel columns, before her most able book appeared Mr. Lucien Wolfe had traced other similarities. As the *Protocols* were obviously a compilation this was to be expected, and further resemblances may be discovered. The importance of the most sinister compilation that has ever appeared resides in the subject matter. The *Protocols* explain in almost laborious detail the objects of Bolshevism and the methods of carrying it into effect. Those methods were in operation in 1901, when Nilus said that he received the documents, but Bolshevism was then Marxian Communism, and the time had not come for applying it by military force. Nothing that was written in 1865 can have any bearing upon the deadly accuracy of the forecasts in the *Protocols*, most of which have since been fulfilled to the letter. Moreover the principles they enunciate correspond closely with the recorded statements of Jewish authorities. If you will read the American edition, with its valuable annexes, you will understand this, and the confirmatory quotations there given can be multiplied. Even the "Jewish world despotism," which you described as "a piece of malignant lunacy," is not obscurely hinted at. Take this one quotation from the *Jewish State*, by Theodore Herzl: "When we sink we become a revolutionary proletariat, the subordinate officers of the revolutionary party; when we rise, there rises also our terrible power of the purse." Compare this ominous statement with those of the *Protocols*, of which it is plainly an echo.

I note with thankfulness that you say that the discovery of the French pamphlet "does not clear up the whole mystery." Indeed it does not, and if you will carefully read Mr. Ford's amazing disclosures you will wish for more light. The main point is, of course, the source from which Nilus obtained the *Protocols*. The Russians who knew Nilus and his writings, cannot all have been exterminated by the Bolsheviks. His book, in which the *Protocols* only form one chapter, has not been translated; though it would give some idea of the man. He was, I have been told by a Russian lady, absolutely incapable either of writing any portion of the *Protocols* or of being a party to a fraud.

What is the most striking characteristic of the *Protocols*? The answer is knowledge of a rare kind, embracing the widest field. The solution of the "mystery," if it is one, is to be found by ascertaining where this uncanny knowledge, on which prophecies now literally fulfilled are based, can be shown to reside.—I am, Sir, &c.,

SYDENHAM



## APPENDIX I

### PARALLELS OF THE JEWISH WORLD MASTERY PLOT ACCORDING TO THE PROTOCOLS, AND THE FULFILL- MENT ACCORDING TO PLAN, AS SHOWN BY PAST, CUR- RENT AND PLANNED FUTURE EVENTS IN THE UNITED STATES.

#### WHY "THE PROTOCOLS" VITALLY CONCERN AMERICA

Americanism is *unconcerned* with the authenticity or the authorship of the famous so-called "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion," filed in the British Museum in 1906 via Russia; or whether, as alleged by Jewish writers, they are "racial libels," "forgeries" or "plagiarisms."

Americanism IS concerned with WHY such prophecy-plans, used to promote the bloody Jewish-Communist Conquest of Russia in 1917, have also been adopted and actually fulfilled in subversive Communistic laws and administration by the Jewish-Radical Roosevelt "New Deal" Regime (as paralleled herein).

#### A CLARIFICATION BRIEF

The author is not against Jews *as Jews*, as individuals or as to religion; but is anti-Jewish *solely* because their leadership is *actively anti-American*, and because the Jewish people *refuse* to repudiate it.

Tolerant citizens who "don't want to indict a whole race" and would make exceptions in this patriotic crusade, are reminded: (1) That the comparatively few sufferers of the offending minority, whose leadership predatorily attacked the hospitable majority, have not yet publicly renounced such guidance; (2) that millions of innocent American victims thereof are crying for simple justice; and (3) That said multitude obviously deserves relief first, since "charity begins at home."

Never having been seriously injured specifically by a Jew, the author writes with *no personal animus*. While patriotically resenting the alien subversive activities which have prostrated America under a Great Predatory SUPPRESSION, he *abstractly* analyzes the record in this vital problem.

He conceives the term "Jewish anti-Americanism" to include "Jewish" by ancestry, marriage, adoption or a "renegade association" *defensive of* and loyal to Judaism before Americanism—therefore to be classified: "*Public Enemies Class A and B.*"

He hopes for a settlement of the Jewish question through the *Whole Truth*, *Exact Justice* and *American Honor*; and believes those who cannot subscribe to that effective platform must confess prejudice.

#### THE STORY OF "THE PROTOCOLS" IN BREVITY

Just what are "The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion?"

A book placed in the British Museum via Russia in 1906 containing a record of 24 alleged secret meetings of an International Sanhedrin called "The Kehillah." (Its New York headquarters listed in the telephone directory as located at 70 Fifth Avenue.) Asher Ginsberg of Russia, dubbed "King of the Jews," is credited with *editing* "The Protocols," which are now reported as having an European circulation *larger* than The Bible.

What is their purport?  
*A plot or organized conspiracy to establish a world Jewish super-government on the structure of United Nations.*

Do they indicate how this is to be done?

Yes. The protocolic war-strategy is to *promote Communistic revolution* among Gentile nations and *seize politico-economic control during the chaos* through "the power of gold," which is declared to have been corralled by Jews through *subsidization of the press.*

How are intelligent Gentiles to be duped?

*By bewildering publicity propaganda*, making it appear that subsidized political leaders are *against* the very subversive objectives they *secretly promote*; and by boring into key-posts of all parties so that Jews will rule whichever way sentiment prevails.

Is there any modern evidence to support the world super-government plot-theory?

In 1920 noted Jewish Author Israel Zangwill called The League of Nations "*an essential Jewish aspiration.*" In 1922 Zionist Leader Nahum Sokolow referred to it thus: "*The League of Nations is a Jewish idea. We created it after a fight of 25 years.*" The Imperial British Fascist League calls it "*a Jewish Trap.*"

What is the origin of the profound philosophy behind the protocols?

Independent Gentile and Jewish writers trace back to destructive doctrines of the ancient books of the Talmud or Jewish bible, and then down through a brief "protocol of vengeance," signed "Prince of the Jews," in 1492 at Constantinople (quoted on page 75 hereof).

Are there any concrete illustrations of ruthless philosophy?

Theodor Herzl, "Father of Zionism," told a British Royal Commission in 1902, that the Jews regard Gentiles as "*A Common Enemy*," the implication being that they *make constant economic warfare on non-Jews.*

But what could be more *damning* than this protocolic confession: "*Anti-Semitism is indispensable to us for the management of our lesser brethren.*" (Protocol No. 9). Such a satanic disciplinary strategy, however, is dictated by the ruthless philosophy. Jewry's essential *minority isolation-status* amid all nations requires a merciless solidarity protective-policy since its leadership wages relentless economic warfare against Gentiles as "*A Common Enemy.*"

The notorious "Kol Nidre" Day-of-Atonement-Prayer in the Talmudic Book "Shulchan Aruch, Edit. I, 136, reads: "All vows, oaths, promises, engagements and swearing which, beginning this very day of reconciliation until the next day of reconciliation, that we intend to vow, promise, swear and bind ourselves to fulfill, we repent of BEFOREHAND; let them be illegalized, acquitted, annihilated, abolished, valueless, unimportant. Our vows shall be NO VOWS, and our oaths NO OATHS."

Is there any other modern testimony as to this destructive anti-Gentile philosophy?

Rabbi Lewis Browne—who ridicules the "chosen claim"—in his 1924 book "How Odd of God," says: "*We intend to REMAKE the Gentile—What the Communists are doing in Russia. Three generations may be required.*" Over 30 million Russian Gentiles have perished since the "*remake*" started in 1917.

"We Jews are the world's seducers, destroyers, incendiaries and executioners," says London Jewish Savant Dr. Oscar Levy in a preface to "The World Significance of the Russian Revolution," published in Britain by George Pitt-Rivers.

"*There is an international super-capitalistic government supported wholly by the fiction that gold is wealth \* \* \* a central financial force playing a vast and closely organized game with universal control as its stakes.*"—From Ford's "International Jew" of 1920.

## DEADLY PARALLEL NO. 1

### Extracts From the Protocol Plans, With Their Actual Fulfillments in American Politico-Economic Life, Under the Roosevelt Jewish-Radical Regime

## POLITICS

### Protocol Plans

### Fulfillments

Far back in the ancient times we were the first to cry "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity."  
—1\*. When we introduced into state organisms the poison of Liberalism, states have been seized with a moral illness.—10.

The political has nothing in common with the moral; he who wishes to rule must have recourse to cunning and make-believe; frankness and honesty are vices in politics.—1.

In politics we must know how to seize the property of others without hesitation; we must not stop at bribery, deceit and treachery.—1.

A satisfactory government is one that concentrates in the hands of one person only.—10.

Throughout Europe and other continents we must produce ferments, discords and hostility. Intensification of armaments is essential to the completion of our plans.—7.

We shall appear as alleged saviors of the worker from oppression, and propose to him to enter the ranks of our fighting forces—Socialists, Communists and Anarchists.—3.

We have got into our hands the administration of the law, conduct of elections, the press, and educational training. We have fooled, bemused and corrupted the youth of the Gentiles by rearing them in principles and theories which are known to us to be fallacies, although it is by us that they have been inculcated.—9.

Our power will be more invincible than any other because it will remain invisible until it has gained such strength that nothing can undermine it.—1.

The principal factor in politics is secrecy; the word should not agree with the deed of the diplomat.—7.

The United States of America is "sick" politically. Is this illness due to a poisonous propaganda flood of Liberalism, Socialism, Communism—during the Jewish-Radical New Deal Regime?

Note a few broken pledges of the Jewish-Radical Roosevelt Administration: "Sound money at all hazards"; "farm recovery must not be coercive"; "a tariff commission free from executive interference"; "we will cut government expenses 25 per cent." Bureaucracy has increased unprecedentedly after pledges to reduce it. Promised economic recovery has been blocked by wholesale "experiments." And others!

Were voters "bribed" with Santa Claus gifts, and deceived by the New Deal administration of Jewish-Radical "reforms," which have "transferred" much wealth?

Roosevelt was unquestionably given dictatorial powers by Jewish-Radical pressure on Congress.

Is there discord in Europe and America at present?

Jewish-Radical New Dealers have constantly posed as saviors of labor—and the American Federation of Labor is now reported to have been communistically subverted. It supported the Jewish "Big Business" Boycott against Germany for expelling Jewish-Communists.

Are Jewish-Radical elements in prominent university professorships and columnists positions of great metropolitan newspapers? Has American youth been misled by brain-twisting theories and false propaganda?

Have we "invisible government" by Jewish "unofficial advisors" at Washington, such as Brandeis, Frankfurter, Morgenthau, Sr., Baruch, Filene, et al?

Who knows the secret framers of the Securities Paralysis Act, Monetary Deflation Law, NRA, SEC and 5-Billion Relief

In European pamphlets Bismark is being quoted as having said: "Abraham Lincoln read the plots of Jewish financiers. He decided to eliminate International Jewish Bankers by establishing a system allowing states to borrow directly from the people. His death was decided upon. Nothing was easier than to find a fanatic to strike. The death of Lincoln was a disaster to Christendom."

The following excerpt is from Congressional testimony in California when Communistic activities were being investigated; having been taken from a book called "The Soul of Lincoln," and quoted from a statement made by him not long before his martyrdom:

"Until lately I have been in favor of unlimited liberty for every man, as our Constitution seems to provide.

"But is it not an act of folly to give absolute liberty of conscience to a set of men who are sworn to cut our throats the very day they have the opportunity for doing it?

"Is it right to give the privilege of citizenship to men who are sworn enemies of our Constitution, our laws, our liberties and our very lives?

"Is it not an absurdity to give to a man a thing which he has sworn to hate, curse and destroy?

"Sooner or later the people of the Republic must put a restriction on the exercise of liberty turned toward the destruction of that from which it came."

Not many years afterward European bribery brought about the demonetization of silver in the U. S. and abroad, thereby giving International Bankers full manipulative control over the limited monetary gold supply of the world and the property value it represents and symbolizes in exchange.

Does there appear to be any powerful activating motive behind the diabolical antagonism manifested in protocolic writings?

Revenge for ancient religious persecution (see 1492 Protocol on Page 75) is declared by some Jews to have been responsible for the economic and political program outlined therein against the Gentiles. Prominent Jews like James P. Warburg emphatically tell the writer that religion has nothing to do with the present situation; that it is really a political and economic problem.

What do modern Jewish leaders say about "The Protocols?"

They deny Jewish authorship, and brand them as racial libels, plagiarisms and forgeries, but have not indicated WHAT they forge. Proof has not been furnished that the Jews did not conceive and write them. Neither has the circumstantial evidence been disproved that Jewish-Radical "New Dealers" patterned the "economic death" NRA and other regimentation legislation after Israel Moses Sieff's subversive British "PEP" and Jewish Josephs ancient Egyptian paternal and communal "AAA"—prophetically outlined in the Old Testament's Genesis. Religious theology has held that actual fulfillment is the acid test of prophetic authenticity.

That "The Protocols," without known authorship, have achieved so enormous a circulation, alone bears eloquent testimony to "authenticity" per se—to say nothing of concordant desperate Jewish suppression of their publication everywhere, which of itself arouses widespread suspicions.

These Jews were prominent in the Roosevelt Regime: Justice Louis Dembitz Brandeis, "Father of New Deal Philosophy"; Prof. Felix Frankfurter, "New Deal Legislative Exponent"; Bernard M. Baruch, "Unofficial President"; Edward A. Filene, "NRA Financial Angel"; Judge Samuel I. Rosenman, "Brain-trust Founder"; Untermeyer & Wise, "Nazi Boycott Twins"; Mordecai Ezekiel, Herbert H. Lehman, David E. Lilienthal, William C. Bullitt, Jesse I. Straus, Sidney Hillman, Rose Schneiderman; Benjamin Cohen, Jerome Frank, Nathan Margold, Samuel Dickstein, E. A. Goldenweiser, Gerard Swope, Prof. Leo Wolman—"Chosen invisible advisors" in a long list of "Political Key-Posters."

We have in our service persons of all doctrines—Communists, Socialists, demagogues, utopian dreamers.—9.

To sum up our system of keeping the governments of the Gentiles of Europe in check, we shall show our strength to one of them by terrorist attempts.—7.

We shall create an intensified centralization of government.—3.

We have set the people on the hobby-horse of an idea about the absorption of individuality by the symbolic unit of collectivism. This hobby-horse is a manifest violation of the most important law of nature, which has established one unit unlike another precisely for the purpose of instituting individuality.—15.

We must discredit personal initiative; nothing is more dangerous to our cause.—5.

The best results in governing are attained by violence.—1.

God has given to us, his Chosen People, the gift of dispersion, and in this, which appears to be our weakness, has come forth our strength—which has brought us to the threshold of sovereignty over all the world.—11.

## ECONOMICS

### Protocol Plans

Wars should be brought on to the economic ground; our INTERNATIONAL rights will then WIPE OUT NATIONAL RIGHTS—2; the despotism of capital is entirely in our hands.—1.

With the aid of gold—which is all in our hands—we shall create universal economic crises which will bring industry to standstill.—3.

We shall establish huge monopolies.—6.

Measure? Communistic propaganda increased after U. S. recognition of Jewish Soviets despite pledges by Moscow that it would stop.

Washington swarms with all those classes, including members of the Jewish exploited American Civil Liberties Union, whose main function is to attempt to protect Communists in their advocacy of force and violence to overthrow the U. S. Government," according to House of Representatives Report 2290 of Jan. 17, 1931.

The "Red Terror" in Russia has "liquidated" 30 million Gentiles. NRA "economic death" policy terrorized and ruined American small business men.

Political power has been centered as never before in Washington Jewish-Radical hands.

The youth of America, radicals, socialists and demagogues ride this hobby-horse roughshod over all American Constitutional rights.

Restrictive regimentation laws in industry and agriculture have extensively curtailed individual liberties. Jewish-Radical publicity "smeared" assaults as "propaganda" all individual criticism of policies.

Investigators report that there were more strike violence during the Roosevelt Jewish-Radical Regime than in over 25 years previous.

How does this check up with super-government League of Nations "aspirations" voiced by Jewish Author Zangwill in 1920, Zionist Leader Sokolow in 1922 and Rabbi Wise at the 1934 Geneva Jewish Congress?

Germany was subjected to Jewish Capitalistic Boycott pressure for expelling Jewish Communists. "Wars are generally caused by economic pressure," Jewish Speculator Baruch told a Senate Committee March 27, 1935. President Brown of the "American Hebrew" in May, 1934, told the author in the presence of a witness that the Jews were going to "bring a war on" the Nazis.

Who is hoarding gold and silver but the Washington control?

Was NRA a "huge monopoly"? American credit and banking have been unprece-

dently monopolized by the Jewish-Radical Regime.

To give the Gentiles no time to think, their minds must be diverted \* \* \* thus all nations will take no note of their common foe.—4.

Is the American majority, due to diversions, its subverted press, and misleading propaganda, still blinded to the deadly peril of the Internationalist menace, slowly succumbing to crucifying attrition?

## THE PRESS

### Protocol Plans

We must compel governments to act as favored by our plans, secretly promoted through the great power of the press which, with but few exceptions which may be disregarded, is already in our hands.—7.

To put public opinion in our hands we must bring it to a state of bewilderment by giving expression on all sides to so many contradictory opinions as to cause the Gentiles to lose their heads and make it impossible to know where they are in the resulting chaos.—5.

### Fulfillments

Are the American press, screen and radio Jewish-dominated through ownership and advertising subsidization? Read the answer in directorships and great Jewish department store "ads." "The Jewish banks are supreme, and one by one the Jews are capturing the principal newspapers," British Ambassador Spring-Rice wrote his Government on Nov. 13, 1914, from Washington, D. C.

This is a key-strategy of the protocols. Have we been bewildered by the Jewish-Radical flood of propaganda in the press, over the air and on the screen? "The present may be called 'the Muddle Age,'" said former Congressman James M. Beck and Washington has been aptly termed "The Kingdom of Confusion."

## DEADLY "PARALLEL" NO. 2

### Exposing the Jewish Capitalistic Cause of Jewish Revolutionary Communism—a "Solidarity" Alliance Between Two Apparently Conflicting Theories, Against the Gentile "Common Enemy"

How can two conflicting theories such as Jewish Capitalism and Communism work together practically?

The answer to "Who finances Communism?" supplies the reconciliation of the apparent paradox. Knowledge of protocolic strategy gives the key, viz.: The Jewish Capitalism promotes revolutionary Communism and seizes control in the chaos. Unrefuted printed documents published in Europe and America declare that International Jewish Capitalists Schiff-Warburg-Rothschild financed Jewish Communists Trotsky and Lenin in the "Red" Conquest of Russia, and established a Bolshevik Capitalistic Soviet.

Let Jewish and Gentile authorities give further testimony. "Jewish elements provide the driving forces for both Communism and Capitalism"—Dr. Oscar Levy, London Jewish Savant.

"When we Jews 'sink' we become a revolutionary (Communist) proletariat; when we rise there rises also the terrible (capitalist) power of the purse"—Theo. Herzl, "Father of Zionism," calling Gentiles "a common enemy."

\* Figures are protocol numbers.



"The propaganda of Communism throughout the world, in organization and direction, is in the hands of Jewish agents."—Hilaire Belloc, French author.

"The Jews were the directors and strategists of the Marxist revolution in Germany."—British Journalist A. S. Leese.

"The ideals of Bolshevism are at many points consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism"—Jewish Chronicle in 1919.

"The Revolutionary Council which took over Russia was composed of 565, of whom 469 were Jews."—U. S. Congressional Record.

"We Communists say there is one way to abolish the capitalist state, and that is to smash it by force; this means civil war."—Russian-born Jewish Editor Olgin of the largest Communist newspapers in the U. S.

"The time has come when Jews of America should begin to feel the great responsibility for the evil deed (Communism) planned and hatched in the Camp of Israel."—B. A. M. Schapiro, a New York "Jew by race, Christian by faith."

D'Israeli wrote: "The most skilful accumulators of property ally themselves with Communists."

"Two of the most prominent supporters of this institution (Mena, Ark., Commonwealth College) are Justice Louis D. Brandeis and Mrs. Brandeis," said the National Republic of November, 1930. Brandeis was a Jewish corporation lawyer. Arkansas legislators closed that college as "Communitic."

Jewish Capitalist Filene of Boston is reported to have financed the Communistic NRA until the Roosevelt Regime took it over.

"The two Internationales of Finance (Capitalism) and Revolution (Communism) work with ardour; they are the two fronts of the Jewish Internationale. \* \* \* There is a Jewish conspiracy against all nations."—Rene Groos, a Jewish writer in the Nouveau Mercure of May, 1927.

"If my people do not mend their ways and be good citizens in fact, pretty soon the time is coming when America is going to see pogroms beside which the pogroms of Europe have been nothing! Nothing!"—Late New York Jewish Philanthropist, Oscar Straus.

Prof. H. J. Laski, Jewish Director of the Socialist Fabian Society of England is reported in a London publication as prophesying on Dec. 2, 1934: "If the experiment for which Roosevelt is responsible were in any serious degree to break down, the first result, because of the association of a number of eminent American Jews with it, would be THE OUTBREAK IN THE U. S. OF ANTI-SEMITISM, MORE PROFOUND THAN ANYTHING ANGLO-SAXON CIVILIZATION HAS SO FAR KNOWN."

## A SOLUTION OF THE JEWISH PROBLEM

This whole analysis now logically focuses toward a sound solution of the Jewish Problem. The author favors a verdict based on the *Whole Truth, Exact Justice and Absolute Honor*—enforced by politico-economic penalties.

But Jewry must first appear with "clean hands," before the Bar of America, to demonstrate good faith and allegiance to Americanism before loyalty to its own interests, by the establishment of the following prerequisites to a fair hearing:

### Prerequisites

(1) American publicity channels MUST BE FREED from Jewish advertising or other intimidation.

(2) Political Jews MUST WITHDRAW from all "key" positions to permit restoration of American majority REPRESENTATIVE Constitutional Gov-

ernment in place of present centralized minority "invisible rule" energizing Roosevelt.

(3) MONOPOLIES of leadership of national and local political parties by Jewish "key controls" MUST BE ELIMINATED.

(4) Jewish Capital MUST RETIRE from its anti-social monopoly of screen, radio and other American NECESSITY ENTERPRISES.

(5) Jewish un-American professors and teachers MUST BE PUT OUT OF institutions of learning.

(6) Jewish monopoly of the judiciary of America's great metropolis MUST BE OUSTED.

## DEFENSIVE COUNTER-STRATEGY

Through monopoly of press and radio there is now being conducted by organized Jewish leadership the most colossal high-pressure publicity campaign in history to "sell Jewry" to Americans as absolutely "pure"; but since that leadership, holding Gentiles to be "a common enemy" has for many centuries systematically deceived, exploited and boycotted us, why should we believe anything it says now, or look upon propaganda in the subsidized press as other than trickery, treachery and treason to America—until Jewry repudiates its present leadership and actually abandons the hostility that is spreading economic attrition-death through the U. S. Not by words, but "by their deeds shall ye know them."

Do Americans want their Avenues of Equal Opportunity closed to them and their children by an alien "crowding out"—not on merit, but on money-power?

Meantime, these practical self-protective individualistic measures seem imperative—

(1) A "Buy Gentile" patriotic crusade to defeat the active Jewish-Radical pogrom-boycott on American politico-economic life, which is effectively destroying national resources.

(2) "Pitiless Publicity" by word-of-mouth, pamphleteering and otherwise, to enlighten and dissipate the deadly inertia of American citizens blinded by misleading protocolic propaganda, energized and financed by Jewish-Radical elements in control of the press and radio.

## THE "VENGEANCE" PROTOCOL OF 1492

No denial, as to the authenticity, authorship or otherwise seems to have been authoritatively made of the "Protocol of 1492," when Chemor, Chief Rabbi of Spain, is reported as having written to the Grand Sanhedrin in Constantinople for advice when a Spanish law threatened expulsion of his people. The following "revenge-reply" is said to have been found in the Archives of Toledo, Spain:

"Beloved Brethren of Moses. We have received your letter. The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

(1) As for what you say, that the King of Spain obliges you to become Christians, do it, since you cannot do otherwise.

(2) As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your property, make your sons merchants, that they may despoil, little by little, the Christians of theirs.

(3) As for what you say about making attempts on your lives, make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christian lives.

(4) As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues, make your sons canons and cleries in order that they may destroy churches.

(5) As for the many other vexations you complain of, arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix in the affairs of state, that by putting Christians under your yoke you may DOMINATE THE WORLD, and be AVENGED on them.

(6) Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach THE ACTUALITY OF POWER."

(Signed) PRINCE OF THE JEWS OF CONSTANTINOPLE

## A SUMMONS TO MILITANT AMERICAN MANHOOD

(Only Truth, Justice and Honor Can Set Us Free)

To One Hundred Fifty Million American Freemen:

Now is the time to lend every possible financial and other support to a selfless PRO-American Crusade with no racket to serve or complex to nurse—(1) One that is consecrating directly to campaign expenses, every dollar received; (2) That KNOWS the great peril the nation is facing, and the real remedy therefor; (3) That has demonstrated capacity to face facts in the raw, without fear or favor; (4) That is attacking the Cancerous Cause instead of its radiating Symptoms, and by a policy such has achieved vitally important coast-to-coast results; (5) That has concrete practical constructive plans which, adequately financed, properly focused and boldly executed, cannot fail to overthrow an alien-admitted resistance, and restore representative Constitutional Government; (6) Whose crusade contemplates EXACT JUSTICE for Gentile and Jew.

Why longer dally with a danger that may at any time flame into civil war?

Let us strike now like men, with the full patriotic power of never-defeated America, at the diabolical CAUSE of Marxism and its ballyhooing dupes and racketeering rats.

WARN your national and state representatives that their BLIND submission to secret sinister influences, in direct violation of their oaths to "preserve, protect and defend" American liberties, is now DRIVING the middle-class majority toward a defensive anti-minority CIVIL WAR.

If you can't afford to contribute cash, be a Paul Revere and personally broadcast the deadly peril—by spoken and written word.

The evangelical fervor of aroused American public opinion, in an invincible self-preservation crusade, will liberate the subsidized "great power of the press" and smash this "Cross of Gold."

Are Americans to be Slaves or Masters in their own House?

"DAMN THE TORPEDOES! FULL SPEED AHEAD! JOIN UP WITH COMMON SENSE!"

BY A PATRIOTIC AMERICAN WHO LOVES AMERICA.

## APPENDIX II

### IS COMMUNISM JEWISH? WHAT DO THE JEWS THEMSELVES SAY ABOUT IT? JEWISH ORGANIZATIONS TODAY ARE TRYING TO DISAVOW COMMUNISM. WHAT HAVE THESE SAME ORGANIZATIONS AND PAPERS SAID ABOUT COMMUNISM IN THE PAST?

For thirty-five years since 1917, Jewish papers including the B'nai B'rith official paper, have never uttered one word against Communism, but have smeared those who opposed Communism. Now that the world is becoming aware that Communism is Jewish, the Jews are changing their plan and are now using the anti-Communist line to further carry out their plans for world rule.

#### Quotations

The "Jewish Communal Register" of 1917-18, published by "Kehillah (Jewish Community) of New York," 356 Second Ave., New York (p. 1019) praises Jacob Schiff head of Kuhn Loeb & Co. for financing the Russian Red Revolution.

Rabbi Stephen Wise said: "Some call it Marxism; I call it Judaism."

"Without exaggeration it may be said that the great Russian Revolution was indeed accomplished by the hands of the Jews." Statement of the Jew, M. Cohen in "The Communist Charkov," April 12, 1919.

Walter Rathenau, Jew, late Financial Dictator of Germany, in "The Wiener Free Press," Dec. 25, 1909: "Only 300 men, each of whom knows all the others, govern the fate of Europe. They elect their successors from their entourage. These Jews have the means in their hands of putting an end to the form of any State which they find unreasonable."

"Jewish World," London, Sept. 22, 1915: "No one pretends that a Japanese or Indian child is English because it was born in England. The same thing applies to the Jews."

Speaking before the Jewish Institute of Religion in New York, October 3, 1934, Professor Reinhold Niebuhr, a Jew, said, "Marxism is the modern form of Jewish prophecy."

"We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever. Nothing that you do will meet our needs and demands. We will destroy because we need a world of our own." The Jew, Maurice Samuel, in his book "You Gentiles," page 155.

"The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people." Paris Jewish magazine, "Peuple Juif," Feb. 8, 1919.

"We are Jews and nothing else, a Nation within a Nation." Dr. Chaim Weizman in "Great Britain, Palestine and The Jews."

Bernard Lazare, a Jew, in his book "Anti-Semitism and its Causes," Paris 1894, wrote: "The spirit of the Jew is essentially a revolutionary spirit and, consciously or otherwise, the Jew is a revolutionary."

"The Jew is a Communist." Otto Winiger in his book, "Sex and Character," Vienna, 1921.

"The United Nations Ideal is a Jewish Ideal." Ben Gurion, Time Magazine, Aug. 16, 1948.

Nahum Sokolow, Zionist leader, Aug. 27, 1922, at Carlsbad Congress, per New York Times of Aug. 28, 1922: "The League of Nations is a Jewish idea. We created it after a fight of 25 years. Jerusalem will some day become the



capital of world peace. What we Jews have accomplished after 25 years of struggle we owe to the genius of our immortal leader Theodor Herzl."

"We have exterminated the capitalists and property owners in Russia. We are going to do the same to the intelligentsia of Europe and America." Zinoviev, Chairman of the Communist Third International (Congressional Record, Dec. 19, 1925).

"One of the finest things ever done by the mob was the crucifixion of Christ. Intellectually it was a splendid gesture. But trust the mob to bungle. If I'd had charge of executing Christ I'd have handled it differently. You see, what I'd have done was had him shipped to Rome and fed to the lions. They never could have made a savior out of mincemeat." Ben Hecht, Zionist Writer of Hollywood p. 20 "A Jew in Love."

"The Jewish religion is hostile to Christianity in general and to the Catholic church in particular." M. J. Oglin in "The Morning Freiheit", N. Y. daily, Jan. 10, 1937. (Jewish newspaper).

"We intend to remake the Gentile . . . what the communists are doing in Russia." Rabbi Lewis Browne in his book, "How Odd of God" published 1924.

"Nationalities must disappear, religion must be suppressed. But Israel must not disappear for this little people is the Chosen of God." Adolphe Cremieux, president of L'Alliance Israelite Universelle, in "Les Archives Israelites," Paris Nov. 25, 1861.

"What we Jews must do is to set our faces as flint against Fascism, against any form of it whatsoever. Our next step to be taken as soon as ever it is possible, must be to seize, in the interest of the workers, all the nations industries, and let nothing whatsoever stand in our way, even should we have to use violence." James Waterman Wise (Son of Rabbi S. Wise, N. Y.) speaking from the pulpit of the Free Synagogue, in N. Y., Jan. 28, 1934 on "The Rising Tide—Will It Overwhelm Us?"

"The revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution, a crisis in Jewish history. It is a Jewish revolution because Russia is the home of about half the Jews of the world . . . but the revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution also because Jews are the most active revolutionists in the Czar's empire." From the Zionist organ, "The Maccabean," New York, November 1905, p. 250, headline "A Jewish Revolution."

The Jewish writer, Walter Brody, wrote in the New Masses, May 12, 1936, page 14: "The undeniable problem of the Jew can only be solved in a socialist society."

The Jew, Louis Fisher, wrote the following in the "New York Jewish Tribune," January 18th, 1924: "If the Bolsheviks are to be judged from what the Jews have gained with them in the realm of instruction, the verdict is certainly in their favor."

Otto Weininger, a Jew, states in his book: "Sex and Character," Vienna, 1921, Page 413: "The Jew is a Communist."

Clare Sheridan, traveler and lecturer, stated in an interview carried in the "New York World" of December 15th, 1923: "The Communists are Jews, and Russia is entirely administered by them."

The London Times for March 29th, 1919, reported as follows: "Of the leaders who provide the central machinery for the Bolshevik movement, not less than 75 per cent are Jews. Among the minor officials the number is legion."

The columns of the London Jewish Chronicle for April 4, 1919, carried the following statement: "There is much in the fact of Bolshevism itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks. The ideals of Bolshevism are consonant with many of the highest ideals of Judaism."

Theodore Herzl, World Zionist leader, wrote in the "Jewish State": "When the Jews sink, we become a revolutionary proletariat (communist); when we rise, there also arises our terrible power of the purse" (Capitalistic).

The periodical "Asia" carries the following in its February-March 1920 issue: "In all the Bolshevik institutions the heads are Jews."

From the Universal Jewish Encyclopedia "The Jewish Voice," New York City, for October 1941 carried the following statement by Dr. Chaim Weizmann, world Zionist leader: "We wholeheartedly respond to the appeal of the Jewish rally in Moscow . . . We are proud of the struggle put up by the Soviet armies whose successes evoke universal admiration and fortify confidence in ultimate victory."

Joseph Dunner, Zionist Jew, in "The Republic of Israel," page 10, October 1950 stated the following: "To Christians of all denominations Jesus is the symbol of all that is pure, sacred, and lovely. To Jews from the fourth century, Jesus became the symbol of anti-Semitism, of libel, of cruelty, of violent death."

The Manifesto signed by Chief Rabbi Mehachem Gluskin of Minsk, along with five other Rabbis, on Feb. 25, 1930, made the following declarations: "From a world standpoint, it is a fact of the greatest importance that the head of the Communist Party, and the head of the Soviet Government, Lenin, issued a decree in which the anti-Semites are denounced as the enemies of the different peoples. 'UNDER THE SOVIET REGIME, WE HAVE NEVER BEEN SUBJECTED TO ANY PERSECUTION FOR OUR RELIGIOUS CONVICTIONS. We consider it our duty categorically to declare THAT IN THE USSR NO RABBI HAS EVER BEEN THREATENED WITH THE SENTENCE OF DEATH OR ANY OTHER SEVERE PUNISHMENT, NOR IS ANY AT THE MOMENT SO THREATENED. During the whole period of the soldiers and the workmen's councils in the USSR, not one single rabbi was shot."

"Lenin On The Jewish Question," booklet dated Aug. 9, 1918, by Diamantstein, Jew: "The Council of People's Commissars has instructed all Soviet Deputies to take uncompromising measures to tear out the anti-semitic movement by the roots; pogromists are to be placed outside of the law."

Scholem Asch, quoted by the "Jewish World," London, 29-6-22: "In Russia peasants, soldiers, everybody hates Jews . . . Jews of Russia are unanimous in believing that the fall of the Soviets and the grasping of power by OTHER HANDS would be the greatest calamity for Jews that could be imagined."

OUSTING CHRISTMAS: The following quotation is from the New York Jewish newspaper, "The Day," of Dec. 14, 1935: "WE WANT ALL THE CHRISTMAS PROPAGANDA STOPPED. The masses of the Jewish people in America HAVE A RIGHT TO DEMAND from the educational system in the United States that IT KEEP CHRISTMAS OUT OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS."

The London "Jewish World" of August 18th, 1922, carried this statement: "Business is gaining in Russia, and with new regime Jews are promptly becoming the captains in industry. There are now 100,000 Jews in Moscow and Kosher butcher signs are seen in all streets . . . however, anti-semitism is growing in the city parallel with the increase of the Jewish population."

The "American Hebrew," the Nation's most outstanding Jewish weekly, said on September 10, 1920: "The Bolshevik Revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical



forces, become a reality all over the world. What Jewish idealism and Jewish discontent have so powerfully contributed to accomplish in Russia, the same historic qualities of the Jewish mind and heart are tending to promote in other countries . . ."

"Fundamentally Judaism is Anti-Christian"—*Jewish World*, March 15, 1923.

In his Introduction to the Protocols Nilus wrote that a manuscript had been handed to him about four years before (1901) by a friend, since deceased, who vouched that it was a true translation of an original document stolen by a woman from one of the most influential and most highly initiated leaders of Freemasonry, at the end of a meeting of the initiated in France, "that revealed this manuscript under the title of 'The Protocols of the Elders of Zion,' which he says are not exactly minutes of meetings, but a report, with a part apparently missing, made by some powerful person. Nilus frankly admits the impossibility of producing written or oral proof of the authenticity of this document and says that we must be satisfied with the circumstantial evidence which abounds. He maintains that the contents of the document ought to suffice for 'those who have ears to hear' as being obvious, and thus anticipates the outcries from Jews, and Gentile sycophants, that the document is a forgery.

The *Times* pamphlet "The Truth about the Protocols. A Literary Forgery" (1921) (containing parallel passages from the Protocols and from Maurice Joly's "Dialogue aux Enfers entre Machiavel et Montesquieu") (1865) proved nothing either way. It is this work of Joly's to which Lord Sydenham alludes in his letter.

The book by Mrs. Nesta Webster mentioned in that letter is *World Revolution*, now out of print. The subject is dealt with at some length in her *Secret Societies and Subversive Movements* (Appendix), (20/-).

The so-called Berne Trial which ended in 1937 was inconclusive. The Appeal Court reversed, in favor of the Swiss Fascists who had been distributing the Protocols, the judgment of the lower Court which was in favour of the Jewish plaintiffs. The Appeal Court laid it down that the question of forgery did not arise. Any newspaper in this country which led its readers to believe that the Protocols had by this Trial been proved a forgery, stated a deliberate falsehood.—*B.P.S.*

Published by  
**COMMON SENSE, UNION, N. J.**  
The Nation's Anti-Communist Newspaper  
Published semi-monthly

THE  
PROTOCOLS

105-2473-1A(1)

# Whither the Church?

## Freedom or Bondage



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 39062 ELW/FAN/aw



2. One envelope and three items from Cinema Educational Guild. Received 6/1/55. Filed 8/9/55.
3. Pamphlets received from Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.,. Received 7/25/55. Filed 8/9/55.
4. Three items received from [redacted] on Cinema Educational Guild. Received 7/30/55. Filed 8/9/55.
5. 1 Leaflet "AMERICANS-----DON'T PATRONIZE REDS!!!!!!" Rec'd 7/23/57. Filed 9/3/57. kr
6. 1 Letter by [redacted] for forwarding leaflet. Rec'd 7/23/57. Filed 9/3/57. kr
7. Orig. & 4 photostats of leaflet "Wanted: Earl Warren for Impeachment" & envelope in which forwarded. Rec'd 9/25/57. Filed 10/1/57. amb (2 photostats sent to bureau, 1 sent to LA 10/1/57. amb)
8. Leaflet regarding Cinema Educational Guild., INC. Rec'd with serial 25. Filed 3/6/62. am
9. Booklet # 86. Rec'd w/ser # 27. Filed 6/12/62.
10. Two booklets and a paper. Rec'd w/ser 32 Filed 11/12/62.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON ENVELOPE  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 39063 EUS/TAR/C  
920290

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIAL

AUG 8 1955

Envelope # 2

SEARCHED INDEXED

# P E T I T I O N

— by the American People

To the U. S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee:—**To get the U. S. out of the U. N. and the U. N. out of the U. S.**

Attention of Senators George, Holland, Sparkman, Mansfield, Wiley, Smith (N.J.) and Knowland:

We, the undersigned, citizens of the United States and registered voters in our respective states, respectfully submit that in the year 1945 the United Nations premeditatedly employed deceit, fraud and misrepresentation to delude and seduce the Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying the U. N. Charter, and thereby gravely endangering the sovereignty of the United States and the Freedoms of the American people as guaranteed by our Constitution and Bill of Rights, to-wit:

The United Nations Charter, Section 7 of Article 2, says:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/30/00 BY 39062 ELW/KAN/OW

*"Nothing contained in the present Charter shall authorize the United Nations to intervene in matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of any state."*

Had it not been for this provision the Charter would not have been ratified by the Senate in 1945.

But immediately after the ratification the U. N. did wilfully and deliberately proceed to plot to transform itself into a super-One World Government that would absorb the United States, destroy our sovereignty and void and nullify our Constitution. To achieve those objectives the U. N. set up special Agencies, such as ILO, the Economic and Social Council, UNESCO, etc., etc., through which they nullified various of our State and Federal laws. They further wilfully employed fraud and deceit in an endeavor to delude the Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying additional "Treaties", such as the "Genocide Pact", the "Covenant of Human Rights" and TWO HUNDRED similar "treaties", any one of which would have forever destroyed the freedoms of the American people. They further wilfully and deliberately concealed the existence of secret agreements, NOT WRITTEN INTO THE CHARTER, one of which provided that the military head of the U. N. is always to be a MOSCOW RED—and we provide DOCUMENTARY evidence that 132,000 of our boys who fought in Korea were ambushed and trapped, murdered and maimed, as a result of the Red Chinese receiving advance information through that U. N. military head.

(NOTE: Ten pages of documented evidence will be attached to the Petition when it is submitted to the Committee.)

Had the Senate foreseen these developments the Charter would have been overwhelmingly rejected in 1945.

Therefore we do earnestly and prayerfully beseech and implore the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to weigh and appraise the documented and prima facie evidences submitted with this PETITION and to move to rescind and revoke the original ratification on the ground that it was obtained by fraud, deceit and misrepresentation, with intent aforethought to destroy the sovereignty of the United States and the freedoms of the American people as guaranteed to us by our Constitution and Bill of Rights.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET

CITY and STATE



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY SP003 ELD/TAN/CID

# Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.

(NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:  
P. O. BOX 46205 COLE BRANCH  
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

MYRON C. FAGAN  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

Dear Fellow-American:

This is the most important letter I have written *in my entire life*. After you have read it, I am sure you will agree that it is the most important letter you have received *in your entire life* . . . because it deals with a project that is very near and dear to the heart of every true American.

First, however, please read the enclosed PETITION . . . it will clarify the PROJECT—and tell you how YOU can help to get our beloved Land out of the U. N. trap.

Have you read it?

Good! Now let me show you why this PETITION is as vital to America today as the Declaration of Independence was in 1776.

In 1946 I wrote a play, "Thieves' Paradise", in which I revealed that the "United Nations" had been concocted at Yalta by Alger Hiss and Molotov, in collaboration with Stalin, Harry Hopkins, FDR, et al, and that the chief objective of the U. N. was to destroy the United States by transforming it into a Unit of a One-World Government. I outlined how it was to be done: through various "treaties", such as "Genocide", and special agencies, such as "UNESCO". I further revealed the secret agreements whereby Moscow was to have three votes to our one, and, *even more important*, that the post of chief of the U. N. military secretariat was *permanently* to be held by a Moscow Red—so that all U. N. military, or "policing actions" (such as Korea) would always be so directed as to give victory to Moscow.

I wrote that play at the behest of Senator Vandenberg and other members of Congress, who provided me with the documentary evidence for all my statements, many of which have since been confirmed by the "Yalta papers". I wrote the play in such a manner as to make it feasible for Stage, Screen, Radio and TV. But when we tried to get it produced we found ALL doors closed to us—including, of course, the Press.

Thereupon we set up our own "Press"—in the form of a monthly "News-Bulletin". One of our 1950 News-Bulletins, entitled "GENOCIDE, A MENACE TO U. S.", startled the late Senator McCarran into investigating—and, *just in the nick of time*, he prevented the signing of that vicious "treaty" by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Another of our News-Bulletins caused him to investigate the U. N.—and to *confirm* our charge that the U. N. was, *and still is*, a sacrosanct sanctuary for Red spies and American traitors.

In 1950—and ever since then—our News-Bulletins stressed that the Korean "police action" was a Communist trap, masterminded by the U. N.'s Red military chiefs, Arkady Sobelov and Konstantin Zynchenko, as a result of which 143,000 of our boys were ambushed and maimed and slaughtered. *We also stressed that the "peace" promised by Ike in his campaign speeches would turn out to be a victory for the Reds!*

All of our charges were hysterically—and *falsely*—denied by Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., by Eleanor Roosevelt, and by top officials of the State Department and the Pentagon . . . but were confirmed by *Generals MacArthur, Van Fleet, Ridgway, Mark Clark and other field commanders!*—and by the Pentagon's own "top secret" reports!

Now our "News-Bulletin" does not have the wide circulation of a "Saturday Evening Post", but some few *loyal* newspapers picked up and re-printed our charges. Gradually a large segment of the American people became aware of the treachery and the menace of the U. N. As a result, today the prestige of the U. N. is at a very low ebb. The U. N. and the traitors behind that monstrosity know it—and *are scared stiff*. They dread the "Revision" test they planned for 1955—which was to have been the springboard into their One World Government. They dread it so much that even Eleanor has publicly stated that "*. . . now is not the time to talk of Revisions.*"

The reason for their decision to postpone the actual "Revision" discussion is obvious—they hope that in the meantime the "suspicions" about the U. N. will die away . . . that meanwhile things will be done to ease the "cold war" tensions—Moscow will begin to "talk soft"—sign the Austrian Peace treaty—urge Recognition and a seat in the U. N. for Red China "to thus create 'Peace' in Asia", etc., etc., with Britain supporting the idea—all of which is intended to lull the American people back into slumberland and restore confidence in the U. N. as THE one sure fire instrument for everlasting PEACE.

And therein, fellow Americans, lies our great danger! *We must not let that happen!* We must completely unmask the U. N. for ALL Americans to see it for what it really is—so as to create an All-American demand for Congress to take the U. S. out of the U. N. and hurl the U. N. out of the U. S.

The question arises—how can we do it, with the Press and all our Public Communications media completely controlled to *shield and protect* that monstrosity?

Several months ago we (CEG) decided that it could best be done through lawsuits that would establish that the U. N. is a Trojan Horse within the U. S. . . . that it employed fraud and deceit to delude our Senate Foreign Relations



Committee into ratifying the Charter . . . that it has been deliberately destroying our Constitution, etc. Our theory was that *the trials would tell the story to the people.*

We consulted a number of prominent lawyers. All agreed that such lawsuits were sound, logical and flawless. We promptly instructed them to go ahead and draw up all necessary papers—and arranged for a final conference to be held in San Francisco during the week beginning April 25.

At that conference all the lawyers were still of the same opinion—that all our suits, backed by our overwhelming DOCUMENTARY evidence, are sure-fire—if tried before impartial and ethical Judges. They stressed the “if” by pointing out that today most of our Federal and Supreme Court Judges are more political than juridical. One lawyer pointed to how Judge Youngdahl torpedoed the open-and-shut case against Owen Lattimore. Another one pointed to the suit brought by “The Defenders of the American Constitution” to rescind and revoke the “Task Forces Treaties”, under which all American boys *drafted* to serve in foreign countries are deprived of their Constitutional rights and protection—after much stalling and delaying the Courts dismissed it. No doubt they did it to please the man in the White House . . . that same man will move heaven and earth to protect the U. N.

*And while the Courts would be stalling and delaying, the U. N. plotters would be feverishly working to achieve their objective before the cases come to trial!*

There was still another problem to take into consideration: the most important phase of our “unmasking” job is that of focusing the attention of the American people on the lawsuits from the moment they are filed until they would be tried—but it is a foregone conclusion that the *controlled* Press, Radio and TV would give our lawsuits that famous “silent” treatment that they give to all patriotic objectives.

Anyway, we came to the conclusion that our Lawsuits *alone* would not do the job. We would have to find some course of action to offset the legal trickeries that would be employed to stymie and delay the trials. It would have to be something that will keep our people from “forgetting” about the plot and the menace of the U. N. Also, something that is beyond interference by the U. N., by disloyal Judges, by the Internationalists—and even by the man in the White House. *We have such a course of action open to us!* The Constitutional right of Petition is still untouched and untouchable. A Petition *by the American People* to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee might well be even more effective than the Lawsuits—the DOCUMENTED evidence that will be attached to the PETITION will so completely establish the guilt of the U. N. that it will be political suicide for any member of either House of Congress who would oppose the Petition.

(NOTE:—The DOCUMENTED evidence is published in our current “News-Bulletin” (No. 43), 50 cents per copy. Get a copy. It will startle you—shock you—frighten you half to death . . . and make you FIGHTING MAD.)

This Petition signed by just two or three million Americans *can* do the job . . . signed by TEN million it *WILL* do the job! To accomplish that we need YOUR help.

- No. 1:—YOU can help by circulating and getting the enclosed Petition signed as rapidly as possible—*then send for more Petition blanks.* We need loyal Americans like YOU to do similar jobs in *every* community in America—get your friends and relatives, *wherever they are*, to circulate this Petition in *their* communities.
- No. 2:—We must have financial help. Just the cost of printing, postage and labor to get out the first 100,000 Petition blanks (*now in process*) will be \$7,500. And we must get at least a MILLION copies into circulation! That will mean that even if only ten million sign it, probably *fifty* million will read it—and that will carry out Senator Jenner’s plea to “get the story to the people”.

---

And that is my message to you. CEG will do the job—if YOU will help. We do not expect to match the millions of dollars the U. N. will spend to fight us. But we must raise enough to restore America to Americans!

Many who will receive this letter I have never met in person, but most of you have been my most loyal co-workers for six years and, *spiritually*, I know you as well as I know my own son and wife. That is why I make this a personal appeal to your love of God and Country to respond with whatever your means permit—and to please do it *TODAY* . . . you may forget if you put it off to tomorrow. Whether you send \$1000, or \$100, or just a few dollars, please do it *NOW*.

Another vital matter: we need not only *your* co-operation. Please get your friends, neighbors, associates and relations, wherever they are, to join in this supreme battle for the salvation of our country—*your children’s country!* I have a serene belief that we are merely carrying out the Will of God. Please help—do it *TODAY!*

Yours, for God and Country,



Nat'l. Director, Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.

P.S. Kindly return the filled Petition as quickly as you can—but not later than July 30.

Box 46205

# Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.

(NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:  
P. O. BOX 86567 COLE BRANCH  
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

MYRON C. FAGAN  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

May 27 1955

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/30/00 BY 39063 ELW/TAR/aw

Dear [REDACTED] b7C, b7D

I am writing you because I am sure the enclosed matter is as near and dear to your heart as it is to mine.

You can help tremendously. Not financially, of course, but by distributing copies of the enclosed Petition to your members and associates for signatures in their communities. Will you?

Please note that neither my name, nor that of "Cinema Educational Guild", appears in the Petition. That is because neither I, nor C.E.G., seeks glorification or aggrandizement. We want this to be a job by the American people for the American people. Insofar as your associates are concerned, it can be your patriotic project, if you wish to so designate it.

We are now contacting Senators Jenner and McCarthy, Clarence Manion, J. Bracken Lee, Generals Stratemeyer and Del Valle, and others of like stature, to head the Committee that will submit the Petition to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. But we want the General Committee to be composed of the heads of the Patriotic Groups that will get the millions of signatures we must have to do a perfect job.

We plan to have members on that Committee to represent the peoples of every State in the Union. In that way it will be a job by the American people - with no individual, or group, to get the sole credit.

Would you be willing, as head of your organization, to serve on that Committee?

We stand ready to provide you with all the Petition blanks you require at our printing cost, or \$1.00 per 100 copies. If you wish to do your own printing, or mimeographing, you are, of course, free to do so.

If you so desire, you may have your associates return the signed Petitions to your office and then you can relay them to us. Or, if you prefer, you can bring them on to Washington in time for submission to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. The only reason we would like to have them earlier is because we'd like to segregate the Petitions into the various States, and thus be able to point out to the various members of Congress how many of their constituents (voters) want the U.S. out of the U.N. and the U.N. out of the U.S.

In short, I don't care how you want to co-operate - write your own ticket, and do it in your own way. All I want is success for the project. Also, if you have any suggestions, please RUSH them to me - I'll greatly appreciate them.

Faithfully yours,

*Myron C. Fagan*

Date Received 7/25/55

From [REDACTED]

Santa Rosa, Calif.

(Address of contributor)

b7C

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ( )

No (x)

Description: Pamphlets received  
from Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.,

File No. 105-2293

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/30/02 BY 39063 ELW/FA/02

105-2293-1A(3)



# HOW TO ABOLISH THE U.N.

By **ANTHONY B. ROAN**

No. 42

Published by

## CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.

P O. Box 46205, Cole Br., Hollywood 46, Calif.

MYRON C. FAGAN, NATIONAL DIRECTOR  
*Organized to Combat Communism*

MARCH, 1955 - - News-Bulletin

Based on Myron C. Fagan's address to the Fellows of the Cinema Educational Guild at their meeting on March 8, 1955, at the Ebell Club in Los Angeles, California.

### CONTENTS:

- 1) U. N. Is A Clear Case of Fraud
- 2) "Treaty" With U. N. Unconstitutional
- 3) The Case of Judge Harlan
- 4) U. N. Arrogance Boomerangs
- 5) Lodge "Explains" Status of U. N.
- 6) The Job Set For The U. N.
- 7) What About Our Flyers?
- 8) Nailing Down Another Falsehood
- 9) Atomic Shelter For Reds in Washington
- 10) Ike's Popularity (?)

This News-Bulletin copyrighted March, 1955  
Price per copy, fifty cents  
All rights reserved

## U. N. IS A CLEAR CASE OF FRAUD

From the moment we announced our decision to institute a citizens' lawsuit to withdraw the U. S. from the U. N., we have been receiving questions from loyal Americans in every State in the Union—the most persistent one being: how can we get out of a treaty which our Senate signed in good faith? Hence this issue will be devoted to appraisal of both sides of the question.

Under ordinary conditions the answer would be very simple: any contract—and a treaty is a contract—that has been obtained by fraud and deceit can be abrogated by proper legal procedure; all that the aggrieved party to the contract has to do is establish the fraud and deceit.

The fraud and deceit in the case of the "United Nations" became evident very quickly after that organization began to function, to-wit: The Charter explicitly stipulates that the "United Nations" shall not in any manner whatsoever attempt to interfere with our domestic laws, or to encroach on our national sovereignty. Yet our signature of membership was hardly dry when they attempted—*successfully for a time*—to outlaw our California Alien Land Law . . . and to superimpose their so-called law under which any alien would have the right to purchase and own land and property wherever he chose, regardless of our State and/or Federal laws.

Flushed with that success (before it was upset) the "United Nations" feverishly proceeded to put over their infamous "Genocide Treaty", which brazenly decreed that any American citizen who would be charged—*merely charged, mind you*—with "Genocide" could be seized by the "United Nations", transported to any part of the world they would designate, and placed on trial before a "United Nations" tribunal without protection of American laws, or defense by an American lawyer.

Had our Senate ratified that vicious "treaty" it automatically would have deprived every American citizen of the freedom of speech and of thought as guaranteed by our Bill of Rights and our constitution.

When that scheme was exposed and torpedoed they attempted to achieve the very same horrifying objective with their "Covenant of Human Relations"—sponsored, if you please, by Eleanor Roosevelt . . . At the same time their "Unesco" invaded our schools with

a craftily developed plan to brain-wash our children into hatred of Americanism and love of One-Worldism.

All that despite the stipulation that *"the 'United Nations' shall not in any manner whatsoever attempt to interfere with our domestic laws or encroach upon our sovereignty."*

There are many more equally brazen violations of that Charter stipulation, but the most positive evidence that the "United Nations"—*aided by American traitors*—is deliberately intended to destroy the sovereignty of the United States was made obvious in 1952, when Truman attempted to seize the Steel Industry. Three U. S. Supreme Court Justices ruled that the U. N. Charter, *by virtue of that "treaty"*, suppressed the Constitution. Had five Justices ruled that way that would have been the end of American sovereignty WITHOUT RECOURSE TO THE PEOPLE!

Thus it became obvious from the outset that the U. N. had employed misrepresentation and deceit to induce the United States to become a member. Had we had a loyal American at the head of our State Department, or a loyal American in the White House, either would immediately have taken the necessary steps to declare that "treaty" null and void—and to hurl that virulent spy-nest out of our country. It should never have been necessary for private citizens to hunt for legal procedures to accomplish it. The men we elected to safeguard our nation should have done it—*should do it today—or be impeached!*

And let there be no talk about *"the legal difficulties of abrogating a signed treaty."* There are no legal difficulties. Any nation can abrogate a treaty if the other nation has failed to fulfill its obligations under that treaty, or breached it in any way. But in the case of the "United Nations" we do not even have to go through all the formalities of abrogation. We became a member of the "United Nations" through an Act of Congress passed on December 20, 1945. That Act, or Public Law, is known as the "United Nations Participation Act" and, since it was that Statute that got the United States into the U. N., Congress can get us out just as easily by merely repealing the Act.

In short, it does not require any Constitutional Amendments, or lawsuits. Once that Act is repealed the whole fabric of participation would disappear and the United States would be out. In the event of a Presidential veto—which is certain as long as we have an Eisenhower in the White House—this would require a two-thirds vote in House and Senate. But that would not be difficult if, as Senator



Jenner so clearly stated, we can get a majority of the American people to demand such action. That, too, would not be difficult if—again quoting Senator Jenner—we could get the TRUE story to the people. And THAT is our real difficulty. The press won't do it—radio won't do it—TV won't do it. All our public communications systems are tightly controlled by the "enemy". Hence we must find and employ some *legal procedure* which the press and radio can neither suppress nor distort — and *thus* get the full story to the people.

---

#### "TREATY" WITH U. N. UNCONSTITUTIONAL

---

There is still another feature about our relationship with the "United Nations" which has been kept concealed from the vast majority of the American people—and that is that our "treaty" with that monstrosity was illegal in its very conception; because under our Constitution the United States can enter into treaties *only* with sovereign nations—and the "United Nations" is NOT a sovereign nation. None of the sixty member nations has delegated any part of its sovereignty to the "United Nations". As of the present the "United Nations" is merely an Association of Nations, exactly as the NAM is an Association of Manufacturers, or as the Motion Picture Producers Association is an Association of Motion Picture Producers who have merely joined together for the protection of their Industry. By that token, a "treaty" between the United States and the "United Nations" is as invalid as would be a treaty between the United States and the National Association of Manufacturers.

Now the question is: how to establish all those facts in such a way as to force action by our Congress to *officially* declare that unconstitutional "treaty" null and void?

If we had a President and a Secretary of State who are loyal to the United States and the American people it would be a very simple matter. But both Eisenhower and Dulles are dedicated to transforming the "United Nations" into a One World Government. It is a foregone conclusion that Eisenhower would veto any attempt by Congress to invalidate the "treaty" with the "United Nations". And because many millions of our American people have been brainwashed into the belief that that monstrosity is a Holy of Holies—and our only hope for PEACE—most members of Congress are deathly

afraid to even mention approval of doing away with it. And they will continue to be afraid—until we get the story to the people and create a majority demand for action.

So we come back to the idea of a lawsuit—which the controlled press and radio would not dare to suppress or distort—and *thus* get the story to the people. And that—as our questioners have pointed out—will take a lot of doing.

---

#### THE OBSTACLES

---

In his research of litigation in which the United States was involved, one of our lawyers came across a supposedly established rule that the United States cannot be made a defendant in litigation generally in the absence of a special statute. In addition, there are cases limiting the jurisdiction of the Federal courts where an effort is made by private citizens to review the official acts of Federal executive officers. *However, both the Senate and the Houses have the right and the power to institute such reviews—and they will, regardless of court restrictions, when and if the American people demand it!*

I make the above final observation because all our lawyers have stressed the fact that most of our Federal and Supreme court Judges are more political than juridical. We know how a Leon Yankwich or Supreme Court Justice Douglas would view any case that would menace the U. N. or the Reds—justice and the law would mean nothing to them. And to further plug all loopholes in our statutes, our present man in the White House has taken a page out of Roosevelt's little black book and has himself done a pretty crafty job of Court-packing. His appointment of Earl Warren as Chief Justice, a notorious "Liberal", may be accepted as a pay-off of a political debt, as without the treachery of Warren and Stassen Ike would not have snared the nomination in 1952, but when he appointed John Marshall Harlan he completely revealed his scheme.

---

#### THE CASE OF JUDGE HARLAN

---

However, the appointment of Harlan is not altogether without benefit for us (Americans). Of course such benefit is all inadver-

tent—you can rest assured that Ike had no idea it would turn out that way. They had arranged a superlative press for Harlan—even Fulton Lewis, through ignorance or sheer stupidity, eulogized him to high heaven. But more alert Americans loudly called attention to Harlan's violently un-American background. They—and CEG led in that outcry—revealed that Harlan is a Rhodes scholar, a rabid One-Worlder, and a top official of "Atlantic Union" and various other One-World gangs. That exposition startled certain Senators. As a result, the nomination of Harlan has given the Senate its first full-dress opportunity to show its hostility to a provision of the "United Nations" Charter which it ratified so blindly in 1945.

This now controversial provision, which had been so camouflaged as to escape attention, denounces and forbids any "United Nations" member's discrimination against so-called minority groups because of their color, creed, race, etc. It was adopted, said the "United Nations", as a condemnation of Hitler's persecution of the Jews. That was the alibi they employed when they attempted to put over their "Genocide" and "Covenant of Human Relations" schemes.

The Supreme Court has divided four-to-four on several contentions of this kind, although it was never given an opportunity to rule directly on the application of this "United Nations" provision to domestic legislation. Because of his background, Harlan, to put it mildly, is held suspect on this issue. His vote might tip the evenly split high tribunal's scales one way or the other.

Despite all the opposition, it is probable that Harlan will be confirmed—Eisenhower will see to that. But we are informed by very reliable sources that the Senate has served notice on the politically minded men on the Supreme Court that it will stand for no judicial foolishness on this "one world" scheme. Certain of the Senators—and not only the rock-ribbed American ones—grimly mentioned "impeachment" in their warnings.

### U. N. ARROGANCE BOOMERANGS

We have heard much about the arrogance of the delegates to the "United Nations"—especially of those from Moscow and her satellites. They race their cars through the streets of New York without regard for traffic laws and danger to pedestrians . . . they carry loaded guns without permits . . . they openly flout our laws and our

police. But what was at first brushed off as an inconsequential little incident is giving them—and their friends in Washington—something to worry about . . . and it also provides the foundations for a legal procedure that even Dulles or Eisenhower won't find easy to get brushed off.

The incident: some months ago even several of the New York newspapers expressed considerable indignation about the treatment given to a group of American mothers by "United Nations" guards. These mothers appeared on the U. N. plaza wearing banners that demonstrated a protest against loss of sons in the Korean war and against the imprisonment of our flyers in Red Chinese dungeons—they were driven off the plaza by those U. N. guards.

I won't stress the fact that the U. N. guards were far from gentle in the process of driving off those American mothers—protests were met with sneers and snarls and even with physical force. What I do stress is the fact that those women were merely exercising one of the elementary constitutional rights of an American citizen. Yet, they were driven off the U. N. plaza, within United States territory, by foreign guards, and the New York city police were powerless to prevent it, or to protect those American mothers—by reason of the U. N. Charter!

Ordinarily that incident would have gone unnoticed. The press, except for those several New York newspapers, ignored it—all radio commentators ignored it. Indeed, far more important and far more brazen U. N. incidents have been hushed up. But, fortunately, that incident was witnessed by the wife of a Senator. This Mrs. Senator was not a member of the protesting group—she was merely a spectator. Actually—until that day—she had been rabidly pro-United Nations and had been on her way to attend the U. N. session of that day. But when she saw one of those elderly American mothers being roughly hustled off the plaza it was more than she could "take". She grabbed the arm of the guard and started to protest—the guard snarled and violently brushed her aside. Seething with indignation, Mrs. Senator turned to one of the New York policemen and demanded that he "do something about it". The policeman politely informed her that he couldn't do anything about it—because that U. N. plaza is "foreign territory" and the U. N. guards could rightfully shoot him down if he attempted to "invade" it.

Now, "Hell hath no fury like a . . ." Senator's wife brushed off. Mrs. Senator reported the incident to her husband and demanded that he do something about that New York policeman's refusal to protect American citizens. He did. He took it up with the State De-

partment—and was informed that that New York policeman was absolutely right—that the U. N. plaza is “foreign territory”. However, they assured him that they would take the matter up with the “United Nations”—*diplomatically, of course*—and they felt quite confident that the U. N. would be gracious and apologize to his wife.

Whether or not that action by the State Department mollified Mrs. Senator and restored her love for the U. N. is unimportant. The important feature about that incident is that there is Federal law to protect the constitutional rights of citizens from invasion. And, to put it mildly, there is certainly a doubt about the validity of any proceeding whereby territory in the very heart of the nation was ostensibly transferred to the U. N.—I don’t mean the deed, rather I mean relinquishment of *national jurisdiction* over that territory. Obviously no private citizen could negate the jurisdiction of the United States by a conveyance to a foreign government or association of governments. Whether any agency of the United States can relinquish national sovereignty of any part of the national domain is certainly a novel legal question, to say the least. To grant the premise would permit literally the giving away of the nation piece by piece. As American citizens we certainly have the right to demand a court decision on that question.

#### LODGE “EXPLAINS” STATUS OF U. N.

Recently the press published statements by Henry Cabot Lodge in which he made floundering efforts to explain what the “United Nations” really is. Boiled down, his explanation confirms that it is nothing but an association of nations without sovereignty, without power, without authority. It is a name without a body—a paper, or letter-head, organization without any responsibility. A treaty with an organization that is unable to fulfill its obligations or carry out its responsibilities would obviously be a nullity, because a treaty is in the nature of a contract and to any such contract there must be a meeting of the minds. Where there is no *competent* entity with which to deal, no agreement, including a treaty, could have legal status. To be valid, under the law, an agreement must be between parties *competent* to contract. And certainly the “United Nations” is not competent to contract, because it is nothing but a group of individuals acting as agents or representatives of a group of nations without power or authority to commit their nations.

There is another related and generally accepted legal principle that has relevancy. No party to a contract may authorize another to do what he himself is powerless to do. *That has many established precedents.* In the comparative vernacular of the legal profession, it is often stated that “a stream cannot rise higher than the source.” Agents of the United Nations, through the U. N. Charter, attempt to vest in the “United Nations” powers actually greater than those vested in the United States itself. For example: The Constitution contains specific limitations on the power of the Federal Government. It contains also limitations on the power of all government. In view of the legal principle that one may not authorize another to do what he himself is unauthorized to do, it must follow that no agency of the Federal Government has lawful power to invest in an international agency powers reserved to the States or the people either under the pretext that this is a treaty or otherwise. The limitation of the Federal Constitution is upon substantive rights, and *means* whereby an attempt is made to invade substantive rights become immaterial under law. By that I mean neither the legislative, executive, judicial nor treaty making power of the Constitution, singularly or all combined, could divest the people of the United States of rights reserved to the citizens or to the people by the Constitution. Right there the brazenness of the U. N.’s attempted “Genocide Treaty” alone should outlaw its Charter.

#### THE JOB SET FOR THE U. N.

In the booklet “U. N. is U. S. Cancer”, issued several years ago, we charged that the “United Nations” was created by FDR and Alger Hiss at the behest of the Internationalists to be the springboard for a One-World Government. We revealed that by the secret agreement between Hiss and Molotov the U. N. secretariat in charge of all military activities was to be headed permanently by a Moscow Communist. The name of the first such head was Arkady Sobelov. We charged that throughout the Korean “police action” Sobelov had revealed *in advance* to Moscow and Peiping every movement of arms, munitions and men—that he enabled the Chinese Reds and North Koreans to ambush—and slaughter and maim—140,000 of our boys. Our State Department—and *Mister Lodge*—ridiculed those charges and *even contended that Sobelov was not a Moscow Red.* Well—today Comrade Sobelov is the successor of Vishinsky as Moscow’s chief delegate to the “United Nations”.



We charged then—and events since have confirmed—that the U. N. is an agency tailored and designed to permit and even to create *here* what has occurred in China, Korea, Indo-China and elsewhere. It provides an alibi for a delinquent Chief Executive and national administration. It serves as a shield for traitors. It effectively paralyzes the capacity of any member nation either to resist aggression or wage war in its own defense. It constitutes a beach-head not only for our Communist enemies but for any other enemy or potential enemy among the nationals of the nations constituting its membership. No better illustration could be cited than the most recent episode where American soldiers *drafted* for war are captured and condemned as spies by enemies who are not even members of the "United Nations". The Chief Executive, whose obvious obligation is to provide for the common defense, and for the protection of our soldiers' rights, cravenly washes his hands of the whole matter, promising only measures "short of war"—which phrase must be interpreted to be no measure at all except a fatuous protest, and "buck passing" to the "United Nations". And we have seen what that monstrosity accomplished.

The situation is identical with what might occur should an organized band of kidnappers take captive an equal number of our children. Suppose the Chief of Police, or the Sheriff, importuned by an irate citizenry to do something, declares he will take all steps to effect their release "short of the use of armed force"! Now wouldn't such a brave proclamation cause the kidnappers to just swoon with fright? How long would it be before such an officer of the law would be "impeached" and kicked out of office?

#### —•— WAS IT STUPIDITY OR TREASON? —•—

During his campaign Eisenhower made many promises. The one that sounded most plausible was that he would bring the Korean "police action" to a quick conclusion. After all, was he not the greatest military genius since Alexander the Great?—and the wisest man since Solomon? Yep, a little chore like putting the Red Chinese in their proper place would be child's play for Ike the Great—he'd accomplish it between two games of golf.

Now, Ike knew that the Reds were so near to collapse that a real offensive by our forces would have sent them in panic flight across the Yalu—and that a "hot pursuit" beyond the Yalu would have

brought the entire Red menace to an end. And he knew that Moscow knew that the Red Chinese were at the end of their string. Yet he eagerly snapped at Malik's suggestion of a "cease fire" to discuss a truce. Why?

No need to go into the sorry details of those "truce" talks. We all know how the Reds arrogantly dictated where the "talks" were to take place—how they insolently made the U. N. Commission (and our officials) eat dirt day after day; we know how all that built up "face" for the Reds and destroyed our prestige all over the world *and especially in Asia*; we know how they have scornfully ignored all the sorry terms agreed upon in those "truce talks"—how they built new airfields in North Korea and poured in war materiel—and how they have to this very day refused to return hundreds, perhaps, thousands, of American boys taken as prisoners.

Yes, we know all that—about the only thing we don't know is why our great and wise military genius permitted the U. N. to heap such shameful and humiliating disgrace upon the U. S. But in view of his shrill cries that we must preserve and strengthen the U. N. we can guess.

#### —•— NOW - WHAT ABOUT OUR FLYERS? —•—

On November 22, 1954, the Red Chinese announced that they still held American flyers as prisoners and that they called them spies. It hit the nation like an atom bomb. Members of Congress, radio commentators, columnists, editorial writers sounded off and added to the public high blood pressure and it looked like war. Only the White House, the Pentagon and the "United Nations" stayed calm—they had known about it all the time.

Senator Knowland demanded an immediate blockade of China. The nation approved. Our *wise* President urged patience—the great "United Nations" would take care of it, he assured us.

And sure enough, Dag Hammarskjöld, the BIG BRAIN of the "United Nations", magnanimously offered to solve the problem—he would go to Peking and talk it over with Chou En-lai. Ike applauded. And the great Dag leisurely started on his journey, stopping on his way for a spot of tea with Nehru, another of the world's BIG BRAINS. Well, he finally arrived in Peking—he talked—he came back. The Red Chinese must have misunderstood Dag's visit,

because our flyers were not released—and things became worse instead of better. And Dag has been silent ever since . . . and Ike continues to urge patience.

Now the question is: what is being done about the Americans who are being held as hostages? For what reason are they being ignored and forgotten? What deal did Ike instruct Dag to offer to Chou that Chou did not consider good enough? Why are the American people kept in the dark?

If we had a press and radio loyal to the American people none of that would have come as a surprise to us. Because, way back in September 1953, Wilfred Burchett, the Australian-born Communist propagandist for the Chinese Communists, who acted at the Pan Mun Jom truce conference as press agent for the Communists, announced that Capt. Harold Fischer Jr., an American ace, and an undisclosed number of other American flyers were not freed by the truce of Pan Mun Jom, and would be held back after the other prisoners were exchanged.

Burchett proclaimed that these prisoners could be free "through diplomatic channels", which could only mean that these men were being held as hostages until the United States agreed to discuss other matters, among them a seat in the United Nations and the elimination of Chiang Kai-shek from Formosa. Burchett apparently had his instructions to say what he did.

Thus, while suppressed from the general public, as early as September, 1953, the United States was told what the price for the release of Americans would be—told by a man who publicly represented the Red Chinese during all those "truce talks". What did Eisenhower do before Burchett spoke about it? What has he done since? What is to become of these young Americans, taken as prisoners of war, in full uniform and bearing proper identification? How long are they to rot in Red dungeons "for the glory of the 'United Nations'?"

There are certain people in our country, those who keep screaming that the "United Nations" must be strengthened and that nothing must be done that might diminish faith in and respect for that monstrosity, who advocate that nothing should be done—except through the "United Nations"—for these Americans caught in a trap not of their making. These young men were soldiers, drafted to fight for their country. They obeyed their officers, who acted as officials of the "United Nations" by order of the government of the United States. The American people have demanded an accounting for ap-

proximately 1,000 of their sons who have disappeared while in the service of the U. N. *by order of the U. S.* Has our government ever received such an accounting? I wonder how any of those who seek to shield the U. N. would feel if one of those Americans were their son. I wonder how all the other gullible Americans who insist that Ike is right in insisting that everything must be done through the U. N. would feel if one of those Americans were *their* son? I wonder how Mayme Eisenhower would feel if one of those boys were her son.

We now know the price Red China demands. Our government has not submitted to that blackmail—and it must not submit to it. But does that mean that all Americans held prisoners in Red China and in other Communist countries are to be held forever?

If we had a Teddy Roosevelt in the White House the ultimatum to Red China would be—"return our American boys alive or Chou and Mousey Dung (Mao-Tse) dead"—and our boys would long have been returned. But, believe it or not, Ike Eisenhower is not a Teddy Roosevelt.

---

### NAILING DOWN ANOTHER FALSEHOOD

---

As we know, there is one man in Washington—Senator Bill Knowland—who has been talking in the Teddy Roosevelt tradition. That makes Ike sweat plenty. There is no doubt that Ike would love to blast Knowland, but he doesn't dare. So, seething inside, he continues to blandly "reason" with him and urge patience until the U. N. completes its "diplomatic" negotiations with the Chinese banditti. Finally the exasperated Knowland retorted that he might have more respect for and faith in the U. N. if they hurled Russia out of membership. Eisenhower and Dulles and Lodge smiled indulgently and shook their heads. Didn't Knowland know, they asked, that that could not be done? Such action, they pointed out, would have to be taken by the U. N. Security Council—and Russia would promptly veto any such attempted proceeding . . . and that is an outright falsehood!

Article 2 of the U. N. Charter stipulates as follows: "All members shall give the 'United Nations' every assistance in any action it takes in accordance with the present Charter, and shall refrain from giving assistance to any nation against which the 'United Nations' is taking preventive or enforcement action."

The world has known from the first day of the Korean mess about the repeated violations of the U. N. Charter by Moscow. Aside from all the prima facie evidence, guns, tanks and munitions provided by Moscow to Red China and North Korea, even more brazen evidence was furnished by Moscow's own representative who publicly boasted to the U. N. in March 1953 that Moscow had supplied virtually all armaments to the Red China government throughout the Korean war. In that war approximately 140,000 American boys, fighting under the U. N. flag, were killed and wounded.

Moreover, Moscow gave all that military assistance to Red China notwithstanding the fact that in February 1951 Red China was formally declared by Resolution of the U. N. to be an "aggressor". Moscow ignored and flouted the U. N. warning that all members should refrain from rendering assistance to the aggressor.

The act of aggression is even more flagrant because it has been directed against the armed forces of the "United Nations" itself.

The "United Nations" is still in a state of war with both Red China and the Communist government of North Korea. An armistice has been signed, but no treaty of peace has been consummated—let alone the fact that all the terms of the armistice have been violated many times by both Red China and North Korea. Nevertheless military aid from Moscow continues. This is in the face of the plain language of Article 2 of the Charter, as quoted above.

The U. N. Charter specifies exactly how such offenses of a traitorous member shall be dealt with by the other members. Article 6 reads as follows: "A member of the United Nations which has persistently violated the Principles contained in the present Charter may be expelled from the Organization by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of the Security Council."

Now, Eisenhower, Dulles, Lodge and such like argue that the Security Council should not be embarrassed with a request that it so recommend because Moscow could block such a step by exercising her veto in the Council. That is a brazenly false argument, because Moscow, being a party to the dispute, would have no right to vote at all. That is specifically covered by Article 27 of the Charter, which stipulates that decisions of the Security Council shall be made by an affirmative vote of seven members, including the concurring votes of the permanent members, but that the "party to the dispute" shall not be permitted to vote.

To offset that, various apologists for Moscow have contended that she had obligations under a treaty with China to come to the as-

sistance of that country on the basis of an offensive and defensive alliance. But Article 103 of the U. N. Charter says:

*"In the event of a conflict between the obligations of the members of the United Nations under the present Charter and their obligations under any other international agreement, their obligation under the present Charter shall prevail."*

The Charter declares that membership in the "United Nations" shall be open to "peace loving states" willing to accept the obligations of membership. Moscow has ignored and disregarded its obligations to the U. N. Moscow's seat in the U. N. should long ago have been declared vacant by formal resolution—it would have been if the "United Nations" were on the up and up. That would have constituted notification to the people of Russia that their government had demonstrated its incapacity to fulfill international obligations and had become a menace to the peace of the world. Such an action by the "United Nations" might well have created an internal explosion in Russia. Why is the U. N. opposed to taking such action? Why do our "leaders" resort to falsehood to prevent such action? Because the truth would end their leadership—and abolish the U. N. . . . WE MUST GET THE TRUTH TO ALL OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE!

## CONFIRMATION - - ACTION

Every day since "The Eisenhower Myth" came off the press we receive scores of letters. The writers, in the main, express varying degrees of amazement, shock and horror. Some few express doubt and confidently expect Ike to put me behind bars—or worse. Those few still "like Ike"—and a One-World Government.

Strangely enough, the greatest objections are to that section of the Bulletin which casts a reflection on Ike's humanitarianism. The objectors simply cannot believe that a man of Eisenhower's "proven kindness" would have participated in the forced repatriations of the Russian refugees as described in that News-Bulletin.

Well—today we received word from Washington that ". . . Representative Bosch, of New York, has proposed a congressional investigation of a ghastly occurrence in Europe following World War II—the forced repatriation policy carried out by our military authorities in the years 1945-47.



*"It is charged that literally millions of war prisoners and non-combatant refugees from Soviet-occupied territories were denied right of political asylum and were forcibly transported to Russia to die in slave-labor camps or at the hands of Communist executioners."*

So we shall see what we shall see. I will wager a very pretty penny that Mr. Eisenhower will employ every power at his command to prevent that congressional investigation. But with a copy of "The Eisenhower Myth" on every Congressman's desk he may not find it such an easy task.

### ATOMIC SHELTER FOR REDS IN WASHINGTON

Another amazing report from Washington is concerned with an item that President Eisenhower included in the next Federal budget: he requests an appropriation to build an atomic shelter outside Washington for members of the Soviet and Satellite embassies. It is indeed a noble and Christian charity to protect the Reds from their own bombs, but shouldn't Ike at least request Moscow to provide the funds for it? . . . or would that make him look too chintzy in the eyes of his pal Zhukov?

### "I LIKE IKE" ???

American voters are beginning to wake up. From Chicago comes the following report: "Political insiders here are aware that many Republican ward committeemen will be working undercover next election for the Democratic candidate for mayor, Richard J. Daley. They object to GOP candidate Robert Merriam because he was forced on them by 'Eisenhower' Republicans."

And from Southern states we get reports that Ike is as popular in Dixieland as a rattlesnake in a nursery. By 1956 Ike's "myth" may have caught up with—and passed—him.

Additional copies of the News Bulletin and all other News Bulletins may be had at the following rates:

|            |         |
|------------|---------|
| 5 Copies   | \$ 2.00 |
| 10 Copies  | 3.50    |
| 100 Copies | 30.00   |

Suggestion: Get copies of the News Bulletin into the hands of every College and University student you know and every Pastor. They are the special targets for the communists. You owe it to America and yourself to spread the word. Buy these News Bulletins and distribute them.

PLACE YOUR ORDER AT ONCE !!!

### REMINDER TO DEC MEMBERS

All members of CENTRAL INTERNATIONAL CLUB are entitled to all News Bulletins at half the list price per single copy—which means 25¢ per copy.

DOCUMENTATIONS OF

U. N.

PILOT

TO

DESTROY

U. S.

BY AIRCRAFT

No. 43

Published by

## CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.

P O. Box 46205, Cole Br., Hollywood 46, Calif.

MYRON C. FAGAN, NATIONAL DIRECTOR  
*Organized to Combat Communism*

APRIL - MAY, 1955 - - News-Bulletin

Based on Myron C. Fagan's address to the Fellows of the Cinema Educational Guild at their meeting on May 9, 1955, at the Ebell Club in Los Angeles, California.

### CONTENTS:

- 1) "Guilt By Association"
- 2) San Francisco Hearing on U. N. Charter Revisions
- 3) "Congress of Freedom" Convention
- 4) Obvious Conclusions
- 5) Grounds for Lawsuits against U. N.
- 6) The PETITION
- 7) The DOCUMENTATIONS
- 8) So. Africa gives UNESCO "Bum's Rush"

This News-Bulletin copyrighted May, 1955  
Price per copy, fifty cents  
All rights reserved



## "GUILT BY ASSOCIATION"

Back in 1933 Franklin Roosevelt gave the Reds in America a false cloak of respectability by granting Recognition to Moscow. After that he gave them potent propaganda weapons every time he denounced or ridiculed patriotic groups such as "America First", "Pro-America", "Minute Women", the DAR, etc. If you joined or supported any organization that opposed Communism and Internationalism you were loudly charged with being a Fascist, a Nazi, an Isolationist and, for final good measure, an anti-Semite. And even if you were not an active member of such patriotic organizations, but attended their meetings and expressed approval of their objectives, you were declared guilty by reason of association.

Thus, from 1933 until a year or two after the war, "Guilt by Association" was the favorite "smear" technique of the Reds and Internationalists. They even stretched it to cover individuals who refused to join or contribute money to Red Fronts. Many actors—even top Stars—Writers and Directors were secretly blacklisted in Hollywood and on Broadway if they continued to associate with known foes of Communism and Internationalism. When that "guilt by association" technique was decried by those who were thus deprived of livelihood in their professions, the Reds chortled raucously, and triumphantly pointed to the old adage that "a man is known by the company he keeps."

But along in 1947 the tide began to turn. It became obvious that Moscow was never our ally. Pro-Communism began to lose its popularity. Congressional and State committees began to investigate the Red Fronts. They named and exposed members and supporters. Then the "Cinema Educational Guild" exposed and NAMED the Reds in Hollywood—and the American people began to give those Red Stars, Directors and Writers a taste of their own "blacklist" medicine. And their screams rang to high heaven. They bitterly denounced our use of their own "guilt by association" technique. It was vicious and unfair, they cried out. No longer did they point to that old adage about being known by the company you keep. Now *their* ox was being gored—and they didn't like it.

## SAN FRANCISCO HEARING ON U. N. REVISION

All of the above is apropos of the Senate Foreign Relations Sub-

Committee's Hearing on the matter of revising the U. N. Charter, held in San Francisco on April 9, 1955.

The hearing opened promptly at 10 A. M. Senator Sparkman's arrival went unnoticed. Senator Knowland received a tremendous ovation. They were the only members of the Committee present. Sparkman explained the objective of the various hearings: it was to get the reactions of the people to the proposed revisions, if any, of the United Nations Charter. He further stated that there were about 90 people scheduled to speak. Each speaker was allotted five minutes in which to present a summary of the written statements they had already delivered. Later, Senator Sparkman assured that all of the written statements would be printed verbatim in an official report and made available to the public. Anybody can get a copy by writing for it to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Senate Office Building, Washington, D. C., or to the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.

The morning session had 5 speakers opposing the U. N. and 19 for "strengthening" it. In the afternoon 16 loyal Americans staunchly spoke up for the Constitution and 34 spoke in favor of strengthening the U. N. regardless of what it would do to American Sovereignty. The audience was about evenly divided on the question. But there was a healthy sign throughout the hearing that I feel should be stressed. Those who opposed the U. N., both the speakers and in the audience, did so fearlessly and with assurance that their cause was righteous. Those who spoke in favor of the U. N. were furtive and defiant—they knew they were propounding treason. Which brings us back to their own one-time "guilt by association" technique.

The first speaker in favor of the U. N., one Luther Carr, proclaimed that he was there to speak on behalf of the Kiwanis. I very much doubt that he had been authorized by International Kiwanis to do so. I stress that doubt because I am familiar with the tactics of that gentleman. Back in 1949, when C.E.G. was leading in the fight for the rescission of the "United World Federalists' infamous One-World Resolution, I publicly debated the question with him. He was then a top functionary of the U.W.F. He was openly a One-Worlder, and among his co-workers I recognized many Reds. After his statement at the hearing on the matter of the U. N. Charter revisions (on April 9, 1955), at which he claimed to represent Kiwanis, I commented about his UWF relationship, and upon his association with various Reds and Internationalists. He promptly wailed that I was "smearing" him via the "guilt by association"

technique. He conveniently forgot (?) that in 1949 he and his co-workers endeavored to discredit me and CEG, by pointing to my purported association with notorious anti-semites.

It is interesting to note what kind of organizations and individuals espoused the cause of the U. N. The most zealous were the "United World Federalists", "Atlantic Union", "American Association for the U. N.", "League of Women Voters", "National Council of Jewish Women", "Americans for Democratic Action", "Womens' International League for Peace and Freedom", etc., etc., together with others who appeared as individuals, whom I recognized as members of various Red Fronts and One-World groups. No doubt, however, that among them there were a few naive and misled sincere men and women.

Those who spoke for America and the Constitution were representatives of "Cinema Educational Guild", DAR, SAR, "California Military Order of World Wars", "Pro-America", "Californians for the Bricker Amendment", together with lawyers, doctors, writers, housewives, etc., who appeared as individuals.

The most interesting feature of the hearing was in the reactions of both Senators Knowland and Sparkman. Naturally, they had the privilege of questioning every speaker after he (or she) spoke. The witnesses who spoke on behalf of Americanism and the Constitution were not questioned, but those who advocated for strengthening the U. N. came in for considerable questioning by Senator Knowland. He pointed out that the U. N. is not presently using all the power it has at its disposal, so how could giving it more power solve the problem. In short, he quietly but effectively highlighted the grave menace of the U. N. to the U. S. The witnesses had no answers for his questions.

#### THE "CONGRESS OF FREEDOM"

In October 1953 I attended the first national convention of the "Congress of Freedom" in Omaha, Nebraska.

My interest in that then new organization was aroused by a communication in the form of a prospectus which I received from the organizers. It promised amazing action. It named as Sponsors and Directors men and women of great reputations, noted lawyers,

political and military figures, courageous journalists—and when Col. Archibald B. Roosevelt (Teddy's son) told me that he had accepted the chairmanship of the convention I became convinced that this organization of true and great Americans was the answer to every true American's prayer.

Well—I heard great speeches, delivered by brilliant speakers. But they told me nothing that I did not already know—or that the vast majority of those assembled there did not already know. They came up with splendid "Resolutions", but Resolutions without action are merely scraps of paper—and there was no action. In short, that convention was all talk and no action. I left Omaha completely deflated and disappointed—and dismissed the "Congress of Freedom" as a possible instrument for the awakening and welding of the American people.

In 1954 they held another convention, also in Omaha. I did not attend. Nor did Col. Roosevelt. Nor did many of the others who had enthusiastically flocked to Omaha for the 1953 convention. But shortly after the 1954 convention I received a letter from Robert Le Fevre, the newly elected Executive Director of the "Congress of Freedom", in which he informed me that a new Board of Directors had been elected, and that the new Board was composed of men and women of ACTION, not of talk. He outlined their plans for a 1955 convention to be held in San Francisco—and stressed that the entire convention was to be devoted to "an appraisal of the United Nations" and how to destroy its menace to the sovereignty of the United States.

Despite my previous conviction that the "Congress of Freedom" was just another brilliant idea that had somehow gone awry, that letter, and the communications that followed, revived my belief that great good could come out of it. Mr. Le Fevre did not stress the great speeches that would be heard—he stressed the ACTION that would be taken. I accepted his assurances at face value and threw myself wholeheartedly into the support of the project. I urged all members of C.E.G. to co-operate. Many of them did. For that reason I feel that it is my obligation to issue a report of the results of the San Francisco convention.

Briefly, it was a repetition of the 1953 convention in Omaha—all talk and no action. It was even more disappointing because it lacked the orderliness and the dignity of the Omaha convention. The San Francisco convention sadly lacked the skill and personal dignity of former Chairman Archie Roosevelt. Furthermore, whereas the Omaha convention was kept clear of all subversives and undesir-

ables, that was not true of the San Francisco convention. The so-called "delegates" were not properly screened, and even two or three of the speakers were, to put it mildly, suspect. Too bad—we had all hoped for so much.

### OBVIOUS CONCLUSIONS

Those two San Francisco events revealed far more than is visible to the naked eye.

Taking first the hearing on the revision of the U. N. Charter, the array of speakers in favor of the U. N. revealed that the "United Nations" is the great hope of the subversives, Internationalists and outright traitors in our land. That establishes beyond any doubt that the "United Nations" is a diabolically conceived instrument for the destruction of the United States as a sovereign nation. That hearing also revealed that the "United Nations" is, to use a political expression, running scared. There is evidence that at long last the American people are coming awake. I spent most of the month of March in Indiana, Michigan and Illinois. I spoke before many and varied groups of people, including gatherings of high school students. I found a growing awareness of the menace of the U. N. I toured the same areas in 1951 and 1952. At that time the One-Worlders were riding a very high horse. They jeered at patriotism, scoffed at the Constitution, sneered at the Stars and Stripes—they idolized Milton Mayer for his public demand to "haul down the American flag and stamp and spit on it." And the true Americans were bewildered—timid, and almost fearful to express their loyalty.

It was different this year. The One-Worlders were by no means as vociferant. Now they whine about the need of the U. N. to preserve PEACE . . . they don't jeer, or sneer, or scoff . . . they don't quote Milton Mayer. And today there are many true Americans who are no longer bewildered, no longer deluded, no longer timid—they now speak with courage and assurance.

But the best evidence that the One-Worlders are "running scared" is found in a statement issued by Eleanor Roosevelt: "Now is not the time", mournfully cautioned the high priestess of the U. N. "to talk of revising the Charter . . ." That was a warning in so many

words that attempts to transform the U. N. into a One-World government at this time might well boomerang and completely torpedo that monstrosity.

However, let there be no delusion—the One-Worlders are no surrendering. They are merely changing their strategy—the U. N. is to lie doggo and let the termites "carry on" . . . the termites being the "Atlantic Union", piloted by Dulles, Milton Eisenhower, John Marshall Harlan, etc.; the "United World Federalists", piloted by Stassen, Justice Douglass, Earl Warren, etc.; the "Anti-Defamation League" piloted by Lehman, Frankfurter, Morgenthau and DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER—plus other such organizations. They will "carry on" the job of spreading FEAR and urging the surrender of national sovereignty to insure PEACE. And they will have the controlled press, radio, TV, stage and screen—and unlimited funds from the Ford, Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations and our own tax money provided by our elected traitors in Washington.

Nevertheless, despite that array of power to destroy America, what I have seen in my travels and in San Francisco, makes me more hopeful—in fact, sanguine—than I have ever been. The one thing that the "United Nations" and the One-Worlders and the betrayers in Washington are deathly afraid of is an awakened and aroused American people . . . and the American people ARE awakening!

The paramount job now is to keep awakening them more and more—in every nook and cranny in our land . . . and to keep them from being lulled back into slumber by phony assurances and promises. The surest way to do that is by completely unmasking—with DOCUMENTARY evidence—the "United Nations," Eisenhower, the Internationalists and the betrayers we have elected into office. We can not rely on our press to do it—or any other of our means of public communications—we must do it by going direct to the people with ACTION that will perform the expositions.

In the days when we had an honest, ethical and self-respecting judiciary, a lawsuit was the surest means of getting justice. In those days a man could look to the courts for protection against libel, against "smear", against persecution—it was the surest way to safeguard your standing and reputation in your community . . . because in those days we had a free press that reported the facts and the findings of a court without fear or favor, without distortion. In those days we who love our country did not have to search for ways and means to safeguard our American way of life and our Freedoms—we had a United States Supreme Court that stood like



Several months ago, realizing that time is running out, with Charter revisions planned to transform the U. N. into a One-World Government, we (CEG) decided on a drastic step which we believed would alert all of the American people—we decided to start a lawsuit to require the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to rescind the original ratification of the Charter, on grounds that the U. N. had employed fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, misinformation and concealment of secret agreements to delude the Committee into ratifying the Charter. We commissioned five lawyers, in different parts of the country, to make the necessary researches and prepare the documentations to back up our lawsuit. Very quickly it became apparent that we had grounds for *several* lawsuits.

Suit No. 1:) The matter of the territory in New York now occupied by the United Nations and proclaimed to be "foreign territory".

Under our Constitution only the buildings and grounds of an Embassy of a Sovereign Nation can be set aside as "foreign territory". The United Nations is not a sovereign nation— it is merely an association of agents of various nations. Nevertheless, a large plot of ground in the heart of New York has been ceded to the United Nations and declared to be "foreign territory" outside of United States jurisdiction. That enabled the U. N. to make those premises a sacrosanct sanctuary for spies and traitors, where they have been plotting and scheming to destroy the sovereignty of the United States. A lawsuit, tried before an unbiased AMERICAN Judge, should speedily establish that the relinquishment of *national jurisdiction* over that territory is illegal and invalid.

Suit No. 2:) That in 1945 the "United Nations" premeditatedly employed fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, misinformation and the

There are additional grounds for legal action, such as the *illegal* secret grants of tax-payers' money to various agencies of the U. N., such as Unesco, the Economic and Social Council, etc., etc., but the above two lawsuits are the most vital and important ones.

At a conference of our lawyers it was unanimously agreed that both suits, backed by our overwhelming DOCUMENTED evidence, are sure-fire—if tried before an impartial and ethical Judge. I stress that "if" because today most of our Federal and Supreme Court Judges are more political than juridical. We know how a Youngdahl or a Yankwich would view any case that would menace the U. N., or the Reds. And even after we finally get a favorable verdict, there will be appeals and long delays. We have a concrete example of that in the suit brought by "Defenders of the American Constitution", headed by General Del Valle, to rescind and revoke the "Task Forces Treaties" under which all American boys *drafted* to serve in foreign countries are deprived of their Constitutional rights and protection.

So we must not place *all* of our reliance on the lawsuits. Because while we would be waiting the enemy would be working—and time might run out for us. There is one course of action that can solve this matter of time, and which is beyond interference by the U. N., by the courts—and even by the man in the White House. This course is a People's Petition. The right of Petition is still untouched and untouchable. A Petition to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, embodying all charges and DOCUMENTED evidence, might well be even more effective than the suits—even if signed by only two million loyal Americans. *And we hope to get TEN MILLION signatures!* It surely will cut through all the Red tape and "legal" oppositions that will be mobilized to stymie the suits.

We concluded our conference with a decision to go ahead with the suits, but to concentrate on the Petition for direct and immediate results.

## THE PETITION

"PETITION—by the American People

"To the U. S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee:—To get the U. S. out of the U. N. and the U. N. out of the U. S.

"Attention of Senators George, Holland, Sparkman, Mansfield, Wiley, Smith (N.J.) and Knowland:

"We, the undersigned, citizens of the United States and registered voters in our respective states, respectfully submit that in the year 1945 the United Nations premeditatedly employed deceit, fraud and misrepresentation to delude and seduce the Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying the U. N. Charter, and thereby gravely endangering the sovereignty of the United States and the Freedoms of the American people as guaranteed by our Constitution and Bill of Rights, to-wit:

"The United Nations Charter, Section 7 of Article 2, says :  
"*Nothing contained in the present Charter shall authorize the United Nations to intervene in matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of any state.*"

"Had it not been for this provision the Charter would not have been ratified by the Senate in 1945.

"But immediately after the ratification the U. N. did wilfully and deliberately proceed to plot to transform itself into a super-One World Government that would absorb the United States, destroy our sovereignty and void and nullify our Constitution. To achieve those objectives the U. N. set up special Agencies, such as ILO, the Economic and Social Council, UNESCO, etc., etc., through which they nullified various of our State and Federal laws. They further wilfully employed fraud and deceit in an endeavor to delude the Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying additional "Treaties", such as the "Genocide Pact", the "Covenant of Human Rights" and TWO HUNDRED similar "treaties", any one of which would have forever destroyed the freedoms of the American people. They further wilfully and deliberately concealed the existence of secret agreements. NOT WRITTEN INTO THE CHARTER, one of which provided that the military head of the U. N. is always to be a MOSCOW RED—and we provide DOCUMENTARY evidence that 143,000 of our boys who fought in Korea

were ambushed and trapped, murdered and maimed, as a result of the Red Chinese receiving advance information through that U. N. military head.

(NOTE: Ten pages of documented evidence will be attached to the Petition when it is submitted to the Committee.)

"Had the Senate foreseen these developments the Charter would have been overwhelmingly rejected in 1945.

"Therefore we do earnestly and prayerfully beseech and implore the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to weigh and appraise the documented and prima facie evidences submitted with this PETITION and to move to rescind and revoke the original ratification on the ground that it was obtained by fraud, deceit and misrepresentation, with intent aforethought to destroy the sovereignty of the United States and the freedoms of the American people as guaranteed to us by our Constitution and Bill of Rights."

## THE DOCUMENTATIONS:

In connection with the PETITION to the U. S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee—

Attention of Senators George, Holland, Sparkman, Mansfield, Wiley, Smith (N.J.) and Knowland:

We, the undersigned, citizens of the United States and registered voters in our respective states, respectfully submit that in the year 1945 the United Nations did premeditatedly employ deceit, fraud and misrepresentation to delude and seduce the Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying the U. N. Charter, thereby gravely endangering the sovereignty of the United States and the Freedoms of the American people as guaranteed by our Constitution and Bill of Rights, to-wit:

The United Nations Charter, Section 7 of Article 2 says:

"*Nothing contained in the present Charter shall authorize the United Nations to intervene in matters which are essentially within the domestic jurisdiction of any state . . . .*"

Had it not been for that provision the Charter would not have been ratified by the Senate in 1945. We base this statement on public utterances by the late Senator Pat McCarran and other members of the Senate. Furthermore, even as and when the U. N. Charter was being debated in the U. S.

Senate, Senator Bushfield of South Dakota said that the document contained at least six serious flaws:

"It delegates power which we have no authority to delegate to the Security Council to declare war—which directly conflicts with our Constitution; 2) It places our sovereignty in the hands of foreigners—because we have only one vote out of a necessary total of seven; 3) It seeks by implication to delegate power to the American Member of the Security Council to vote us into war without reference to Congress; 4) It grants to the Security Council power to regulate the size and kind of our armaments for national defense. No power on earth should dictate our defense, except the Congress; 5) It DESTROYS THE MONROE DOCTRINE, which is the only fixed foreign policy America has ever had and leaves that foreign policy to a council of foreign nations; 6) It scuttles the Pan American union which we have spent fifty years in building among our American neighbors and makes it subject to the approval of European and Asiatic nations."

To all of which the proponents of the U. N. replied by pointing to the above quoted Section 7 of Article 2 in the Charter which explicitly states that the U. N. would not and could not in any manner whatsoever interfere with our domestic laws, or encroach on our national sovereignty. By stressing that written pledge they succeeded in getting the Charter ratified.

But immediately after the ratification the U. N. did wilfully and deliberately proceed to scheme and plot to transform itself into a super-One World Government that would gradually absorb the United States and transform it into an impotent unit of that One World Government. The key to their plot lay in our own Constitution which provides that a Treaty becomes the supreme law of our land. Thus the plot was—and still is—to gradually void and nullify all of our domestic and Federal laws by reason of their being in conflict with the provisions of the Charter and our treaty with the United Nations, until all of our laws would be entirely superseded by the laws of the U. N., and our Constitution and Bill of Rights would be entirely superseded by the U. N. Charter.

To achieve that objective the U. N. set up special agencies, such as ILO; the Economic and Social Council; the Human Rights Commission; UNESCO, etc., etc., through which they have already "outlawed" various of our State and Federal laws and superseded them with their "laws". So now we have the astonishing procedure in our American courts where the U. N. Charter is cited as domestic law . . . We herewith cite two historic cases from the State of California:

1) In the case of Perez et al vs Lippold, a white woman wanted to marry a negro and a mandamus action was filed to require the County Clerk of Los Angeles to issue a marriage license, even though California had a statute forbidding the intermarriage of these two races. The Supreme Court of California held that the California statute was unconstitutional, no longer valid by reason of our Treaty with the United Nations—and went on to cite the Charter, which, among other things provides—". . . to promote social progress and better standards of life in larger freedom; and for these ends to practice tolerance in promoting and encouraging respect for human rights and for fundamental freedoms for all without distinction as to race, sex, language or religion . . ."

In other words, the courts of California assumed that the Charter superseded our domestic law and cited the provisions of the U. N. Charter to support the right of the white woman to marry a negro in that state. This case is on file in the Los Angeles Hall of Records.

2) The case of Sei Fujii vs the State of California: Sei Fujii, a Japanese alien purchased property, but found that under the California Alien Land Law he could not hold title to the land occupied by that property. After the U. N. Charter was ratified Sei Fujii's lawyer seized upon a provision within the Charter to enter a suit against the State of California to establish that the Alien Land Law is in conflict with the Charter and therefore no longer valid. Thus that suit became a test case for the United Nations—and the California court held that by virtue of the Charter's Article 17 of the "Declaration of Human Rights," which proclaims the right of everyone to own property, this alien had title to his property. The court went on to say "Clearly such a discrimination against a people of one race is contrary both to the letter and to the spirit of the Charter which, as a treaty, is paramount to every law of every state in conflict with it. The alien land law must therefore yield to the treaty as the superior authority."

The State of California appealed the case, fought it bitterly, and finally succeeded in getting the decision reversed. But the Sei Fujii attorney, supported by the United Nations, is planning to take the issue to the United States Supreme Court. This entire case is on file in the San Francisco Hall of Records.

There are many more equally brazen violations of that Charter stipulation of no interference with our domestic laws; but the most positive evidence that the U. N. was deliberately set-up and intended to destroy the sovereignty of the United States was made obvious when Truman attempted to seize the Steel Industry. Three U. S. Supreme Court Justices ruled that the U. N. Charter, by virtue of that "treaty", supersedes the Constitution. Had five Justices ruled that way that would have been the end of American sovereign-



ty—WITHOUT RECOURSE TO, OR CONSENT OF, THE PEOPLE. Can we be sure that we do not have FIVE such Justices today?—with John Marshall Harlan, official of "Atlantic Union" and other One-World organizations, and Earl Warren, an equally notorious One-World Internationalist, now on that Bench?

Another less publicized case is even more significant—wherein our Constitution was saved by a tie vote. The point at issue in this case was whether our membership in the U. N. had subordinated our Constitution to the United Nations Charter. In the interpretation of what we had done when our Senate ratified the U. N. Charter, four Supreme Court Justices ruled that we had subordinated the Constitution to the Charter—four ruled that we had not. The Constitution was saved by a tie vote! That's getting pretty close to the end for our Constitution.

That case came before the Supreme Court on a request for a ruling as to whether a contract made under the authorization of a State law, legal under our Constitution, was valid if it violated a provision of the U. N. Charter. There was no claim at all that the law violated the Constitution of the United States. So it was a clean cut case: our Constitution vs the U. N. Charter, and our Constitution won out only because the vote was a tie—which still leaves the matter definitely undecided!

And there was an opportunity for a tie only because the death of Justice Jackson left but eight Justices on the Court.

It is important, at this point, to stress that the Supreme Court does not pass on the merits of a law that is before it for consideration. It decides only if the law is Constitutional. And in this case half of the Supreme Court ruled that when we ratified the Charter of the United Nations and thereby became a member of that organization WE AUTOMATICALLY MADE THE U. N. CHARTER SUPERIOR TO OUR CONSTITUTION!

That's how close we came to losing our Constitution. With JOHN MARSHALL HARLAN and EARL WARREN now on the Supreme Court we may not be so lucky next time. It behooves the U. S. Senate to make sure that there won't be a NEXT TIME!

### THE GENOCIDE TREATY

The U. N. further did wilfully and deliberately employ fraud, deceit and misrepresentation in an endeavor to seduce the U. S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee into ratifying additional "Treaties", any one of which would

have forever destroyed the freedoms of the American people. We cite the "GENOCIDE" treaty to emphasize that charge:

On December 11, 1946, the U. N. passed a Resolution (No. 96) calling for a "Genocide Convention". The full title is "Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide," and we quote:

"The Contracting Parties (the nations that ratify) having considered the declaration made by the General Assembly of the United Nations in its Resolution 96 (I) dated December 11, 1946, that genocide is a crime under international law, contrary to the spirit and aims of the United Nations and condemned by the civilized world; recognizing that at all periods of history genocide has inflicted great losses on humanity; and,

"Being convinced that, in order to liberate mankind from such an odious scourge, international co-operation is required, hereby agree as hereinafter provided:

"Any of the following acts committed with intent to destroy, in whole or in part, a national, ethnical, racial or religious group, as such: A) Killing members of the group; B) Causing serious bodily OR MENTAL HARM to members of the group; C) Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part; D) Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group; E) Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group."

Article III of the same Resolution lists the following among other acts which are punishable: 1) Direct and public incitement to commit Genocide; 2) Attempt to commit Genocide; 3) Complicity in Genocide.

Article IV states: "Persons charged with Genocide or any of the other acts enumerated in Article III (including MENTAL HARM) shall be tried by a competent tribunal of the State in the territory in which the act was committed, or (at the discretion of the U. N.) BY SUCH INTERNATIONAL PENAL TRIBUNAL AS MAY HAVE JURISDICTION WITH RESPECT TO THOSE CONTRACTING PARTIES (meaning nations) WHICH SHALL HAVE ACCEPTED ITS JURISDICTION."

It is obvious that the intent of the United Nations was to secure international jurisdiction in every signatory country over taking the life of, or causing MENTAL HARM to, even a single member of any particular group. For a member of any such group in the United States could allege that John Doe, by his conversation, or his communications to the newspapers, or by his public speeches, was causing him serious "MENTAL HARM" and ask that a world body, whether the U. N., or the International Court of Justice, or some tribunal especially set up by the U. N. for the purpose, bring the accused person to trial.

If the United States should ever ratify this "Convention" as a treaty, an American Citizen could be forcibly transported beyond seas to whatever place the U. N. would designate, and there be tried. And from that decision so to transport and try him, and from any conviction that might result there would be no appeal—at least to an American Court. The jurisdiction of his local, his state and his federal government would be supplanted. He would lose all protection of his American citizenship and of the American Bill of Rights.

At this point we wish to stress that a derogatory remark, even if made in jest, about a minority group individual's race, color, or creed could be considered great MENTAL HARM.

As proof of the deliberate fraud and deception employed by the U. N. to induce the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to ratify the Genocide treaty we submit the following:

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee, alerted by an aroused citizenry, showed hesitation in their deliberations in connection with the "treaty". Thereupon, in order to delude the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the American people, the U. N. decided that if Russia would sign the "Pact" it would have a great moral effect on the "humanitarianism" of the American people—and "shame" us into doing no less. But the men in the Kremlin are no "suckers"—no rigid "Genocide Law" for them—unless it had no "teeth" as far as THEY were concerned. So the U. N. made a deal with Moscow, and on May 21, 1951, the International Court of Justice at the Hague SECRETLY ruled that Moscow and her seven Satellites could "SIGN THE GENOCIDE PACT WITH RESERVATIONS". Those "reservations" included the right of REFUSAL ON THE PART OF ALL THE IRON CURTAIN COUNTRIES TO ACCEPT THE AUTOMATIC JURISDICTION OF THE INTERNATIONAL COURT ON GENOCIDE DISPUTES.

Thus the U. N. tried by stealth and deceit to induce our Senate Foreign Relations Committee to ratify a "treaty" whereby any American who would be charged—merely charged, if you please—with "Genocide" could be seized by the U. N., transported to any part of the World they would designate, and placed on trial before a U. N. tribunal without protection of American laws, or defense by an American lawyer of his choice . . . whereas a National of Russia and her Satellites would be immune.

Had our Senate ratified that vicious "treaty" it automatically would have deprived every American citizen of the freedom of speech as guaranteed by our Bill of Rights—and it would have rendered our Constitution null and void.

The fact that our Senate Foreign Relations Committee was made aware—just in the nick of time—of the vile treachery embodied in that "treaty", and

rejected it, does not minimize the deliberate intent of the U. N. to destroy the sovereignty of the United States and of the American people.

To further emphasize that such is the witting and deliberate intent of the U. N., it is a matter of record that that organization has ready and on hand TWO HUNDRED similar "Treaties", each one containing provisions to destroy our domestic laws and our freedoms and to enslave the American people. All they are waiting for is an unguarded moment in which to slip those "treaties" over on us, which means that as long as the United States continues membership in the U. N. we will have to be on constant guard—and there will always be the possibility of just one such "treaty" escaping scrutiny.

Still another phase of the deliberate United Nations plot to destroy the sovereignty of the United States is embodied in their "UNESCO" Agency. There are a number of devious schemes being designed by "UNESCO", but in this document we will deal only with their invasion of our schools with a craftily developed plan to brain-wash our children into hatred of Americanism and love of One-Worldism. We will establish it by quoting from their own books, in one of which they stated:

"Frequently, the family (parents) infects the child with nationalism . . . As long as the child breathes the poisoned air of nationalism, education for world mindedness can produce only precarious results . . . Kindergarten can correct the errors of home training, and can also prepare the child for membership, at about seven, in a group, the first on his way to membership in the world society . . . History should be taught as a universal history . . . the study of it had better be postponed until the pupil is freed from the nationalist prejudices which now surround the teaching of history."

As we know, Lenin's chief formula for Communist conquest of the world is to capture the mind of youth. The school, beginning with kindergarten, has always been Communism's prime target. Just so, and employing the very same techniques, has "UNESCO" been driving to control the teaching in our schools—and to destroy all parental influence over our American youth. One of their books, known as the "E in Unesco", is replete with directions how to achieve that objective. From all indications, the operations of "UNESCO", although a U. N. agency, are directed from Moscow.

We now submit further evidence that in its very inception the U. N. was an International Communist plot for the destruction of the United States as a free nation—that it was planted within our borders as a Trojan Horse to serve as a listening post for the plotters and as a sanctuary for American traitors and Red spies whose movements are shielded by diplomatic immunity and protection—and which enables them to smuggle in and smuggle out whatever they wish in their diplomatically sacrosanct baggage.

For confirmation of this charge we urge you to study the report of the McCarran Senate Committee issued in 1952, which publicly charged the U. N. with harboring and shielding Red Spies and American traitors.

There is still another phase of the deceit and fraud that was practiced by the U. N. to delude and deceive the Senate Foreign Relations Committee in 1945—and that is the concealment of secret agreements.

Omission from the Charter of secret agreements affecting and menacing the freedoms and the lives of the American people is even more reprehensible than misrepresentation. We submit that such omissions further induced the ratification of the U. N. Charter by a deluded Senate. The recently published Yalta papers revealed several secret agreements which, had they been included in the written Charter, would have prevented ratification. However, in this paper we will deal with only one secret agreement which was deleted from the published Yalta papers, or, perhaps never put in writing. That is the secret agreement made between Alger Hiss and Molotov—and approved by Roosevelt, Harry Hopkins and Stalin—whereby the U. N. secretariat in charge of all military activities was to be headed permanently by a Moscow Communist. The name of the first such head was Arkady A. Sobelov, now Moscow's delegate to the U. N. When he was exposed he was succeeded by Konstantin Zynchenko, World War II Censor of the Red Army. When that Red was exposed by the F.B.I. he was succeeded by Ilya Chernyshev, another Moscow Red.

As a result of that secret agreement, it is now a matter of public record, publicly confirmed, directly and indirectly, by Generals MacArthur, Van Fleet, Ridgway, Mark Clark and other field commanders in Korea, that Sobelov and Zynchenko had revealed in advance to Moscow and Peiping every movement of our arms, munitions and men—thus enabling the Chinese Reds and North Koreans to ambush and slaughter and maim 143,000 of our boys.

We further submit the following to establish that the "United Nations" is a mortal enemy of the United States and that all of its functions are fashioned, devised and directed by Internationalist and Communist plotters, and that it would be disastrous for us in any war between the United States and the Communists, whether it be Russia or Red China, if it be conducted under the authority of the "United Nations". For the U. N. Charter reads (Article 47, paragraph 1): "There shall be established a Military Staff Committee to advise and assist the Security Council on all such questions relating to the Security Council's military requirements for the maintenance of international peace and security, the employment and command of forces placed at its disposal, the regulation of armaments and possible disarmament."

The next paragraph reads: "The Military Staff Committee shall be responsible for the strategic directions of any armed forces placed at the disposal of the Security Council . . ." and the third paragraph stipulates: "The Military Staff Committee shall consist of the Chiefs of Staff of the permanent members of the Security Council or their representatives."

RUSSIA IS A PERMANENT MEMBER OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL, REPRESENTED (according to the U. N. Year Book) BY MAJOR GENERAL IVAN A. SKILAROV, FOR THE RED ARMY, AND LIEUTENANT GENERAL A. R. SHARAPOV, FOR THE RED AIR FORCE.

And that is in addition to the head of the Secretariat in control of War, Communications and Information of the "United Nations".

We shall now establish that this plot has always been known by various Americans to whom we have entrusted the security of our nation—individuals who for years have kept their knowledge secret from the American people and thus actually committed acts of treason.

In response to direct questions, Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., Eleanor Roosevelt and high officials in the State Department and the Pentagon have vigorously denied that the United Nations has a War or Military department. They have also denied that any information regarding the prosecution of the war in Korea was at any time released to any such U. N. military or war department. The following verbatim quotations from United Nations and United States official records will establish the falsity of their denials and statements—and prove the grave danger in which they have placed the United States and the American people.

The first is taken from a U. S. State Department Bulletin, Number 422A, of August 3, 1947, and it is called "Arming the United Nations": it names the Soviet General, Vasiliev, as the Chairman of the U. N. Military Staff Committee who made the rules GOVERNING the arming of the United Nations. This is the same Soviet General Vasiliev who was named in another official document, issued several years later, as the Russian General who launched the Korean war over the 38th parallel. Now we quote the official documents:

"Special agreements under Article 43 of the United Nations Charter."

"On April 30, 1947, Lieutenant General A. Ph. Vasiliev, of the Red Army, Chairman of the Military Staff Committee of the United Nations, forwarded to Trygve Lie, Secretary General, for transmission to the Security Council, a report of the Military Staff Committee, containing recommendations of the general principles governing the organization of the armed forces made available to the Security Council by Member Nations of the United Nations."



These general principles governing the organization of the ARMED FORCES made available to the Security Council by Member Nations of the U. N. are outlined complete in Department of State Bulletin Supplement, Volume XVII, No. 422 A, August 3, 1947; and Department of State Publication No. 2892, United States—United Nations Information Series No. 23. The above quotation is from that Bulletin. (This Bulletin, as in the case of secret agreements in the Yalta papers, is now TOP SECRET, but it should be found in any library where the regular subscription, Department of State Bulletins, is on file.)

Thus, the military organization (such as controlled the Korean "police" action and would control all future military "police" forces) of the United Nations was organized and controlled by the Soviet Union within the United Nations. These forces are composed, as here quoted from the same State Department Bulletin No. 422 A, Article 4: "These Armed Forces shall be made available to the Security Council from the best trained and equipped units of Member Nations of the United Nations."

It is hardly necessary to stress that once MOSCOW gets control they NEVER RELINQUISH that control. FOUR YEARS LATER OUR DEFENSE DEPARTMENT CHARGED RUSSIA WITH LAUNCHING THE KOREAN WAR!

Now we quote from the United States official document, one issued by the United States Defense Department (a "White Paper"), which made the charge, and named the Soviet Lieutenant General Vasiliev, as the Soviet General who launched the Korean war over the 38th parallel. We quote as follows:

"Department of Defense, Office of Public Information, Washington 25, D. C., press release May 15, 1954."

This press release is captioned: "The Truth About Soviet Involvement in the Korean War".

The quotation: "In the interest of throwing further light on the facts of Soviet participation in the Korean war, and on the Chinese record in Korea, the Department of Defense has released two special studies on these subjects. These documents represent conclusions which are based on Intelligence Research and examination of many sources of information over a considerable period of time. The documents establish beyond any reasonable doubt the true nature of Communist aggression against the Republic of Korea, the Soviet and Chinese Communist support of, and participation in that aggression, and the blunt truth about the internal and external manifestations of Communist control in North Korea . . . Many Russian 'advisors' were attached to the North Korean Army advance headquarters established in June, 1950. They wore civilian clothing, and it was forbidden to address them by rank.

They were introduced as 'newspaper reporters', but they had supreme authority. They took the lead in commanding and manipulating troops. They treated the North Korean officers, who were nominally their chiefs like their servants, or children. A North Korean Major identified two of these Russian 'advisors' as LIEUTENANT GENERAL VASILIEV and Colonel Dolgin. Vasiliev, he said, was in charge of all movements across the 38th parallel."

Thus, it is obvious from our own Defense Department's official records that this Red General Vasiliev first outlined how the U. N. was to fight the Korean War—and similar such "wars" . . . then promptly went over to Korea to direct the Reds how to fight the U. N. forces. HE WAS DIRECTING BOTH SIDES! Can there now be any doubt as to why Generals MacArthur and Van Fleet were not permitted to win that war?—and who betrayed the U. N. forces into traps and ambushments wherein 143,000 of our AMERICAN boys were maimed and murdered?

Therein we have the official and DOCUMENTARY evidence that the U. N. is a monstrous hoax intended to absorb the United States and enslave the American people, as well as the people of all the world. Korea was a gigantic murder plot, the first of many such traps, planned to conquer the United States by gradually destroying our manpower and our economic structure.

Do we dare ever again to risk our men in battle while enemy officers—and a fictitious PEACE organization—direct our war strategy?

In view of all that, we charge that the U. N. is an agency tailored and designed to permit and even to create here what has occurred in China, Korea, Indo-China and elsewhere. It provided an alibi for a delinquent Chief Executive and National administration. It serves as a shield for traitors. It effectively paralyzes the capacity of any member nation either to resist aggression or wage war in its own defense. It constitutes a beachhead not only for our Communist enemies but for any other enemy or potential enemy among the nationals of the nations constituting its membership. No better illustration could be cited than the most recent episode where American soldiers drafted for war are captured and condemned as spies by enemies who are not even members of the "United Nations". The Chief Executive whose obvious obligation is to provide for the common defense, and for the protection of our soldiers' rights, because of the Charter washes his hands of the whole matter, promising only measures "short of war"—which phrase must be interpreted to be no measures at all and simply amounts to a fatuous protest while simply "passing the buck" to the "United Nations". And the U. N., under whose so-called flag these boys were forced to fight, because of that Charter, will not, or cannot, do anything to secure their release.

Had the Senate foreseen these developments the Charter would have been overwhelmingly rejected in 1945.

In conclusion, it should be remembered that this U. N. Charter was concocted and prepared and written by ALGER HISS—in collaboration with Moscow's Molotov. It is safe to assume that every word in it was carefully weighed and weighted with seeds of destruction for the United States.

Therefore, we do earnestly and prayerfully beseech and implore the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to weigh and appraise the documented and prima facie evidence submitted with the PETITION and to move to rescind and revoke the original ratification on the ground that it was obtained by fraud, deceit and misrepresentation, with intent aforethought to destroy the sovereignty of the United States and the freedoms of the American people as guaranteed to us by our Constitution and Bill of Rights.

---

#### FOR ADDITIONAL "DOCUMENTATIONS"

---

These "DOCUMENTATIONS" will be further fortified with direct citations from Court records so as to more readily identify the cases mentioned therein. Also, inasmuch as the "DOCUMENTATIONS" are not to be submitted until our Committee will appear before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, it remains open to lawyers and other individuals in the various states who may be able to provide proof of other domestic laws that have been "out-lawed" by the U. N. Charter in their states. We urge all such individuals to promptly forward all such proofs to us.

---

#### SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

---

South Africa is giving UNESCO the "bum's rush." Not only is UNESCO of no value, stated Prime Minister Strydom, but it is actually dangerous to South Africa. Nor is South Africa the only member country fed up with UNESCO. At UNESCO's Montevideo Conference, Mr. Strydom stated, a large number of important countries expressed dissatisfaction with that U. N. agency—indeed,

they were so critical that UNESCO's Director General resigned his post.

The "United Nations" VOTED that the taxpayers of the United States should pay 35.12 per cent of the costs of operating that monstrosity. And we are doing it! Why? There is not one word in our constitution that authorizes Congress to *delegate* to any foreign body the right to tax American citizens. The right to tax includes the right to confiscate . . . TELL THAT TO THE REPRESENTATIVE YOU ELECTED TO REPRESENT YOU.

At a recent gathering of GOP women political leaders in the White House, one of the ladies asked Ike: "Why don't you make public your candidacy for re-election now, Mr. President, and that way make certain victory in 1956?" Ike, with a deprecating gesture, asked: "Why don't you ladies talk about a younger man for 1956—say Bob Anderson of Texas?" Anderson (now Assistant to Secretary of Defense Wilson) is a Democrat. One of the ladies paraphrased Shakespeare and exclaimed: "What fools we Republicans be!"

Major General Lyman L. Lemnitzer was in charge of the Office of Foreign Military Assistance under Truman and Acheson. In July 1949 Congress appropriated \$10,230,000 for military equipment for the South Koreans. Three weeks after the Korean war had started, General Lemnitzer admitted at a Senate inquiry that \$200 worth of signal equipment was all that had been delivered to the South Koreans. Although they had pleaded for planes time after time, and their requests had been backed up by our own military, Lemnitzer refused to send them even one plane . . . This same General Lemnitzer was recently appointed, BY IKE, to command all United States forces in the Far East, including the Eighth Army!

With the Red Chinese building up their forces in the Far East, the natural question is—*why Lemnitzer?*

**DOCUMENTATIONS of the RED STARS  
in HOLLYWOOD**

By MYRON C. FAGAN

This book picks up where "Red Treason in Hollywood" and "Red Treason on Broadway" left off . . . is even more STARTLING!!! It *documents* ALL the actual Red activities of every individual named in "RED TREASON in HOLLYWOOD." Every documentation is verified by highest official sources.

WAKE UP AMERICA! . . . Read these three books—they will make you realize that YOU, Mr. and Mrs. America, can drive all the REDS out of TV, Radio, the Screen and the Theatre by just carrying out the plan they contain.

|                |         |
|----------------|---------|
| 1 Book .....   | \$ 1.00 |
| 6 Books .....  | 5.00    |
| 12 Books ..... | 10.00   |

Address all orders direct to  
CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD  
P. O. Box 46205, Hollywood 46, California

Additional copies of this News-Bulletin and *all* News-Bulletins may be had at the following rates:

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| 5 Copies .....   | \$ 2.00 |
| 10 Copies .....  | 3.50    |
| 100 Copies ..... | 30.00   |

Suggestion: Get a copy of this News-Bulletin into the hands of every deluded American so that he may learn the truth about the United Nations.

PLACE YOUR ORDER AT ONCE . . .  
SPREAD THE WORD!!!



# Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.

(NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/20/00 BY 39063 ELW/TAR/OW

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:  
P. O. BOX 46205 COLE BRANCH  
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

MYRON C. FAGAN  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

Dear Fellow-American:

This is the most important letter I have written in *my entire life*. After you have read it, I am sure you will agree that it is the most important letter you have received in *your entire life* . . . because it deals with a project that is very near and dear to the heart of every true American.

First, however, please read the enclosed PETITION . . . it will clarify the PROJECT—and tell you how YOU can help to get our beloved Land out of the U. N. trap.

Have you read it?

Good! Now let me show you why this PETITION is as vital to America today as the Declaration of Independence was in 1776.

In 1946 I wrote a play, "Thieves' Paradise", in which I revealed that the "United Nations" had been concocted at Yalta by Alger Hiss and Molotov, in collaboration with Stalin, Harry Hopkins, FDR, et al, and that the chief objective of the U. N. was to destroy the United States by transforming it into a Unit of a One-World Government. I outlined how it was to be done: through various "treaties", such as "Genocide", and special agencies, such as "UNESCO". I further revealed the secret agreements whereby Moscow was to have three votes to our one, and, *even more important*, that the post of chief of the U. N. military secretariat was *permanently* to be held by a Moscow Red—so that all U. N. military, or "policing actions" (such as Korea) would always be so directed as to give victory to Moscow.

I wrote that play at the behest of Senator Vandenberg and other members of Congress, who provided me with the documentary evidence for all my statements, many of which have since been confirmed by the "Yalta papers". I wrote the play in such a manner as to make it feasible for Stage, Screen, Radio and TV. But when we tried to get it produced we found ALL doors closed to us—including, of course, the Press.

Thereupon we set up our own "Press"—in the form of a monthly "News-Bulletin". One of our 1950 News-Bulletins, entitled "GENOCIDE, A MENACE TO U. S.", startled the late Senator McCarran into investigating—and, *just in the nick of time*, he prevented the signing of that vicious "treaty" by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Another of our News-Bulletins caused him to investigate the U. N.—and to *confirm* our charge that the U. N. was, and still is, a sacrosanct sanctuary for Red spies and American traitors.

In 1950—and ever since then—our News-Bulletins stressed that the Korean "police action" was a Communist trap, masterminded by the U. N.'s Red military chiefs, Arkady Sobelov and Konstantin Zynchenko, as a result of which 143,000 of our boys were ambushed and maimed and slaughtered. We also stressed that the "peace" promised by Ike in his campaign speeches would turn out to be a victory for the Reds!

All of our charges were hysterically—and *falsely*—denied by Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., by Eleanor Roosevelt, and by top officials of the State Department and the Pentagon . . . but were confirmed by *Generals MacArthur, Van Fleet, Ridgway, Mark Clark and other field commanders!*—and by the Pentagon's own "top secret" reports!

Now our "News-Bulletin" does not have the wide circulation of a "Saturday Evening Post", but some few *loyal* newspapers picked up and re-printed our charges. Gradually a large segment of the American people became aware of the treachery and the menace of the U. N. As a result, today the prestige of the U. N. is at a very low ebb. The U. N. and the traitors behind that monstrosity know it—and *are scared stiff*. They dread the "Revision" test they planned for 1955—which was to have been the springboard into their One World Government. They dread it so much that even Eleanor has publicly stated that ". . . now is not the time to talk of Revisions."

The reason for their decision to postpone the actual "Revision" discussion is obvious—they hope that in the meantime the "suspicions" about the U. N. will die away . . . that meanwhile things will be done to ease the "cold war" tensions—Moscow will begin to "talk soft"—sign the Austrian Peace treaty—urge Recognition and a seat in the U. N. for Red China "to thus create 'Peace' in Asia", etc., etc., with Britain supporting the idea—all of which is intended to lull the American people back into slumberland and restore confidence in the U. N. as THE one sure fire instrument for everlasting PEACE.

And therein, fellow Americans, lies our great danger! *We must not let that happen!* We must completely unmask the U. N. for ALL Americans to see it for what it really is—so as to create an All-American demand for Congress to take the U. S. out of the U. N. and hurl the U. N. out of the U. S.

The question arises—how can we do it, with the Press and all our Public Communications media completely controlled to *shield and protect* that monstrosity?

Several months ago we (CEG) decided that it could best be done through lawsuits that would establish that the U. N. is a Trojan Horse within the U. S. . . . that it employed fraud and deceit to delude our Senate Foreign Relations

Committee into ratifying the Charter . . . that it has been deliberately destroying our Constitution, etc. Our theory was that the trials would tell the story to the people.

We consulted a number of prominent lawyers. All agreed that such lawsuits were sound, logical and flawless. We promptly instructed them to go ahead and draw up all necessary papers—and arranged for a final conference to be held in San Francisco during the week beginning April 25.

At that conference all the lawyers were still of the same opinion—that all our suits, backed by our overwhelming DOCUMENTARY evidence, are sure-fire—if tried before impartial and ethical Judges. They stressed the "if" by pointing out that today most of our Federal and Supreme Court Judges are more political than juridical. One lawyer pointed to how Judge Youngdahl torpedoed the open-and-shut case against Owen Lattimore. Another one pointed to the suit brought by "The Defenders of the American Constitution" to rescind and revoke the "Task Forces Treaties", under which all American boys drafted to serve in foreign countries are deprived of their Constitutional rights and protection—after much stalling and delaying the Courts dismissed it. No doubt they did it to please the man in the White House . . . that same man will move heaven and earth to protect the U. N.

*And while the Courts would be stalling and delaying, the U. N. plotters would be feverishly working to achieve their objective before the cases come to trial!*

There was still another problem to take into consideration: the most important phase of our "unmasking" job is that of focusing the attention of the American people on the lawsuits from the moment they are filed until they would be tried—but it is a foregone conclusion that the controlled Press, Radio and TV would give our lawsuits that famous "silent" treatment that they give to all patriotic objectives.

Anyway, we came to the conclusion that our Lawsuits alone would not do the job. We would have to find some course of action to offset the legal trickeries that would be employed to stymie and delay the trials. It would have to be something that will keep our people from "forgetting" about the plot and the menace of the U. N. Also, something that is beyond interference by the U. N., by disloyal Judges, by the Internationalists—and even by the man in the White House. *We have such a course of action open to us!* The Constitutional right of Petition is still untouched and untouchable. A Petition by the American People to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee might well be even more effective than the Lawsuits—the DOCUMENTED evidence that will be attached to the PETITION will so completely establish the guilt of the U. N. that it will be political suicide for any member of either House of Congress who would oppose the Petition.

(NOTE:—The DOCUMENTED evidence is published in our current "News-Bulletin" (No. 43), 50 cents per copy. Get a copy. It will startle you—shock you—frighten you half to death . . . and make you FIGHTING MAD.)

This Petition signed by just two or three million Americans can do the job . . . signed by TEN million it WILL do the job! To accomplish that we need YOUR help.

No. 1:—YOU can help by circulating and getting the enclosed Petition signed as rapidly as possible—then send for more Petition blanks. We need loyal Americans like YOU to do similar jobs in every community in America—get your friends and relatives, wherever they are, to circulate this Petition in their communities.

No. 2:—We must have financial help. Just the cost of printing, postage and labor to get out the first 100,000 Petition blanks (now in process) will be \$7,500. And we must get at least a MILLION copies into circulation! That will mean that even if only ten million sign it, probably fifty million will read it—and that will carry out Senator Jenner's plea to "get the story to the people".

And that is my message to you. CEG will do the job—if YOU will help. We do not expect to match the millions of dollars the U. N. will spend to fight us. But we must raise enough to restore America to Americans!

Many who will receive this letter I have never met in person, but most of you have been my most loyal co-workers for six years and, *spiritually*, I know you as well as I know my own son and wife. That is why I make this a personal appeal to your love of God and Country to respond with whatever your means permit—and to please do it TODAY . . . you may forget if you put it off to tomorrow. Whether you send \$1000, or \$100, or just a few dollars, please do it NOW.

Another vital matter: we need not only your co-operation. Please get your friends, neighbors, associates and relations, wherever they are, to join in this supreme battle for the salvation of our country—your children's country! I have a serene belief that we are merely carrying out the Will of God. Please help—do it TODAY!

Yours, for God and Country,

*Myron C. Tagan*

Nat'l. Director, Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.

P.S. Kindly return the filled Petition as quickly as you can—but not later than July 30.

## by

HERNAN, J. UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/20/00 BY 60322

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

## American People

CITY and STATE

## American People



**CANCELLED**

**BY ORDER OF U. N.**

**A CALL TO PATRIOTS:**

In a letter, Senator William A. Jenner confirmed the grave menace of the U. N. to the U. S., and stated:

"Our problem is to get the story to our people. Congress cannot act unless a majority of the people support them."

YOU can do it! Everyone who reads this tract owes it to America—and to your own children—**TO SPREAD IT!**

They may be had at the following rates:

1,000 Copies — \$10.00.....100 Copies — \$1.00

**SUGGESTION:** Buy what you can afford and present them to Veterans Organizations — Civic Organizations — Sunday School classes. Put them out where you work, distribute them at Movie Theatres, present them to your Pastor for distribution . . . enclose a copy in every letter you write.

**Spread The Word! . . Save America ! !**

Send your order to:

**CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.**

P.O. Box 46205, Cole Branch  
Hollywood 46, California

Do it now — **TODAY . . .** you may forget it if you put it off to tomorrow!  
**IT IS LATER THAN YOU THINK ! ! !**

**CANCELLED**



**BY ORDER OF**

**U. N.**

**DO YOU WANT  
THAT TO HAPPEN?**

**SEND YOUR ANSWER TO YOUR  
SENATORS AND CONGRESSMAN.**

**Do it NOW—Our time is Short ! ! !**

The "CRACKER BARREL", by Jonathan Yank, is a daily feature in the Los Angeles Herald-Express. It has become nationally famous for its brevity and its PUNCH. He tells a story in a paragraph with far greater impact than other columnists do in a full column. The following is the "CRACKER BARREL" as published by the L. A. Herald-Express on January 9, 1954:

"EAGLE ROCK," Calif., Jan. 9—If it wasn't for Russia, there'd be no excuse for having a United Nations. Nobody else is disturbing the peace of the world. To keep Russia's bullies in line, the United Nations has to have a "police force" to take "police action." All the members are supposed to contribute members to this "police force." All the nations except Russia. It might seem silly, even in the United Nations, to ask Russia to supply cops to pinch her own toughs. So the United Nations has dreamed up something even sillier. THE MILITARY HEAD OF THE UNITED NATIONS HAS ALWAYS BEEN A RED CITIZEN. And, according to a secret agreement made in London between Molotov and Alger Hiss, he ALWAYS WILL BE. THIS COUNTRY AGREED THAT THE RUSSIANS SHOULD HOLD THAT OFFICE PERMANENTLY!

"Stalin first appointed Arkady Sobelov, WHO DEMANDED THE FIRING OF MACARTHUR. He was succeeded by Konstantin Zinchenko, who chose a notorious Red espionage agent for his first assistant. Last July, the post was given to Ilya Chernyshev, another Red.

"MacArthur and Van Fleet had to confide their plans to these Reds. That's why we lost the Korean War. That's why our casualties were the highest per month in any war in American history. That's why it's so hard to understand why our President, a military man, can't see through this suicidal strategy.

JONATHAN YANK"

All those facts were first published by the CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD in our November 1952 News-Bulletin (No. 27), entitled "U. N. is U. S. CANCER".

Our charges were confirmed by Fulton Lewis, Jr., in his Hearst Newspapers column on December 14, 1952.

**All those facts are in the UNITED NATIONS records — that's where we got them . . . that's where YOU can get them.**

In November 1953 the World Federalists held a World Federal Government Conference in Copenhagen at which they adopted the following Resolution:

- A) "That the UNITED NATIONS proceed to a general revision of the Charter; B) That this Revision should transform the UNITED NATIONS into a World Federal Government . . ."

And that Revision is set for 1955—our time is indeed short!!!

# Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.—105-2293 \*

(NON-PROFIT CORPORATION)

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO:  
P. O. BOX 46205 COLE BRANCH  
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

b7C

61-100-2783, 2701

MYRON C. FAGAN  
NATIONAL DIRECTOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/30/00 BY 39063 EWT/HAL/OS

Dear Fellow-American:

This is the most important letter I have written in my entire life. After you have read it, I am sure you will agree that it is the most important letter you have received in your entire life . . . because it deals with a project that is very near and dear to the heart of every true American.

First, however, please read the enclosed PETITION . . . it will clarify the PROJECT—and tell you how YOU can help to get our beloved Land out of the U. N. trap.

Have you read it?

Good! Now let me show you why this PETITION is as vital to America today as the Declaration of Independence was in 1776.

In 1946 I wrote a play, "Thieves' Paradise", in which I revealed that the "United Nations" had been conceived at Yalta by Alger Hiss and Molotov, in collaboration with Stalin, Harry Hopkins, FDR, et al, and that the chief objective of the U. N. was to destroy the United States by transforming it into a Unit of a One-World Government. I outlined how it was to be done: through various "treaties", such as "Genocide", and special agencies, such as "UNESCO". I further revealed the secret agreements whereby Moscow was to have three votes to our one, and, *even more important*, that the post of chief of the U. N. military secretariat was *permanently* to be held by a Moscow Red—so that all U. N. military, or "policing actions" (such as Korea) would always be so directed as to give victory to Moscow.

I wrote that play at the behest of Senator Vandenberg and other members of Congress, who provided me with the documentary evidence for all my statements, many of which have since been confirmed by the "Yalta papers". I wrote the play in such a manner as to make it feasible for Stage, Screen, Radio and TV. But when we tried to get it produced we found ALL doors closed to us—including, of course, the Press.

Thereupon we set up our own "Press"—in the form of a monthly "News-Bulletin". One of our 1950 News-Bulletins, entitled "GENOCIDE, A MENACE TO U. S.", startled the late Senator McCarran into investigating—and, *just in the nick of time*, he prevented the signing of that vicious "treaty" by the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. Another of our News-Bulletins caused him to investigate the U. N.—and to *confirm* our charge that the U. N. was, *and still is*, a sacrosanct sanctuary for Red spies and American traitors.

In 1950—and ever since then—our News-Bulletins stressed that the Korean "police action" was a Communist trap, masterminded by the U. N.'s Red military chiefs, Arkady Sobelov and Konstantin Zynchenko, as a result of which 143,000 of our boys were ambushed and maimed and slaughtered. We also stressed that the "peace" promised by Ike in his campaign speeches would turn out to be a victory for the Reds!

All of our charges were hysterically—and *falsely*—denied by Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr., by Eleanor Roosevelt, and by top officials of the State Department and the Pentagon . . . but were confirmed by *Generals MacArthur, Van Fleet, Ridgway, Mark Clark and other field commanders!*—and by the Pentagon's own "top secret" reports!

Now our "News-Bulletin" does not have the wide circulation of a "Saturday Evening Post", but some few *loyal* newspapers picked up and re-printed our charges. Gradually a large segment of the American people became aware of the treachery and the menace of the U. N. As a result, today the prestige of the U. N. is at a very low ebb. The U. N. and the traitors behind that monstrosity know it—and *are scared stiff*. They dread the "Revision" test they planned for 1955—which was to have been the springboard into their One World Government. They dread it so much that even Eleanor has publicly stated that ". . . now is not the time to talk of Revisions."

The reason for their decision to postpone the actual "Revision" discussion is obvious—they hope that in the meantime the "suspicions" about the U. N. will die away . . . that meanwhile things will be done to ease the "cold war" tensions—Moscow will begin to "talk soft"—sign the Austrian Peace treaty—urge Recognition and a seat in the U. N. for Red China "to thus create 'Peace' in Asia", etc., etc., with Britain supporting the idea—all of which is intended to lull the American people back into slumberland and restore confidence in the U. N. as THE one sure fire instrument for everlasting PEACE.

And therein, fellow Americans, lies our great danger! *We must not let that happen!* We must completely unmask the U. N. for ALL Americans to see it for what it really is—so as to create an All-American demand for Congress to take the U. S. out of the U. N. and hurl the U. N. out of the U. S.

The question arises—how can we do it, with the Press and all our Public Communications media completely controlled to *shield and protect* that monstrosity?

Several months ago we (CEG) decided that it could best be done through lawsuits that would establish that the U. N. is a Trojan Horse within the U. S. . . . that it employed fraud and deceit to delude our Senate Foreign Relations



Committee into ratifying the Charter . . . that it has been deliberately destroying our Constitution, etc. Our theory was that *the trials would tell the story to the people.*

We consulted a number of prominent lawyers. All agreed that such lawsuits were sound, logical and flawless. We promptly instructed them to go ahead and draw up all necessary papers—and arranged for a final conference to be held in San Francisco during the week beginning April 25.

At that conference all the lawyers were still of the same opinion—that all our suits, backed by our overwhelming DOCUMENTARY evidence, are sure-fire—if tried before impartial and ethical Judges. They stressed the "if" by pointing out that today most of our Federal and Supreme Court Judges are more political than juridical. One lawyer pointed to how Judge Youngdahl torpedoed the open-and-shut case against Owen Lattimore. Another one pointed to the suit brought by "The Defenders of the American Constitution" to rescind and revoke the "Task Forces Treaties", under which all American boys *drafted* to serve in foreign countries are deprived of their Constitutional rights and protection—after much stalling and delaying the Courts dismissed it. No doubt they did it to please the man in the White House . . . that same man will move heaven and earth to protect the U. N.

*And while the Courts would be stalling and delaying, the U. N. plotters would be feverishly working to achieve their objective before the cases come to trial!*

There was still another problem to take into consideration: the most important phase of our "unmasking" job is that of focusing the attention of the American people on the lawsuits from the moment they are filed until they would be tried—but it is a foregone conclusion that the *controlled* Press, Radio and TV would give our lawsuits that famous "silent" treatment that they give to all patriotic objectives.

Anyway, we came to the conclusion that our Lawsuits *alone* would not do the job. We would have to find some course of action to offset the legal trickeries that would be employed to stymie and delay the trials. It would have to be something that will keep our people from "forgetting" about the plot and the menace of the U. N. Also, something that is beyond interference by the U. N., by disloyal Judges, by the Internationalists—and even by the man in the White House. *We have such a course of action open to us!* The Constitutional right of Petition is still untouched and untouchable. A Petition *by the American People* to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee might well be even more effective than the Lawsuits—the DOCUMENTED evidence that will be attached to the PETITION will so completely establish the guilt of the U. N. that it will be political suicide for any member of either House of Congress who would oppose the Petition.

(NOTE:—The DOCUMENTED evidence is published in our current "News-Bulletin" (No. 43), 50 cents per copy. Get a copy. It will startle you—shock you—frighten you half to death . . . and make you FIGHTING MAD.)

This Petition signed by just two or three million Americans *can* do the job . . . signed by TEN million it WILL do the job! To accomplish that we need YOUR help.

No. 1:—YOU can help by circulating and getting the enclosed Petition signed as rapidly as possible—*then send for more Petition blanks.* We need loyal Americans like YOU to do similar jobs in *every* community in America—get your friends and relatives, *wherever they are*, to circulate this Petition in *their* communities.

No. 2:—We must have financial help. Just the cost of printing, postage and labor to get out the first 100,000 Petition blanks (*now in process*) will be \$7,500. And we must get at least a MILLION copies into circulation! That will mean that even if only ten million sign it, probably *fifty* million will read it—and that will carry out Senator Jenner's plea to "get the story to the people".

And that is my message to you. CEG will do the job—if YOU will help. We do not expect to match the millions of dollars the U. N. will spend to fight us. But we must raise enough to restore America to Americans!

Many who will receive this letter I have never met in person, but most of you have been my most loyal co-workers for six years and, *spiritually*, I know you as well as I know my own son and wife. That is why I make this a personal appeal to your love of God and Country to respond with whatever your means permit—and to please do it TODAY . . . you may forget if you put it off to tomorrow. Whether you send \$1000, or \$100, or just a few dollars, please do it NOW.

Another vital matter: we need not only *your* co-operation. Please get your friends, neighbors, associates and relations, *wherever they are*, to join in this supreme battle for the salvation of our country—*your children's country!* I have a serene belief that we are merely carrying out the Will of God. Please help—do it TODAY!

Yours, for God and Country,

*Myron C. Taggart*

Nat'l. Director, Cinema Educational Guild, Inc.

P.S. Kindly return the filled Petition as quickly as you can—but not later than July 30.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/30/00 BY 39063 GUP/TAN/CM  
— by the American People

Attention of Senators George, Holland, Sparkman, Mansfield, Wiley, Smith (N.J.) and Knowland:

The United Nations Charter, Section 7 of Article 2, says:

Had it not been for this provision the Charter would not have been ratified by the Senate in 1945.

(NOTE: Ten pages of documented evidence will be attached to the Petition when it is submitted to the Committee.)

Therefore we do earnestly and prayerfully beseech and implore the Senate Foreign Relations Committee to weigh and appraise the documented and prima facie evidences submitted with this PETITION and to move to rescind and revoke the original ratification on the ground that it was obtained by fraud, deceit and misrepresentation, with intent aforethought to destroy the sovereignty of the United States and the freedoms of the American people as guaranteed to us by our Constitution and Bill of Rights.

CITY and STATE

SEARCHED *QVZ* INDEXED *QVZ*  
SERIALIZED FILED  
JUL 1 1955  
FBI - SAN FRANCISCO

105-223



Enemy. In time of war is TREASON. Communism is a known mortal Enemy of the United States and the American people. Call it "cold" or call it "hot", we are at total war with that Enemy. Those three "Decisions" unquestionably give aid and comfort to that Enemy. By that token, they are acts of TREASON!

A soldier, be he a General or a GI, who would commit similar acts of aid and comfort to the Enemy, would promptly be Court Martialed, and, if found guilty, shot as a traitor.

A Supreme Court Justice is no more immune for acts of aid and comfort to the Enemy than a General — or a Julius Rosenberg. For him there is also a form of Court Martial, to wit: IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS. For their acts, Chief Justice Warren and all the Justices who concurred in those "Decisions" must be haled before Congress, and, if found guilty, they should not only be impeached, but should get the same kind of punishment that a Court martial would mete out to a General who would betray his army on the field of battle — or that was meted out to the Rosenbergs!

Only Congress has the power to place a Supreme Court Justice on trial — via the impeachment process.

Every member in both Houses of Congress has an obligation and a sworn duty to protect and defend the United States, the Constitution, the American people.

Hence, this is an urgent appeal by the American people to all members in both Houses of Congress to fulfill their oaths — to summon forthwith for

proper trial all those Justices who collaborated in those three treason-packed "Decisions".

I, the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, hereby request and urge my representative in the House of Representatives to join with other members of that House and initiate the necessary first steps for the impeachment of the Supreme Court Justices named in this document . . . I further request and urge the Senators of my State to join with other Senators to carry out the final step to impeach all those Justices.

Name .....

Street address .....

City (Zone) and State .....

This Tract (SCJ, No. 1) can be obtained at the rate of: 100 copies for \$2.00.

Send your order to:

CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.

P. O. Box 46205, Cole Branch  
Hollywood 46, California

Sign and mail copies of this document to your Representative and Senators — for the love of God and our Country!

# WANTED!



EARL WARREN

## FOR IMPEACHMENT

For giving aid and comfort to the **COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY**, the mortal Enemy of the United States and the American People!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 39023  
ELC/FAR/CM



## CO-DEFENDANTS

Also wanted for trial and impeachment, on the same charge, are: Justices Brennan, Black, Clark, Douglas, Frankfurter, Harlan and Reed.

The following are the Specific Acts contained in the charge: No. 1) The "DESEGREGATION DECISION", which aids and abets the plans of the Communist Conspiracy to (A): create tension between Negroes and Whites; (B): to transform the South into a BLACK SOVIET REPUBLIC; (C): to legalize and encourage intermarriage between Negroes and Whites — and thus mongrelize the American White Race!

Documentary proof that this "Decision" directly conforms with Directives from Moscow is contained in the following excerpt from the book, "A RACIAL PROGRAM FOR THE 20th CENTURY", written by one Israel Cohen, a Communist Party top functionary in England:

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist Party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro Minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige the Negro will be able to intermarry with the Whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our Cause."

That book was written in 1913 . . . the ADL and

NAACP were created immediately after that — to carry out that DIRECTIVE!

NOTE: The above excerpt was entered into the Congressional Records of June 7, 1957, by Rep. Thos. G. Abernathy.

Further documentary proof: in 1935 the Communist Party's "Workers Library Publishers" issued a pamphlet entitled "THE NEGROES IN A SOVIET AMERICA". It urged the Negroes of the South to rise up, form a Soviet state, and apply for admission to the Soviet Union . . . it contained implicit assurance that the "revolt" would be supported by all American Reds . . . on page 38 it promised that a Soviet government would confer greater benefits on Negroes than upon Whites, and that — "Any act of discrimination or prejudice against a negro will become a crime under the Revolutionary law . . ."

AND THAT "DESEGREGATION DECISION" TRANSFORMED ALL THOSE COMMUNIST DIRECTIVES INTO RIGID LAW OF THE LAND !!!

Furthermore, by his own admission, Warren ignored our Constitution when he wrote that "Decision" — admits he based it on the "modern scientific authority" of known Communists who have publicly proclaimed contempt for our Constitution and hatred for our form of Government.

Can there be any doubt that that "Decision" was framed to conform with those Communist Directives? . . . There is one sure way to find out — through impeachment proceedings!

No. 2) For 40 years the FBI has been the stone wall that stood between the Communist Conspiracy and

the survival of our Country. Through all those years it was the FBI that smashed all the Reds' plots — and unmasked the plotters . . . it was the information in the FBI files that enabled the Congressional Committees to function — that enabled the Justice Department to convict the Rosenbergs and all the other Reds . . . it was the FBI files that kept the Red rats impotent and skulking in their holes.

Throughout those 40 years the Reds and their allies frenziedly smeared and vilified and tried in every way to destroy the FBI — and to gain access to its files! But it (FBI) was invulnerable to all their attacks — it was protected by Congress, and doubly protected by the high regard and esteem of the American people. And it continued to stand as the impregnable barrier between the Enemy and our Internal Security.

Hence — if the Great Conspiracy was to succeed the FBI had to be destroyed!

So, on July 17 of this year, Earl Warren and his Associate Justices handed down two "Decisions" — the "Jencks" and the "Watkins" Decisions . . . Those two "Decisions" shatter the FBI as a barrier to the security of our nation . . . they freed convicted traitors . . . they muzzle our Congressional Committees . . . they nullify all our protective laws against the Communist Conspiracy . . . they open wide the FBI files to all the shysters who defend the Reds and renegade American traitors!

Those three Decisions, if allowed to stand, will completely destroy all of our defenses — they clear the way for the destruction of our Country and the conquest and enslavement of our people by the Communist Conspiracy!

Under our laws, giving aid and comfort to an

Enemy in time of war is TREASON. Communism is a known mortal Enemy of the United States and the American people. Call it "cold" or call it "hot", we are at total war with that Enemy. Those three "Decisions" unquestionably give aid and comfort to that Enemy. By that token, they are acts of TREASON!

A soldier, be he a General or a GI, who would commit similar acts of aid and comfort to the Enemy, would promptly be Court Martialed, and, if found guilty, shot as a traitor.

A Supreme Court Justice is no more Immune for acts of aid and comfort to the Enemy than a General — or a Julius Rosenberg. For him there is also a form of Court Martial, to wit: IMPEACHMENT PROCEEDINGS. For their acts, Chief Justice Warren and all the Justices who concurred in those "Decisions" must be haled before Congress, and, if found guilty, they should not only be Impeached, but should get the same kind of punishment that a Court martial would mete out to a General who would betray his army on the field of battle — or that was meted out to the Rosenbergs!

Only Congress has the power to place a Supreme Court Justice on trial — via the Impeachment process.

Every member in both Houses of Congress has an obligation and a sworn duty to protect and defend the United States, the Constitution, the American people.

Hence, this is an urgent appeal by the American people to all members in both Houses of Congress to fulfill their oaths — to summon forthwith for

proper trial all those Justices who collaborated in those three treason-packed "Decisions".

I, the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, hereby request and urge my representative in the House of Representatives to join with other members of that House and initiate the necessary first steps for the Impeachment of the Supreme Court Justices named in this document . . . I further request and urge the Senators of my State to join with other Senators to carry out the final step to Impeach all those Justices.

Name .....

Street address .....

City (Zone) and State .....

This Tract (SCJ, No. 1) can be obtained at the rate of: 100 copies for \$2.00.

Send your order to:

**CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.**

P. O. Box 46205, Cole Branch  
Hollywood 46, California

Sign and mail copies of this document to your Representative and Senators — for the love of God and our Country!

# WANTED!



**EARL WARREN  
FOR IMPEACHMENT**

For giving aid and comfort to the **COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY**, the mortal Enemy of the United States and the American People!

## CO-DEFENDANTS

Also wanted for trial and impeachment, on the same charge, are: Justices Brennan, Black, Clark, Douglas, Frankfurter, Harlan and Reed.

The following are the Specific Acts contained in the charge: No. 1) The "DESEGREGATION DECISION", which aids and abets the plans of the Communist Conspiracy to (A): create tension between Negroes and Whites; (B): to transform the South into a BLACK SOVIET REPUBLIC; (C): to legalize and encourage intermarriage between Negroes and Whites — and thus mongrelize the American White Race!

Documentary proof that this "Decision" directly conforms with Directives from Moscow is contained in the following excerpt from the book, "A RACIAL PROGRAM FOR THE 20th CENTURY", written by one Israel Cohen, a Communist Party top functionary in England:

"We must realize that our Party's most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist Party. In America, we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro Minority against the Whites, we will instill in the Whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise to prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige the Negro will be able to intermarry with the Whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our Cause."

That book was written in 1913 . . . the ADL and

NAACP were created immediately after that — to carry out that DIRECTIVE!

NOTE: The above excerpt was entered into the Congressional Records of June 7, 1957, by Rep. Thos. G. Abernathy.

Further documentary proof: In 1935 the Communist Party's "Workers Library Publishers" issued a pamphlet entitled "THE NEGROES IN A SOVIET AMERICA". It urged the Negroes of the South to rise up, form a Soviet state, and apply for admission to the Soviet Union . . . it contained implicit assurance that the "revolt" would be supported by all American Reds . . . on page 38 it promised that a Soviet government would confer greater benefits on Negroes than upon Whites, and that — "Any act of discrimination or prejudice against a negro will become a crime under the Revolutionary law . . ."

AND THAT "DESEGREGATION DECISION" TRANSFORMED ALL THOSE COMMUNIST DIRECTIVES INTO RIGID LAW OF THE LAND !!!

Furthermore, by his own admission, Warren ignored our Constitution when he wrote that "Decision" — admits he based it on the "modern scientific authority" of known Communists who have publicly proclaimed contempt for our Constitution and hatred for our form of Government.

Can there be any doubt that that "Decision" was framed to conform with those Communist Directives? . . . There is one sure way to find out — through impeachment proceedings!

No. 2) For 40 years the FBI has been the stone wall that stood between the Communist Conspiracy and

the survival of our Country. Through all those years it was the FBI that smashed all the Reds' plots — and unmasked the plotters . . . It was the information in the FBI files that enabled the Congressional Committees to function — that enabled the Justice Department to convict the Rosenbergs and all the other Reds . . . it was the FBI files that kept the Red rats impotent and skulking in their holes.

Throughout those 40 years the Reds and their allies frenziedly smeared and vilified and tried in every way to destroy the FBI — and to gain access to its files! But it (FBI) was invulnerable to all their attacks — it was protected by Congress, and doubly protected by the high regard and esteem of the American people. And it continued to stand as the impregnable barrier between the Enemy and our Internal Security.

Hence — if the Great Conspiracy was to succeed the FBI had to be destroyed!

So, on July 17 of this year, Earl Warren and his Associate Justices handed down two "Decisions" — the "Jencks" and the "Watkins" Decisions . . . Those two "Decisions" shatter the FBI as a barrier to the security of our nation . . . they freed convicted traitors . . . they muzzle our Congressional Committees . . . they nullify all our protective laws against the Communist Conspiracy . . . they open wide the FBI files to all the shysters who defend the Reds and renegade American traitors!

Those three Decisions, if allowed to stand, will completely destroy all of our defenses — they clear the way for the destruction of our Country and the conquest and enslavement of our people by the Communist Conspiracy!

Under our laws, giving aid and comfort to an



File No. 157-0Date Received 5-17-62From [REDACTED]By [REDACTED]To Be Returned ☒Yes ☐  
No ☒

## Description:

Books # 86 - entitled  
number # 1 Enemy  
of American youth,  
~~see serial # 27~~  
see serial # 27

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED ON ENVELOPE  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/30/00 BY 39063 EAD/TAM/BAW  
490840

105-2293-1A(7)

b7c

**01000000**

# CHIT FOR CHIT

Will NOT Tolerate

MYRON C. BAC

No. 86

Published by  
**CINEMA EDUCATIONAL GUILD, INC.**  
P. O. Box 46205, Cole Br., Hollywood 46, Calif.

*Organized to Combat Communism.*

MYRON C. FAGAN, NATIONAL DIRECTOR

**NOV.-DECEMBER, 1961 News-Bulletin**

KNOW the TRUTH and the TRUTH shall make you FREE.

The most important thing for all of us to always remember is that the salvation of our Country depends upon getting the TRUTH of the GREAT CONSPIRACY to all of the American people. When—and if—that will be accomplished our nation will again be FREE—and SAFE. Our press won't do it—you know why—so it is up to YOU and me to do it.

This News-Bulletin copyrighted December 1961  
Price per copy, fifty cents  
All rights reserved

For members of CEG the price is 25 cents per copy.



---

## PREFACE

---

It was in 1945 that Alger Hiss gleefully announced the ill-omened birth of the UNITED NATIONS.

With a few exceptions, the completely deluded American people joyously hailed that event as the harbinger of eternal PEACE for all the world. The few exceptions knew it for what it was — a TROJAN HORSE to house the One-World Conspiracy and provide a sanctum for the conspirators.

For several years the UN basked in the sunshine of American public approval. During those years the few who pointed to the duplicities in the UN and its Charter were denounced as liars; rabble-rousers; war-mongers; enemies-of-humanity, etc., etc. And during those several years the UN set up scores of special Agencies, such as UNRRA, UNESCO, UNICEF, GENOCIDE TREATY, WORLD COURT, etc., etc. Each one of those "Agencies" was set up for just one objective — *to engulf the United States in a (UN) One-World Government*, with each one approaching that objective from a different angle. This is a Machiavellian technique — the idea being that one of the "Agencies" will sneak through and become sanctified by Senate approval as a "Treaty." That would automatically establish that particular "UN Agency" as a "Law of the Land." And that would be the beginning of the end of the sovereignty of the United States.

From 1946, even before CEG was organized, those few of us consistently and continuously kept unmasking the UN as a whole, also each and every individual UN Agency. Gradually, more and more people began to view the UN as a not unmixed "blessing." The Korean War shocked and disillusioned many more. That was when I brought the play "THIEVES' PARADISE" up-to-date — I revealed how the UN betrayed us and murdered our boys in Korea, and PROVED it with "Top Secret" documents issued by the State and Defense Departments — and I bluntly charged (in the play) that the UN is a deliberate plot to destroy the United States as a sovereign nation. I staged the play in Washington in the presence of practically all the members of both Houses of Congress. That brought the State and Defense Departments screaming to the defense of the UN — but, if anything, it heightened suspicions and doubts about the UN. It caused the then Representative Usher L. Burdick and other solons to do some research work on their own. Those researches confirmed all the charges in the play — the find-

ings were published in the Congressional Record and disillusioned many more erstwhile worshippers of the UN.

Slowly, but surely, the halo of the UN began to fade. That, despite the fact that our State Department and the White House continued to frenziedly shield and protect the Monstrosity. The "Masterminds" of The Great Conspiracy were becoming more and more jittery. They could (virtually) see the foundations of their "Holy of Holies" crumbling. There was still one way open to them to save their Conspiracy — *and the UN* — and that was by getting some of their craftily worded "Agencies" transformed into Senate-approved "Treaties" that would become "Laws of the Land." Just one, the "GENOCIDE TREATY" would be sufficient to muzzle, or destroy, any and all individuals who would dare to voice opposition to the UN. They tried several times, *with the blessing of both Truman and Eisenhower*, to railroad Senate approval for it — but avalanches of warning protests to all members of Congress foiled all those efforts. Then, in 1958, Eisenhower and Nixon (no less), supported by other of our treasonous "elected leaders," such as Wayne Morris, Fulbright, Humphrey, Jake Javits, etc., brazenly endeavored to railroad the Senate into repealing the "Connally Amendment" and thus transform the UN's "WORLD COURT" into a "Treaty" and a "Law of our Land." The story of that treasonous plot, and how it was torpedoed, is too well known to need repeating here.

Now don't let that delude you into any fond hopes that the "GENOCIDE" and "WORLD COURT" plots are dead — the Masterminds of The Great Conspiracy never quit — they wait until the people forget and go back into slumberland, and then they try it all over again.

However, there is very little likelihood of the people "forgetting" about the "GENOCIDE" and "WORLD COURT" plots. There are many hundreds of thousands of our "Tracts" dealing with both plots circulating in all parts of the country, with many more thousands being added every week. As long as those "Tracts" continue to circulate the people won't "forget." The "Masterminds" are fully cognizant of that psychology — they know it would be folly to pressure for either "GENOCIDE" or the "WORLD COURT" under these conditions. But they are desperate — *and frantic!* Day by day the UN is becoming more and more discredited. Even the most naive of the American people, *anyway many of them*, are beginning to view the UN with growing doubts — especially since its brazen (and inept) efforts to turn the Congo over to Communist control. The "Masterminds" realize that they MUST transform at least one of the UN plots into a "Law of the Land" before the UN itself will go defunct. Thus, suddenly, they had some of their stooges

in Congress submit Bills to provide UNESCO (and UNICEF) with "Treaty" status. It was all done very hush-hush — *exactly the same way they almost put over their infamous "United World Federalists" plot in 1949-50!*

They theorized that of all the UN Agencies "UNESCO" would be the least likely one to meet with *widespread* opposition. There are no expository "UNESCO" or "UNICEF" Tracts circulating throughout the nation. The people, *as a whole*, are not aware of the evils of either of those "Agencies." Moreover, both are well-camouflaged as "*American ideas*" — both have 100% support of the State Department and the White House — both have the full support of the National Council of Churches — UNESCO has full support of NEA and a considerable majority of the nation's school teachers. . . . in addition, UNICEF is such a very "*charitable*" and "*humanitarian*" Agency — just see how the stuttering Danny Kaye and others of his ilk keep yammering about its "*humanitarianism*." Yes, figured the "*Masterminds*," UNESCO, teamed with UNICEF, would be their best candidate for TREATY status!

Nevertheless, they decided to take no chances — they well remembered how "*delay*" contributed to the torpedoing of their nearly successful UWF plot. Therefore they set September 1962 as the deadline for Senate approval of UNESCO as a TREATY.

They figured that if the whole thing could be kept "*hush-hush*" until at least the summer months the patriotic groups (*denounced by Kennedy as "Rightists" and "Extremists"*) would not have sufficient time to mount a successful opposition to it. . . . but as Bobby Burns once said: "*the plans of mice and men gang aft agley*" — and this "*plan*" of the "*Masterminds*" sure "*ganged agley*" — their scheme "*leaked*" out and we have eight months (*a short enough period*) in which to torpedo it.

The day I received that "*leak*" from Washington I decided to devote our next "*News-Bulletin*" (this one) to a complete exposition of UNESCO. Mind, in our "*News-Bulletins*" Nos. 77 and 78 (DOCUMENTATION OF UN PLOTS FOR TAKE-OVER OF U. S.) I had clearly cited both UNESCO and UNICEF, but I learned long ago that many of our people are "*from Missouri*" — they must be SHOWN, not merely told, *exactly* how our ENEMY WITHIN is destroying our Country and our American Way of Life. In the above-mentioned "*News-Bulletins*" I included concise, *but brief*, profiles of both UNESCO and UNICEF, but I did not cite the *specific* evils in either. In order to remove ALL doubts, *leave absolutely nothing to imagination*, I decided to do that very thing in this issue — cite each and every evil in UNESCO.

## A NIGHT TO REMEMBER!

Saturday, Nov. 18, 1961. Remember that date for it may well be the day when the course of human events was changed abruptly. And it happened in Hollywood!

The day marked the climax of "*National Indignation Week*," a movement which spread from Dallas, Tex., through Arizona and then to the Los Angeles area. **Aid to Tito and other Communist nations was being protested.**

It was the night President John Fitzgerald Kennedy uttered some strange remarks at a \$100-a-plate Democratic dinner, words, which had I not witnessed the address on TV, I might have believed came from a leader of some foreign power, or, at the worst, from some bitter political ward heeler.

This was followed by an almost complete press blackout in reporting the "*National Indignation*" rally in Hollywood and the subversive reporting instead of a "*warm and tremendous welcome without incident*" for President Kennedy on his trip to L.A.

Fighting the clock to complete a large and complicated report (*this "News-Bulletin"*) which had to be simplified and ready for the press by Monday, I occasionally glanced at the desk clock in the den as a precaution against missing the Kennedy address.

The events of the day, however, were difficult to shut out as I pulled the loose strings of the report together. The significance of the three major developments continued to interfere. They focused my attention on the vicinity of the Palladium, the world-famous ballroom, the home of Lawrence Welk and his Champagne music. The scene usually is one of dancing and merriment, but on Saturday evening, November 18, it was the center of tension so severe it threatened to blast L.A. into the nearby Pacific.

There was the demonstration of HELP, a newly-formed group tailor-made out of old (RED) faces for this occasion to "*Help Establish Lasting Peace*." The participants met across the street from the Palladium at the famous Moulin Rouge.

There was the "Indignation" rally which began at the Hollywood High School and culminated in a march more than a mile down Sunset Boulevard to the Palladium by some 5,000 patriots.

And, of course, President Kennedy's talk inside the Palladium.

With the President inside and the diametrically-opposed groups outside, anything was possible. Fortunately, nothing happened because the patriots, shouldering more than 2000 banners protesting

aid to Communists, completely engulfed the minority group in a peaceful manner.

Because the patriots were so orderly, in spite of the fact they WERE INDIGNANT, Los Angeles and Hollywood police lavished high praise upon them for the splendid cooperation in keeping traffic on Sunset Blvd. moving and for not interfering with the 300-some odd HELP demonstrators. This was the only factor which made the "without incident" news report possible.

Then came the President's address on TV!

At first, shock and amazement possessed me as I listened. But as he talked, praising and re-emphasizing Gov. Edmund Brown's "splendid achievements in education," realization set in! Kennedy had used his talk as a needle in an attempt to tranquilize the Los Angeles parents who were beginning to "smell a rat" in the state's educational structure!

He then berated patriotic groups and labeled them as "extremists" and "fanatics" for daring to suggest something was wrong with California education and our national and international government policies. For good measure, he added:

*"Those who fail to see the real enemy from without and see instead an enemy from within are shirking their responsibilities and are spreaders of doubt and hate."*

He said a bit more, but it is of little consequence.

As I sat dumbfounded staring at the TV set, the earlier events crowded back into the picture and clamored for attention . . . the news blackout on the "National Indignation Week" rally, with the exception of the Los Angeles Evening Herald-Express, and the distorted subversive report of his warm and tremendous welcome "without incident."

The picture cleared. It came into focus with stunning force.

We are faced with a conspiracy within America and if we don't stamp out this conspiracy immediately, all of us are in imminent danger of losing our freedom. It could happen overnight!

This is URGENT . . . repeating . . . URGENT! TOP PRIORITY!

Why did Kennedy devote the major portion of his address in an attempt to placate his listeners on education in California?

The reason is obvious!

The Herald-Express had SCORED a bull's eye with its series of six week-long articles of Communist infiltration in California education!

Kennedy REALIZED the sequence of subsequent events could not help but expose our No. 1 enemy:

UNESCO . . . the "United Nations Education, Scientific, Culture Organiza-

tion," which is strangling patriotism, destroying our national sovereignty and making our children potential slaves of communism!

UNESCO . . . the instrument of Communist control direct from Moscow's Presidium reaching into every American home!

UNESCO . . . the teaching of One-World Government through education!

In spite of the fact world tensions are mounting on an ever-widening scale, Kennedy gave the greatest emphasis, the most time to discussing education in California with those who paid \$100 to see and hear him. He completely ignored the fact the protestors of aid to communist nations were outside, 5000 strong!

The Berlin crisis did not exist this eventful Saturday night, although among his first discussions on his return to Washington with Chancellor Adenauer of West Berlin.

Nothing else mattered to Kennedy on his California visit except that "extremist" groups and those who would criticize education in California were "out of bounds" and this "crusade of suspicion" upon which the "extremists" and the critics were embarked would lead only to disaster for America.

The patriots suddenly had become a greater danger to Kennedy than all the national and international crises combined!

And here we reach the crux of the matter:

America can become a dictatorial nation just as easily by stifling public protests and patriotic endeavors with ridicule and labels as by an executive decree.

The president KNOWS this is so!

Why then did he label the Los Angeles patriots as "extremists" and "dangerous?"

There is only one logical explanation:

The United States must adopt the UNESCO treaty as soon as possible in 1962 - - - or explain to the November 1962 meeting of UNESCO General Assembly in Paris WHY it was unable to comply with the directives of the "United Nations," UNESCO in particular.

This is why the danger to each of you is imminent! This is why each of you MUST get off the sidelines of this fight for freedom and ACT! ! ! ! This is why YOU can lose YOUR God-given freedom overnight!

Now, what is this UNESCO treaty — and why is it so dangerous?

This is the "Convention Against Discrimination in Education" which each member-nation of the "United Nations" must adopt to give the Communists who control UNESCO and the "United Nations" COMPLETE CONTROL over education to bring about ONE-WORLD government — and Communist bondage!



Make no mistake about this! *One-World government is just a more dignified way of imposing Communist slavery upon every nation in the world!* This is the diabolical criminal conspiracy which is threatening the United States today . . . the tremendous danger which Kennedy attempted to whitewash out of existence on his visit to California by praising the state's educational system . . . and condemning patriots!

The treaty, if adopted by the United States, will neutralize the Constitution of the United States insofar as its protections to Americans is concerned.

The treaty will eliminate your right to hold or own property!

The treaty will destroy all private and parochial schools!

The treaty will abolish local control of all schools and place them into the hands of the Communist Criminals who control the UN and UNESCO from Moscow!

The treaty will bind each of you to the United Nations World Court and make you directly responsible to any edict the "World Court" issues — *WITH THE UNITED STATES and the CONSTITUTION powerless to protect you!*

The treaty will give the "World Court" the power to reach into your home, regardless of where you live in America, and force you to stand trial for whatever charge the Court prefers against you!

And with every school district in the United States dedicated to teaching One-World government and paving the way for the acceptance of this UNESCO treaty, Kennedy "praises" the progress of "education" in California!

Where is this "treaty" and why haven't you heard more about it before? And why do our high officials completely ignore this danger and refuse to discuss what the "treaty" actually means to each of us?

This will be brought up later. At this point, however, we must understand what we are talking about when the UN, UNESCO, UNICEF, NEA, PTA and the USSAA are mentioned.

They are all one and the same! They are *ALL* UNESCO — another way, the American Way, of spelling Communism!

The charter and principles of the "United Nations" basically is the same as that of UNESCO, which is the educational arm of UN. Its principal function is *training* of children - - - not teaching!

UNICEF, the "United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund," is the participating arm of UNESCO. Its principal function is to get the children actively participating in a one-world project, such as "trick or treat," to help them SWALLOW and ac-

cept the one-world theory. Its second function is to destroy religion through its God-less "Christmas" cards.

The NEA, "National Education Association," is dedicated towards carrying out the principles of education as outlined by UNESCO. To do this, UNESCO policy is NEA policy. *NEA proudly claims IT started UNESCO!*

The USSAA, the "United States School Administrators Association," has made the UNESCO policy its policy. Its primary purpose is to administrate this UNESCO policy and see to it that it is carried out in the schools.

And the PTA, "Parents Teachers Association," also has adopted the UNESCO policy as its policy. Its primary function is to see it that the parents go along with the schools in each district . . . **TO MAKE SURE THE COMMUNIST-DOMINATED ONE-WORLD TEACHINGS ARE INDOCTRINATED INTO EVERY CHILD IN AMERICA** as well as the parents who are out of the radius of direct school control!

Ever see such a pretty setup?

**FROM THE KREMLIN RIGHT INTO YOUR HOME . . . WITH YOUR COOPERATION!**

This is a serious charge. Can it be substantiated?

*Indeed it can . . .* because the Moscow Communists, *at the behest of the Masterminds of the ONE-WORLD CONSPIRACY*, originated UNESCO — they helped write it . . . they censored and approved its principles and policies before they were adopted in London in 1945 . . . and the Russian-dominated Communists have been in complete control of UNESCO since its inception!

*They still are . . .* and will continue to be so until Americans realize this and eliminate this criminal conspiracy from our schools **FOR ALL TIMES!**

## HOW DID THIS ALL COME ABOUT?

It began in America in 1934 when the first group of educators met to discuss the existing philosophy of education. At that time the traditional system was in use—a system in which children were taught about God, the basic subjects and the difference between right and wrong. And they **LEARNED** to read, write, spell — and count!

This wasn't good enough for the "intellectuals" who suddenly conceived of the bright idea the entire world must be changed. And they were intelligent enough to realize there was only one way to accomplish this.

The United States educational policy HAD to be CHANGED!  
... So was born progressive education!

And to change the world, the thinking had to be changed . . .  
So was born the philosophy to TRAIN our children — not TEACH!

This meant the McGuffey reader had to go . . . So it did, along with writing, arithmetic, geography — and history — and God!

And right then the door of education was opened wide for Communists of all nations to walk right in and begin the training of our children to accept socialism, statism, collectivism and the rest of the isms which lead to only one target . . . COMMUNISM through interdependence!

This began in 1943 when Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White, following the recommendations of Viacheslav Molotov, drew up the original UNESCO policy and "Declaration of Human Rights." But because the Russians did not trust the Americans, the complete UNESCO program had to be sent by the State Department in 1944 to Russia for final approval.

It was in the year of 1943 when Dean Acheson, later to become our Secretary of State, was named head of a group formed within the State Department known as the "Office of Special Political Affairs." At the time of its formation, the reason given was concern over post-war problems which were to develop just as soon as World War II was ended.

Deputy Director to Acheson was ALGER HISS! Others of this group which devoted its "concern to postwar problems," spelled UNESCO, were:

Henry Julian Wadleigh, who testified at the two Hiss trials that he had been a Soviet spy in our State Department.

Harry Dexter White, identified by Whittaker Chambers as another official who stole secret government papers for Russia.

Mrs. Esther Brunauer, identified by Sen. Joe McCarthy as being a pro-Communist and who was ousted from the State Department in 1952 as a security risk.

These are the people who teamed up with Molotov to lay out a plan to TRAIN your child in OUR AMERICAN schools to accept the principles of socialism which opens the door to COMMUNISM!

Although Russia did not join UNESCO officially until 1954, the REDS never lost control of its birth or execution in our schools!

To make this possible, the "United States Organization of UNESCO" was made a part of our State Department. Russia's agents in our State Department made it possible for Russia to maintain a

firm control of every educational policy issued in America by UNESCO.

When the big push was made in Los Angeles in the early 1950s to expose this Communist control in UNESCO by its foremost critic and authority, Florence Fowler Lyons, the Reds suffered their first setback. However, the "E in UNESCO" campaign which also exposed the "Building America" series of books in our schools, was not a complete victory for America. But it did accomplish one important factor which cannot be lost in the shuffle:

It proved one person could oppose this vast international conspiracy and force it to retreat! *Think what an army of patriots can do!*

Can you imagine what we can accomplish if ALL patriotic citizens go into action? There is only one answer: we can wipe out UNESCO and its communists once and for all times!

But back to the story of the great criminal conspiracy, UNESCO.

#### STATE DEP'T. SHIELDS "UNESCO"

When the call to retreat was ordered by Moscow in 1953, the State Department immediately began to scream "innocent" and issued its famous whitewash:

*"UNESCO is not communist because Russia does not belong!"*

But the State Department neglected to tell Americans that Hungary and the other Russian satellite nations joined UNESCO in 1948 and Yugoslavia became a member in 1950.

And to make the American State Department whitewash job stick, Russia ordered all of its satellite nations to leave UNESCO because "UNESCO was too American!"

Then, after you and your neighbor forgot the matter and concentrated on earning your daily keep, 14 months later Russia operated joined UNESCO in April, 1954. A month later, Hungary, Yugoslav, Czechoslovakia and Poland returned to the fold.

However, Bulgaria and Romania were refused admission—the reason: "They were unfit because of their violations of human rights!"

But while your back was turned, and you were thankful for "watchful" American officials, in 1956, Bulgaria joined in May and Romania followed suit in July.

Today, the solid block of Russian Communist nations, 11 in all, including Cuba under Fidel Castro, are members in UNESCO and direct the educational policies which your Johnny and the next-door neighbor's Mary must swallow. This will develop as you read on.

## A MACHIAVELLIAN TECHNIQUE

Here is the reason why the kids of today know "INTERDEPENDENCE" instead of INDEPENDENCE!

This is why they see no wrong in entering a barbarious nation such as Red China, *whose leaders are responsible for butchering more than 20 million Chinese within the past 10 years*, into the "United Nations," which is "supposed" to be a body dedicated to world PEACE! . . . *And here is the tragedy of the entire situation! Brace Yourself!*

Red China does not need to become a member of the "United Nations." This outlaw country, along with Red Germany, Red Vietnam, Red Korea and Outer Mongolia, HAVE BEEN HELPING TO ESTABLISH UNESCO POLICY EVER SINCE 1948! They are as much a part of UNESCO and have a finger in the educational pie of your children as have the other countries whose membership are OPEN and known to anyone who wants to take the time to study the UNESCO roster!

## BIRTH OF UNESCO

Proof of this is forthcoming. But for now, let's go back to the origin of UNESCO and how this Communist-dominated organization grew into the horrible leech which is sucking all of the red American blood out of our children.

The first attempt to establish what we now know as UNESCO started with the "League of Nations" in 1919 and the early 1920s. But when the "League of Nations" fell through, this "first UNESCO" had to be shelved.

And here's a tremendously-important factor to remember:

The "League of Nations" was being formed, not to preserve world peace as you have been told down through the years, BUT TO PROVIDE A VEHICLE WHICH WOULD HIDE AN EDUCATIONAL-TRAINING ORGANIZATION SUCH AS UNESCO!

It was in the year 1919 when John Dewey, Columbia University "philosopher," tried to promote this when he attempted to sell progressive education to America. He failed because the "League of Nations" failed!

Then in 1929, a small group was set up as a "foundation" to continue the work started by Dewey. The group took up the study of

social sciences, which included history, economics, geography, civics or government. The combination of these studies is what we know today as "social studies."

Directing this group was Dr. George S. Counts, professor of education at Columbia University Teachers College. This is the same Dr. Counts who, in February, 1932, met with a small group of educators in Baltimore and put out the first feeler on teaching a new social order.

In his address, "*Dare Progressive Education be Progressive?*" Dr. Counts laid the foundation for the beginning of socialistic teaching in American schools when the philosophy of teaching was changed to *training*.

Two years later, his "foundation" completed its five-year research project with the publications of 17 volumes. It was this year, 1934, when the "National Education Association" got into the act at its 72nd annual conference. Using the 17 volumes as the foundation, NEA then began "progressive education" in America and the training of our students into socialism instead of teaching them how to read, write, spell and count. From that time on to the present, we were "off to the races!"

This led to indoctrination courses at teachers colleges, revision of textbooks to de-emphasize patriotism and downgrade learning—and the grouping of history, geography and civics into "social studies."

Then came the second world war and the mighty clamor for another organization to "preserve world peace." This time the name was changed to the "United Nations" . . . but the specific purpose still was the same . . . A vehicle was needed to transport UNESCO into each of your homes through YOUR schools! Hence, you have the "United Nations."

When the UNITED NATIONS Charter was adopted in San Francisco on June 26, 1945, UNESCO came into being five months later (November) following a meeting in London.

Now, here is a fact which has an important bearing on the issue:

The UN Charter called for the turning over of all data and records of the original "UNESCO-type" organization from the defunct "League of Nations" to the newly-created world organization to resume the work originally started in 1919 and revised and modernized by U. S. educators who began to openly redesign the educational system in 1934.

Officially, UNESCO is only 16 years old. But it has been in existence since before 1920 and in active operation in America since 1934!



Now, who were the U. S. leaders who presided over the adoption of UNESCO in London in 1945? *Check this list carefully:*

William Benton, then assistant secretary of state, who was chairman of the charter-forming group. Today he is the owner of the "Encyclopedia Britannica," which reeks of camouflaged propaganda.

Archibald MacLeish, deputy chairman, of whom the immortal Sen. Joe McCarthy said:

*"He probably has more Communist citations than any other man in Washington."*

Dr. Esther Brunauer, senior advisor to the American UNESCO delegation, who was considered a State Department security risk—and while she was working on UNESCO, her husband, a member of the U. S. Government, resigned while the Navy Review Board was investigating his background. In 1952, Mrs. Brunauer was separated from the the State Department as a security risk!

William T. Stone, another security risk, who resigned his government post when the Civil Service Commission Loyalty Review Board began selecting a panel to hear his case.

What a group to help form a Godless education policy for your children!

How does UNESCO carry out its functions throughout the world?

This is done through a "National Commission for UNESCO," which is THE top organization in every country in the world whether they belong to the "United Nations" or not. After all, UN membership is just a legality, a word which has little meaning in all nations under Communism.

---

### STATE DEP'T. FOSTER-FATHERS UNESCO

---

In America, the "United States National Commission for UNESCO" is composed of 100 members. Its headquarters is in the State Department and known as "THE UNITED STATES SECRETARIAT" (*get that*) FOR UNESCO!

Of this 100 membership, 60 are allocated to educators, scientists and cultural organizations and 40 are retained by the State Department.

The State Department, in turn, reserved 10 memberships for senators and/or congressmen and fills 15 additional seats with state or local office holders.

Now, do you see why a membership of 100 is needed? This enables UNESCO to reach into most every major governmental body

to assure that its educational policy of *training* instead of teaching is carried out.

In Los Angeles, the local office holder who is a member of the national UNESCO commission is Councilwoman Rosalind Wyman. Do you know the local member from your locality? FIND OUT! Find out his (or her) background . . . *Find out his (or her) political climate!*

---

### WHAT IS GOAL OF "UNESCO" IN AMERICA?

---

The destruction of our national sovereignty, what else! How else could the Communists take over a strong country such as ours without resorting to a shooting war?

In his initial address before the first meeting of the United States National Commission for UNESCO, on Sept. 23, 1946, then Assistant Secretary of State Benton said:

*"We are at the beginning of a long process of breaking down the walls of national sovereignty. UNESCO must be the pioneer. The Department of State has fathered this national commission. Now you give it, for the first time, a collective brain to the whole nervous system of American science, culture, education and means of communication."*

For the love of GOD, Khrushchev NEVER had more than that to work with! (*Not as much!*) Neither did Stalin or Lenin.

Read that sentence over again and again and remember it every time somebody tells you UNESCO is not the way to spell Communism in America. Your life, your family, your freedoms depend upon this!

*"Now you give it, for the first time, a collective brain to the whole nervous system of American science, culture, education and means of communication."*

Benton was talking about UNESCO!

The "national sovereignty" he was talking about destroying IS the God-given right which our revolutionary war heroes established for us to give us our personal freedoms.

This "national sovereignty" is our right to govern ourselves, to call ourselves Americans, to worship God as each sees fit, to levy just taxes if we deem them necessary, to live together, but separately, in a society of peace and order, TO AN EDUCATION UNDER THE PRINCIPLES OF GOD AND COUNTRY, to agree or disagree with whomsoever we please without being subjected to such name-calling as "fanatics" and "extremists" who "spread only doubt and hate!"

This is the "national sovereignty" which UNESCO is determined to destroy. And destroy it UNESCO will unless we begin now to demand an end to UNESCO and the UNITED NATIONS. Americans cannot afford UNESCO!

That the U. S. National Commission for UNESCO is a Front organization for the Moscow Communists who run UNESCO from the Office of the Director-General is verified by John M. Larson, of Washington, D. C., who resigned from the Commission after a two-year (impotent) term.

In his letter of resignation to Secretary of State Dean Rusk, dated September 6, 1961, Larson said — while a commission member is given the feeling his participation is "meaningful and effective," in reality he is as "ineffective as possible," adding:

*"At the one meeting to which I was invited, the proceedings indicated unusually detailed preparations, and the control and direction of the meeting rested in the hands of the UNESCO Relations Staff, with overbearing assistance and voice from persons not known to me to be members of the Commission. I gained the impression that a Commission member of the Committee was merely an observer who would be called upon to approve the measures presented to the Committee by strangers."*

In another letter to Irwin S. Kern, executive director, Association of International Relations Club, New York, Larson wrote on August 1, 1961:

*"When all is said and done, it becomes apparent to a member of the National Commission that UNESCO is STRUCTURED FROM THE TOP and designed to give one the appearance of effective participation and, therefore, no matter how sincerely one of the members of the Commission attempts to change things, his efforts are designed to failure because in reality the organization is so set up that the Commission members, unless allowed by those in charge, are kept as ineffective as possible."*

What a setup they have dreamed up for loyal Americans. And the irony of the situation is that YOU are paying for your own destruction and slavery of your children by financing the work of UNESCO—with your children becoming the product—a faceless group of young non-entities who can be dangled like little wooden puppets on the strings of Communism. This was proved by the Korean POWs—with no effort on the part of the Chinese Communists!

How is this done?

Your tax dollar pays for more than 30 per cent of the international UNESCO work, it pays for an additional 40 percent for the work of agencies which are "subsidiaries" of UNESCO and which you'll read about a little further in this report. Your tax dollar also

pays ALL of the expenses of the "U. S. National Commission for UNESCO," regardless of the size of the bill in any one given year!

Mind you, while this is being done, A FEDERAL STATUTE IS BEING VIOLATED BY EVERY SCHOOL IN THE COUNTRY!

Each year when the Department of State Appropriations Act is passed in Congress, a section is added which forbids the teaching of one-world citizenship or one-world government. This year the section is 104. But don't be confused, because the section number can be changed every year, depending upon the size of the Act itself.

Public Law 471, House Bill 8067, 83rd Congress, second session, which provides for this section to be appended to the Appropriations Act, as interpreted by Nevada's late Sen. Pat McCarran, warn:

*"This provision of the law, enacted by Congress and signed by the President, is a specific direction against the teaching of one-world citizenship and one-world government in the schools of our country."*

*"Those of us who are interested in maintaining our way of life and our form of government are determined to arouse the people of this country against that which would destroy patriotism in America and lead the youth of America to believe that the UNITED NATIONS is somewhat superior to the American Government."*

How are the schools controlled by UNESCO, which, in turn, is controlled by the top Communists pulling the strings from Moscow?

UNESCO holds seminars whenever they are deemed necessary to disseminate the laws laid down by the Moscow Reds—only a small group of educators, who take the plans home for distribution to other groups, are invited.

At one of these seminars when the UNESCO teacher's "bible," "Towards Better Understanding," was adopted for use throughout America, Alger Hiss and Milton Eisenhower were two of the leaders. Are the wheels beginning to click?

To help teachers understand what their duties are and how to go about training the children in this Godless philosophy of UNESCO's one world, teacher-training seminars are held. One of these was directed by Atheist Julian Huxley, and one of the two deputies assisting him was Howard Wilson, who today heads the teacher-training program at UCLA in Los Angeles. And always remember it was Huxley who said, "Regardless of what happens to the UNITED NATIONS, we must never allow UNESCO to perish."

With a uniform nation-wide guide, such as the one adopted at the first UNESCO seminar in America guided by Hiss and Milton Eisenhower, and a nation-wide teacher-training program, how can UNESCO fail?

Today, the original "bible" has been revised and is now called,

"Toward Better International Understanding," a manual for teachers. It is published by the Board of Education, City of New York.

In this "bible," sold and used nationally by schools in America, the teachers are given an outright directive to destroy individual initiative and substitute in its place "the sharing with others in this world" so that international understanding can be obtained by "voluntary cooperation." This is why Russia urges peaceful co-existence. It is brought out in this manner on page 3 under the subtitle, "What Can Teachers Hope to Find in this Bulletin?" . . . Here is what they find:

"Since this manual covers the entire educational period from kindergarten through senior high school, a teacher at any level can see immediately what preparations his pupils bring from earlier levels and what the ultimate goals of his teachings must be. He will recognize from the developmental pattern of the basic concepts presented in the charts on the following pages that his work lies in the forging of a link in the growing chain of thought from the day a child enters kindergarten until his graduation day from senior high school. Each teacher at each level has an important contribution to make in forging this chain — and his responsibility lies in making his link as strong as possible."

Clear cut, isn't it? The kids just don't have a chance!

And to make doubly sure that the students "conform," "collect" and become "interdependent," totally lacking self-initiative, the teachers are directed throughout the "bible" how to mould the student into a faceless puppet who will jump, dance, walk or fall at the command of the string-puller. A classic example is on page 146, to wit:

Under "Intangible Objectives," the teacher is directed "to develop a realization (in the pupil) of the fact that discontent may lead the way to dangerous ideologies!"

Thank God George Washington, Thomas Jefferson and Abraham Lincoln did not believe in this hogwash!

Just another excerpt from this infamous guide. On Page 2, under the same heading, it says:

"Merely to teach the mechanics of a world organization and its historical background is not sufficient. It is the BELIEFS and ATTITUDES which can make the organization successful in maintaining world peace that are basic requirements of our teaching."

That's spelling it out, eh what?

And like the Communist system of semantics, in which the opposite of what is said is the true meaning ("peace" to Russia actually means war by subversion and infiltration), this method also can be reversed to destroy the "national sovereignty" which Benton said was the goal of UNESCO.

An example of this is taken from the Pasadena School District "tranquilizer" which the Superintendent of Schools, Dr. Robert E. Jenkins, had prepared for parents of Pasadena students during a recent "open house" in that "Crown" city of the Tournament of Roses.

An eye-catching display covers pages four and five under the interesting title of "Youth and Our American Heritage." No parent could find anything wrong with this, or so it seems. To attack this, one would be attacking "American Heritage."

But the secret is OUT when one examines the blackboard display on Page four and then remembers the instruction to teachers in the UNESCO "bible." If you've forgotten, it's quoted above.

In this pictorial display in the Pasadena "tranquilizer," a child is shown studying a blackboard layout of "The Star Spangled Banner." Catching the eye immediately is a picture of Francis Scott Key, the author. Prominently displayed nearby are placards concerning the writing of "The Star Spangled Banner."

Wonderful, you'd say. Pasadena IS teaching our children about American Heritage.

But what about UNESCO and its goal? Does this mean the Pasadena Schools do not teach the Communist-inspired UNESCO bunk?

The answer lies in written instructions by Dr. Jenkins to all teachers and in a closer examination of the display. When you give it more than the casual interest the school was counting on from the parents, you find this:

The school is teaching only THE MECHANICS of this great song which has inspired more American Heritage in the past in one child than all the schools of the country are doing today in ALL of the children!

It is not teaching the "beliefs and attitudes," the inspiration which is in the story of its origin. And this is the BASIC REQUIREMENT of teaching, according to UNESCO's own "bible."

The Pasadena display pointed out the author was a Baltimore attorney; that the flag he hailed had 15 stars and 15 stripes; that the day was Sept. 14, 1814, and so on. Great, isn't it?

Where, for the sake of our national sovereignty and the American Heritage which the school boasts it teaches (?), is the inspiration Francis Scott Key experienced when he watched our forces battle against overwhelming odds? Where is the reason — the force — which drove him to compose that great song? . . . Where are the beliefs and attitudes in that display?

You can begin to understand the "true philosophy" of the teaching in Pasadena and why a student took a tape recorder to school to prove to her father her teacher was advocating a Godless society



and promulgating the Godless philosophy of Communism after you read the next few paragraphs.

In "Teaching About the United Nations in the United States, 1956-1958 Report," U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, 1960 - No. 18.0-14638, Page 27:

From "A Guide to our Approach to our Developing World Understanding," Pasadena City Schools, Oct. 1958:

"The older boys and girls extend their understanding of an ever-widening world with its INTER-RELATIONSHIPS and INTERDEPENDENCE. As they learn about their state and nation, it is but a further step for them to become familiar with the organization and the work of the UNITED NATIONS. The social studies program offers many opportunities throughout the year to develop concepts of citizenship (of What Country?) and democracy which are basic to building world peace through INTER-NATIONAL CO-OPERATION.

"Children are extending their horizons to world limits as a result of our modern means of communication and transportation. It is essential that we give them experiences that will help them become good citizens (of what Country?). Good American citizenship demands competence in world affairs." (Question: "of what Country?" is mine. MCF)

See now why a so-called "American Heritage" program is claimed by the Pasadena City School system, and by yours, too, for that matter?

Teach them the mechanics of "Americanism" under the guise of "American Heritage," but when it comes to one-world government, teach them BELIEFS AND ATTITUDES. That, again, is "the basic requirement of our (UNESCO) teaching!"

If your school claims to teach American Heritage, ask your Superintendent of Schools why INDEPENDENCE has been changed to "interdependence?"

No school can teach an American heritage program and teach "interdependence" at the same time!

No school can serve Communist UNESCO and America at the same time!

In addition to the teacher-training program UNESCO has instituted in almost every college and university in the country which trains "UNESCO teachers," how else do the Moscow Communists control our schools?

It has forced methods of control and indoctrination on American children just as it has in countries which already have been tricked into Communist slavery — only a few can be mentioned here.

In some schools in the Los Angeles area, a program of "self evaluation" is being used. This, by the way, is the teacher's way of saying to each child: You must tattle on all of your schoolmates so that you can help others as well as yourself to become better

citizens of a peaceful world through "voluntary cooperation." Here we go again!

The first period after lunch is used for this. At that time, each child is asked to tell (*actually become a spy*) what the others did during the noontime period.

After they tattle, the "guilty" one is asked to write out his "guilt," read his confession before the class and take it home and have the parents sign it before it becomes part of the school's damning "cum" file on the child. *This, mind you, is happening in AMERICAN schools!*

Does this sound like what happened to Lt. Powers during the famous U-2 incident when he said he was sorry he was a bad boy and couldn't understand how he could do this to such nice people as the Russians?

That's exactly the system used in the L. A. area schools!

Fortunately, however, since the expose in the Herald-Express, at least two schools have announced to their children they have suspended this "self evaluation" class until further notice. No explanation was given for this suspension. *None was needed!*

Is this happening in your area schools?

In another school in the Los Angeles area, "home visitations," under the guise of better teacher-parent relationships, is being forced on the children and unsuspecting parents.

*This is a MUST method used by the Communists in every country which later was gobbled up by the criminal conspiracy of Moscow!*

Is THIS being used in your schools?

There are others, too, which cannot be included in this report because of space limitations. These will come later.

But before going on to other important matters, let's return to textbooks for a moment.

California state schools have eliminated 34 patriotic songs from its school system and substituted instead folk songs from countries behind the Iron Curtain of Communism. Is this American heritage?

But to show the deceit they employ, if this is brought up, especially about the song, "Columbia, the Gem of the Ocean," or about "Flag of the Free" or "Hail Columbia," the school officials will deny this and say these songs still are in the state-approved book.

This is a half-truth. They FAIL to tell you these books are limited to schools in which the teacher's complement is limited to one, two, or at the most, three teachers! How many of these one-room schools are there in California?

Is this, too, happening in your area?

What about other textbooks?

History books in California now refer to Washington and his army as "Washington and his comrades!" The books deny Russia used force in taking over its satellite countries. The blood-bath of Hungary is omitted completely because the books teach the countries came under Russian domination peacefully; to offer just a few examples.

The newest fifth-grade history textbook adopted for the next six years for the State of California schools this past November 17 in Berkeley by the State Curriculum Commission, has:

Eliminated the UNITED STATES troops from the second world war. It was, *according to this book*, the UNITED NATIONS troops which fought all the battles and brought about the end of the war. *UNITED NATIONS troops, mind you!*

Will someone please tell the educators the UNITED NATIONS did not come into being until just before the war ended, four years *after* the United States entered the war.

Is this, too, happening in your school district?

Remember at the beginning where President Kennedy said the "educational" strides made in California were great?

If this is true, then why are the educators murdering our national sovereignty for an organization of nations such as the UNITED NATIONS which will eliminate our right to hold or own property?

There can be only one answer.

Kennedy's statement must have been based on the fact that the educators in California, spurred on by Gov. Brown and his able assistant, Dr. Buell Gallagher, president of Small Colleges, are highly successful in carrying out the policy of UNESCO to destroy our national sovereignty!

Now for the \$64,000 question: why has UNESCO adopted this policy for American schools?

Remember at the outset the reference to the UNESCO Treaty which has been scheduled to be proposed before both Houses when Congress convenes in January?

This is the treaty which was adopted by UNESCO and the UN in Paris, June, 1960, when Article 17, of the UN Declaration of Human Rights, was changed from "*Everyone has the right to his own property*" to read "*Everyone has a right to an economic status.*"

This means that whatever "*economic status*" is determined for you under the Communist program IS your right. Remember, "*From each according to his ability to each according to his needs.*"

But let's get back to the \$64,000 question.

The UNESCO Treaty is known as "*The Convention Against the*

*Discrimination in Education.*" This is legal and binding on each individual in each country which adopts this slave-making treaty.

And as with everything else, there are two sides to this, too.

What few of you are told there also is a "*Recommendation Against Discrimination in Education?*"

How does this affect you and how is it being applied in our schools today?

The Late Dag Hammarskjold, while secretary-general of the UNITED NATIONS, *invited* all member nations to *apply* the recommendations which were adopted in Paris by UNESCO.

When the UN "*invites*" member nations to "*apply*" any recommendation adopted by the UN or UNESCO, this makes the member nations *obligated* to do so under the Charter which they signed in San Francisco!

The only difference between the "*Recommendation*" and the "*Convention*" is the legal status. While America ALREADY is bound to carry out the recommendations of the treaty, the "*recommendations*" do not bind each of us individually to the UN Communist-dominated World Court as *the treaty will* if it is adopted. *Under the "recommendations," you still are protected by the Constitution.*

That is why you must get off the sidelines and get to work in this greatest battle for freedom and liberty since the Revolutionary War. You *must*, for your freedoms are at stake. Your existence in a country "*under God*" is the prize! You *must protest and destroy UNESCO!*

What can you do?

Begin now and write! Write to your state senators, assemblymen and governors to prevent the United States from adopting this treaty!

Begin a campaign to have your state adopt a resolution preventing this treaty adoption. Write to your friends and *urge* them to write. Do this in your state and write to your friends and office holders in other states to do the same. Keep this up until the majority all of the states adopt this resolution preventing the treaty adoption.

Then flood the State Department, the President, Congressmen and Senators with mail to prevent this treaty adoption. This well could be your final opportunity to urge your lawmakers how to vote. Once the treaty is adopted, your freedoms are gone and YOU will become a citizen of One-World and subject to the laws of this One-World Court dominated and controlled by Moscow Reds.

We have no choice. We must get America out of UNESCO—and UNESCO out of America! . . . *The same applies to the UN as a whole! !!*

*Remember! America MUST adopt this treaty—or explain why it*

could not "break down the walls of our national sovereignty" in its report due in UNESCO's Paris headquarters by September, 1962. TIME IS SHORT!

In addition to writing continuously through to September, you must keep an eye on ALL bills coming before Congress in 1962. The UNESCO treaty IS in the State Department's hands as of this moment! Only the right opportunity is being awaited to place it before Congress in 1962. If you do not stay alerted for this, YOU will be caught with the proverbial "you know what." Should this happen, all the regrets in the world will not give us back what our Revolutionary War heroes handed to us on a silver platter. REMEMBER WHAT HAPPENED TO FAMILIES IN CHINA!

How can UNESCO do all this?

Let's examine the roster of men in the controlling, permanent, appointive positions in UNESCO, in the Office of the Director-General, the policy-making body for ALL NATIONS.

The UNESCO Executive Board is the ruling body during the interim between the biennial general assembly held by UNESCO every even year. The board consists of 24 members, with 12 "elected" at each assembly for a four-year term. Members may be "re-elected." The Board's chief function is to carry out the directives issued by the Office of the Director-General.

*The Director-General is France's Rene Maheu, who was appointed only last month to serve until the general assembly in Paris in November, 1962.*

Assistant Director-General of the whole of UNESCO is one of Russia's most ruthless Communists, Pavel Ivanovitch Erchov. He steers the Course!

Deputy Director and in charge of the entire UNESCO Department of Education is Russia's No. 3 Communist, Vladimir Marlovsky.

Chief of the Division of Social Science is Russia's Giorgi Skorov.

Chief of Secondary Education for UNESCO is Russia's infamous Mrs. A. Jegalova. This "sweet" school marm is the former chief of inspection division of the Soviet Ministry of Education and former chief of the Division of International Literature in the Russian publishing house of Foreign Literature in Moscow. This is the "benevolent" concern which sends 4,000,000 books yearly into India at prices far below American, English and Indian books. In 1956 alone, 660 titles representing 28,000,000 copies were printed in free world languages under the direction of Mrs. Jegalova.

Director of the Natural Science Department for UNESCO is Russia's Victor A. Kovda, another vicious Moscow Communist.

M. Kuznetsov, of Russia, is head of translations in the Documents

and Publications Service Division.

Sioma Tanguian, of Russia, is program specialist in the Education Clearing House.

Mrs. Valery Birioncov, of Russia, is head of the Publication Liaison Division.

Mrs. T. Beliaeva, of Russia, is chief librarian in the Department of Cultural Activities.

V. Birioukov, of Russia, is program assistant, Publications Liaison Division, Department of Mass Communications.

H. Kovalsky, of Russia, is a writer, Press Division, Department of Mass Communication.

Have the Russian Communists missed any top jobs in UNESCO?

Hardly, because two other top jobs are filled by:

Sandor Maller, of Hungary, program specialist in the Libraries Division, Department of Cultural Activities, and D. Najman, of Yugoslavia, program assistant, youth section, Department of Education.

Two other jobs are held by Mrs. Alina Roux, of America, head of the Visual Aid Division, and Kurt Forcart, Switzerland, program specialist in the Division of Applied Social Science.

Because of space limitations, only three members of the UNESCO Executive Board will be mentioned. These are:

Norair Martirsovich, Russian scientist and member of the Presidium, the Communist law-making body and highest authority in Moscow.

Stefan Wierblowski, the Polish traitor who handed Poland to Moscow and who was a guest of the U. S. National Commission for UNESCO in 1955 during the body's fifth national convention; George Shuster, of America, member of the board of directors of the Fund for the Republic and Encyclopedia Britannica. He is one of the original UNESCO founders, chairman of the U. S. National Commission for UNESCO in 1954 and a member of the National Advisory Committee of the "American Youth Congress" which was declared subversive and a Red Front by the Attorney General.

After reading this, never permit anyone to tell you UNESCO has no Communist members, or that it is not operated and directed by Communists, or that UNESCO does not embrace Communist nations.

Now, what about the charge made earlier that Red China and the other Communist countries are a part of UNESCO?

The UNESCO web is spun to include these butcher nations through two categories known as:

(1) "Official Consultative non-governmental organizations to UNESCO which are known Communist groups and those which still have not had that tag placed on them.



(2) Organizations which have been given status of "Informal Relations."

This latter group or category was set up in 1950 when pressure was applied in the United States against Communist organizations in UNESCO. This will be explained as the story progresses.

First, the Official Consultative Non-Governmental Organization which is known to be Communist or a Red Front. There are many others, but only one will be used here for illustrative purposes.

In the 1958 Conference Document report issued by the Office of the Director General, UNESCO, listed in this category is the "World Federation of Trade Unions," which was given membership in 1948.

According to the report, its specific function is the participation in UNESCO program and performance of certain tasks—the tasks are listed as:

Fundamental education, adult education, workers education, women's education, exchange of workers, exchange of young people, travel grants, peaceful use of atomic energy, campaign against racial discrimination, productivity, social implications of technological changes, development of cultural relations and education through arts and crafts.

Listed as members of the board of directors are Liu Chang-Chen, of the People's Republic of China; Herbert Warnke, German Democratic Republic, and Vicente Lombardo Toledano, of Mexico, who is considered the most dangerous Communist on the loose today in Latin America.

Among the member states are Red China, Red Germany, Red Korea, People's Republic of Mongolia and the Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam.

Do you believe now that Red China and other Red nations in Asia are members of UNESCO, which is by far more important than the UN?

Now for the Official Consultative Non-Governmental Organizations to UNESCO which are not Red Fronts, but organizations which include Red China, Red Germany and the like among the members.

Again, the general conference report for 1958:

(1) Friends World Committee for Consultation, of which the American Friends Service Committee is an affiliate. Red Germany also is affiliated with this international group and participates in its UNESCO functions.

(2) The International Confederation of Societies, Authors and Composers. Red Germany holds membership with this body.

(3) The International Union of Architects, of which the American Institute of Architects, is a member, also includes Red China, Red Germany and Red Korea.

(4) Joint Committee of International Teachers Federation. This organization's chief function is to conduct a survey, on a contract from UNESCO, "to collect definite information on problems relating to access to cultural life and dissemination of culture as they arise for primary, secondary and technical school teachers."

Among 37 organizations from 23 nations participating in this contract are Red China, Red Germany, Bulgaria, Poland, Romania, USSR, Yugoslavia, and Hungary.

UNESCO has been represented at all meetings of this organization since 1952.

(5) World Alliance of Young Men's Christian Association, with Paul M. Lambert, of America, listed as secretary-general and James C. Donnell II, also of America, the vice-president. In addition to its affiliation with UNESCO, this organization also has affiliations with the UN and the Youth Department of the World Council of Churches. Among its member nations is RED CHINA!

(6) The International Union for Scientific Study of Population, which is the long way around to say birth control. Frank Lorimer, of America, is the president. He is of the New School of Social Science and the infamous Institute of Pacific Relations. A member nation of this body is RED GERMANY!

Now for the explanation of the "Informal Relations" group and why this category was established in 1950 by UNESCO when the U. S. Senate started to expose the Reds in UNESCO.

Under the lengthy title of "Consideration of Applications by International Non-Governmental Organizations for Admission to UNESCO Consultative Arrangements" in the 1958 General Conference report, we find:

"Any international organizations which have not been approved for consultative arrangement, but whose activities, in the opinion of the director-general, are nevertheless relevant to UNESCO's Program," are to be included and admitted under the status of "Informal Relations." (1) World Federation of Scientific Workers. This body has been cited officially as a Red Front organization. It was admitted into UNESCO in July, 1948, to a consultative status, but in 1950 it was placed on the list of non-governmental organizations which holds an "Informal Relations" status. Get the pitch?—officially they're out! *Actively, they're in!*

In 1956, Linus Pauling was the vice president of this body. Pauling, known as the "darling of the Reds," was given a \$300,000 grant by the National Science Foundation in 1960.

Current president is Professor C. F. Powell, of the United Kingdom, who received a \$72,000 grant in 1959 from Nato's "scientific" setup.

His vice president is Professor J. D. Bernall, of the United Kingdom, who also is a member of the British UNESCO Commission and the author of such books as "*Marx and Science*," was a Stalin Peace Prize winner in 1954. That was the same year he was given an exclusive interview with Khrushchev, which was published in September, 1955.

Member countries include Red China, Red Germany, Red Korea, Outer Mongolia, Albania, Bulgaria and Russia.

Vice-president is Li Tze-Kwang, of Red China, and honorary member of the board is Professor Chou Pei Yuan, also of Red China.

(2) The International Organization of Journalists, a cited Red Front group. This organization was admitted to UNESCO on an official consultative status in 1948, but removed to an "*Informal Relations*" status in 1952. Get the pitch?

This group is under orders by UNESCO to give special attention to questions affecting freedom of the press, drive against war propaganda—and to the circulation of false and distorted information!

Secretary-General is Jaroslav Knoblock, of Czechoslovakia, and vice chairman is Daniel Kraminov, of Russia, assisted by Teng To, of Red China.

Member countries to this "*hatchet wielders among journalists*" include Albania, Bulgaria, Red China, Czechoslovakia, Red Germany, Hungary, Red Korea, Mongolia, Romania, Red Viet-Nam and Russia.

At this point, there should be no question about it: *There IS a Communist under every bed!*

Here is your explanation why every patriot is given that line when he begins to expose Communists in high places.

Check the rosters again. EVERY TOP POLICY-MAKING POSITION IN EVERY VITAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATIONS IS HELD BY A MOSCOW COMMUNIST!

How in Heaven's name can ANYONE deny UNESCO is not being run by Communists? They ARE under every "*bed*" and their influence is felt in every nation . . . including our wonderful country of America!

And, mind you, this report covers only a fraction of the influence held by the Communists in UNESCO, in America, and in every country in the world!

Stories about how the Communists DOMINATE and CONTROL the "International Geophysical Year" is a report in itself. It was

through this organization the Russians were given the atomic secrets which enabled them to perfect the atom bomb. IGY also is a UNESCO sponsored project!

It is through the "European Organization for Nuclear Research," known internationally as CERN, that the Communists will be able to share in every nuclear discovery from now on . . . unless Americans awaken! This group, too, is under UNESCO control!

It is through the Russian program of "Missions for Technical Assistance for Non-Red Countries" that our Foreign Aid money actually assists the Communists to win over so-called neutral countries. *We supply the money and Russia sends the technical experts and equipment!*

Just one instance: India wanted to set up an Indian Institute of Technology, patterned after the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT). Did American experts go to Bombay to do this? Don't be naive! Our money went there through UNESCO, but seven top Russian experts, armed with equipment from Russia, got the job! *How do you like that?*

And the gem of it all! Through UNESCO, Russia has formed a spy ring which is untouchable! All it took was to "convince" the U. S. Government to give UNESCO couriers diplomatic immunity!

Mull this over for a few seconds.

Diplomatic pouches from UNESCO's office in the United Nations headquarters in New York rose from 310 in 1959 to 717 in 1960. Articles transported by UNESCO in that same period rose from 24,052 to 30,100!

*And this comes from no better source than the 1960 Director-General's report!*

With Christmas just a few days away, let's consider what a wonderful Santa Claus the American taxpayer was to the Moscow Reds in 1960, just from the standpoint of YOU helping to pay the bill in getting the Communist message to every American school child and parent.

The "Language Service" of UNESCO discloses in the 1960 Director-General's report that a total of 55,515,000 pages (printed) of matter was disseminated from the Paris and New York headquarters.

Of this amount, 22,141,000 were allocated to program, which is another way of saying instructions for propagandists; 7,363,000 pages were for administrative purposes, and 493,000 for miscellaneous items. In addition, there were 91,592 standard pages of typescript for which no explanation was given.

You've heard it said no UNESCO material goes behind the Iron Curtain. Get a load of this!